



Scientific Reports Document Library

Scientific Reports Document Library

[Document Library Home](#)

2011 Hydrologic Groundwater Level
View report

Search for Documents

[Advance Search](#)

Edwards Aquifer Authority
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS PROJECT
Phase II

Betty J Dabney, PhD
 August 2014

- Explore EAA's Scientific Reports**
- Aquifer Levels
 - Archaeology
 - Biology
 - Climatology
 - Floods and Drought
 - Geochemistry
 - Geology
 - Geomorphology and Caves
 - Groundwater Movement
 - Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone
 - History
 - Hydrology and Hydrogeology
 - Modeling
 - Overview Studies
 - Precipitation
 - Remote Sensing
 - RZ Protection
 - Springs, Groundwater Discharge
 - Surface Water / Groundwater Relationship
 - Water Quality
 - Water Resources Planning and Management
 - Water Use and Conservation
 - Weather Modification

Edwards Aquifer System [Map]
[View report](#)

Edwards Aquifer Authority Aquifer Science Research Program Plan 2012-2015
[View report](#)

prehensive and
cal Period Monitoring
gram to Evaluate the
cts of Variable Flow on
logical Resources in the
al Springs/River
atic Ecosystem Final
2 Annual Report
[report](#)

prehensive and
cal Period Monitoring
gram to Evaluate the
cts of Variable Flow on
logical Resources in the
Marcos Springs/River
atic Ecosystem Final
2 Annual Report
[report](#)

ards Aquifer
nity Hydrologic Data
ort for 2012 / Report
No. 13-01
[View report](#)

**Edwards Aquifer Authority
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS PROJECT
Phase II
August 2014**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Materials and Methods	1
Results	6
Conclusions and Recommendations	10
References	11
About the Author	12
APPENDIX A: Included EAA Documents	13
APPENDIX B: Duplicate and Excluded EAA Documents	40
APPENDIX C: “Orphan” EAA Documents	51
APPENDIX D: EAHCP Combined References	52
APPENDIX E: Included EAHCP Documents	90

Edwards Aquifer Authority
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS PROJECT
Phase II
August 2014

Introduction

This is the continuation and completion of the Edwards Aquifer Authority (EAA) Technical Documents Project, which began in 2012 and was documented in the Phase I Report (Dabney, 2012). In addition to discovering, digitizing, indexing and uploading the remaining EAA Technical Documents, Phase II also included two other projects:

- Performing a similar process for the documents comprising the record of the EAA Recovery Implementation Plan and Environmental Impact Statement which led to the adoption of the Habitat Conservation Plan by the U.S. Department of the Interior Fish and Wildlife Service (<http://eahcp.org/>), and also:
- A detailed Quality Control assessment of the EAA on-line Scientific Reports Documents Library on the new EAA website (<http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/scientific-research-and-reports/scientific-reports-document-library>).

Materials and Methods

EAA Technical Documents:

The materials and methods for the EAA Technical Documents Project have been described in great detail in the Phase I Report (Dabney, 2012). To summarize, the documents for the EAA Technical Documents Project were technical studies done by, for, or with the EAA or its predecessor, the Edwards Underground Water District. Documents about the Edwards Aquifer, such as those published by independent scientists in peer-reviewed journals or EAA scientists in conference presentations, were not included.

An indexing scheme was developed based on the Subject Headings in the previously-published Edwards Aquifer Bibliography (Esquelin and Clarkson, 2011). A few headings were added during Phase II as the need for them became apparent, and some of the headings described in the Phase I report were not used. Currently the Sub-Categories in Table I on the next page are active, but others can be added at any time:

Table I: Current Classification Scheme for EAA Technical Documents

Sub-Categories	Other Attributes
Aquifer Levels	Category (Scientific Documents)
Archeology	Status (Active)
Biology	File Name
Climatology	Authors
Floods and Drought	Title
Geochemistry	Year
Geology	Location
Geomorphology and Caves	Description
Groundwater Movement	Summary
Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone	Keywords
History	Publisher
Hydrology and Hydrogeology	Report #
Modeling	
Overview Studies	
Precipitation	
Remote Sensing	
RZ Protection	
Springs, Groundwater Discharge	
Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship	
Water Quality	
Water Resources Planning and Management	
Water Use and Conservation	
Weather Modification	

With consensus of the EAA scientists, we developed a standard convention for naming the document and thumbnail image files:

PublicationYear_LNameAuthors[-etal]_AbbreviatedTitle_[year(s) study done].ext

At the end of Phase I, 383 documents had been found, including some duplicates by different names already on the EAA website. To locate any remaining documents, I used WorldCat.org, which is a compendium of catalogs from all the libraries in the world, searching on the terms “Edwards Underground Water District” or “Edwards Aquifer Authority”. I obtained many of these additional documents through Inter-Library Loan, and made trips to the Texas State Library & Archives in Austin, the San Antonio Public Library Texana Collection, and the Trinity University Library in order to copy or scan the remainder and converted them into Optical Character Recognition. I prepared a separate tracking record for all attributes of each document uploaded and any subsequent changes.

Figure 1 on the next page is a summary of the procedures used to upload the documents to the EAA Technical Documents Library, built around a screen shot of the document entry screen:

Figure 1: Summary of Document Uploading Procedures

**SCIENTIFIC REPORTS
DOCUMENT ENTRY PROCEDURES**



**EDWARDS AQUIFER
AUTHORITY**

Logout

**Site Management System
Master Administration**

Please use the links below to manage the site. You can edit pages directly from the drop down menu as well.

- Manage Document Library
 - Documents
 - Categories
 - Subcategories
- Manage Index Levels
 - Daily Index Reading Snapshot
 - Index Display Status

BE TOTALLY CONSISTENT WITH ALL SIMILAR DOCS!

Update Document Library File

Insert as new
Update Delete Cancel

Document Details

Title: 1986 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1985, with 1934-86 Summary

Category: Scientific Reports

Subcategories:

- Biology
- Climatology
- Floods and Drought
- Oceanography
- Geology
- Groundwater Recharge, Re-
- History
- Hydrology and Hydrogeolog
- Springs, Groundwater Disch
- Water Quality

Author(s): Ozuna GB, Nalley GM and Stein WG (US Geological Survey)

Year: 1988 ← **Publication year**

Publisher: Edwards Underground Water District ← **Entity producing the work**

Location: Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio ← **Free-text locations, but be consistent.**

Report Number: Bulletin 40 ← **Open pdf file to see # of pp; include cover in page count.**

Pages: 148

Summary:

Summary:
Cut and paste from:
Executive Summary
Introduction
Results
Conclusion
Use consistent sequence for similar reports. Get EAA scientist or vendor to write abstract if necessary.

Search Details

Keywords: Enter keywords separated with commas

hydrology, hydrologic data, historical data, monitoring, recharge, discharge, streams, springs, rain, rainfall, precipitation, wells, saline-water interface, water levels, water quality, Edwards Aquifer, hydro reports, 1985

Description: Annual report for 1986 on recharge, discharge, water levels and water quality in the Edwards Aquifer San Antonio Region

File Details

Image: Current Image: 1988_Ozuna-et-al_1986HydrologicData.tif **Thumbnail: 336-px width @300 dpi.**

File: Current File: 1988_Ozuna-et-al_1986HydrologicData.pdf **Doc file: with optimized cover & any reduced plates at end.**

Status: Active ← **"Active" unless an "Internal" status is created for non-public docs.**

Insert as new
Update Delete Cancel

Keywords:
Use the same general keywords for the serial reports, plus specific likely search terms for each report. NB: character limit. Keywords do not appear in search results.

Files:
Print cover as pdf and optimize directly in Photoshop for brightness & contrast, removing any extraneous marks. Flatten layers, save as .tif. Save cover @ 336 px width for thumbnail; name per convention - see FILES NAMES to right. Delete original cover in Acrobat & insert optimized image. OCR pdf document file. Scan, crop & reduce any oversize plates to 8 1/2 x 11. OCR large & reduced plates. Insert small plates as last pages in main report. View each page of final doc in thumbnail view of Acrobat (F4) and rotate plates, figures and printouts with text rightside-up for readability.

If large-format plates exist, insert last page in main report with url of plates. In addition, create a separate duplicate entry for a companion document with the same attributes and "-Plates" added to doc name and thumbnail and doc file names. Add PLATES to cover & thumbnail of plate files in Photoshop.

Subcategories:
Use as many sub-categories as necessary. Use these shown for annual hydro reports. Add "Floods and Drought" if occurred. Look up sub-cats for annual critical studies and use those every year.

Description:
Short, document specific. Put important notes/instructions here - e.g. Large-format plates, use special printer. Use consistent descriptions for serial documents.

FILE NAMES:
[pub yr]_[LnameAuthor(-etal)]_[descriptive title including any year(s) in title].[ext]
NO SPACES! Dashes are OK to clarify legibility; use underscores to separate different parts of filename. Name files consistently for serial reports.

EAHCP Documents:

This part of the project was somewhat different, in that the documents to be included were defined by the bibliographies of the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Plan and its accompanying Environmental Impact Statement. Most of these documents were already on the eahcp.org website, but there were some duplicates on the website due to inconsistent file names. A few were also missing. I was given pdf files of the documents.

In order to make a definite list, I developed a matrix comparing which documents were in the two original sources against those on the website and the working files. This was rather difficult because it was necessary to open each of the files to determine which ones with different file names were actually duplicates. This matrix is Appendix D.

Once I had pared the matrix down to a definitive list in Appendix E, I re-named the document files according to the same convention used in the EAA Technical Documents Project, and tracked down the remaining ones on-line. I assigned each EAHCP a unique tracking number, beginning with 1001 so there would be no duplication with the EAA tracking numbers. Many of the documents were printouts of websites on certain dates. There were some inconsistencies between the download dates in the bibliographies and the actual download dates, and for missing documents there was no choice but to download them when they were found. In addition, some websites and/or documents were no longer active. These discrepancies were noted in the Master Documents List in Appendix E. In most cases these differences should not matter, but there were a few cases, notably US Census Bureau files, where I had to reconstruct the original files from data in the original year.

The same attributes used for the documents in the EAA Technical Documents Project were also used for the EAHCP documents. Per consensus between the EAA and EAHCP staff, we added Sub-Categories for each of the eight Endangered Species under the HCP. This would allow all documents to be displayed for each species. We also included all species that were mentioned in each document wherever possible as separate sub-categories. We added a Sub-Category for the citation in the original RIP/EIA reference, which did not always correspond to the actual document title. As mentioned previously, file naming conventions were also the same. These similarities were intentional, in the event that the two document libraries may eventually be combined on the EAA/EAHCP server. The attributes used for the EAHCP documents are shown in Table II on the next page:

Table II: Attributes Used for the EAHCP Documents

Sub-Categories	Other Attributes
(Same as for EAA Documents)	HCP/EIS Reference
Names of species in documents	(Did not always correspond)
	Authors
	Title
	Year
	Citation Name
	Publisher
	Publisher's Report #
	Location
	# Pages
	Keywords
	EAHCP Species
	New File Name

Note that the use of species names as both Sub-Categories and their own attributes is redundant. I set it up this way to allow for flexibility in programming the new EAHCP website. Both are not necessary but are not identical. The species names as Sub-Categories include all major species in a document, while the EAHCP Species attribute contains only the 8 designated Endangered Species. Using the species as Sub-Categories gives more flexibility in the event that more designated Endangered Species are added in the future.

In hindsight, I should have used only the designated species as Sub-Categories and all species as another attribute. The Sub-Categories would likely appear in a list on the main EAHCP documents search page, as they do on the EAA website. The purpose of using the species as sub-categories is to give them a higher level of visibility on the search page. This is a minor point, but it is better to err on the side of commission than omission. When the new EAHCP website goes live, this discrepancy can be fixed to include only the currently listed species as Sub-Categories, if EAHCP staff desire.

Quality Control assessment of the EAA Scientific Reports Documents Library:

As soon as the new EAA website went live, it was apparent that there were some subtle functional difficulties. This is to be expected for any new website. EAA staff directed me to do a thorough Q/C assessment of the functionality. Q/C of the content had been done as each document was added to confirm proper indexing and display.

Results of this initial assessment are presented in the “Results” section. One cannot be sure that all existing problems have been located. I will report any other problems as they are found.

Results**EAA and EAHCP Documents Projects:**

The final document count after excluding duplicates from both projects and documents for internal use only by EAA was 380 for the EAA Technical Documents Project and, incredibly, 386 for EAHCP. These are shown in Appendices A and E, respectively. When one includes the 191 exempt/internal-use only documents for the EAA project, the grand total there is 571. At Geary Schindel’s suggestion, the internal use-only documents will be eventually loaded on a server for that purpose and will be delivered on a flash drive to EAA.

Documents which were intended for internal use only by EAA scientific staff, along with duplicates assigned unique document numbers, are in Appendix B. Finally, there were nine so-called “Orphan Documents” which were found in citations or the EAA 2010 Bibliography that could never be located. Some of these may not be real documents. Nevertheless, they are accounted for in Appendix C.

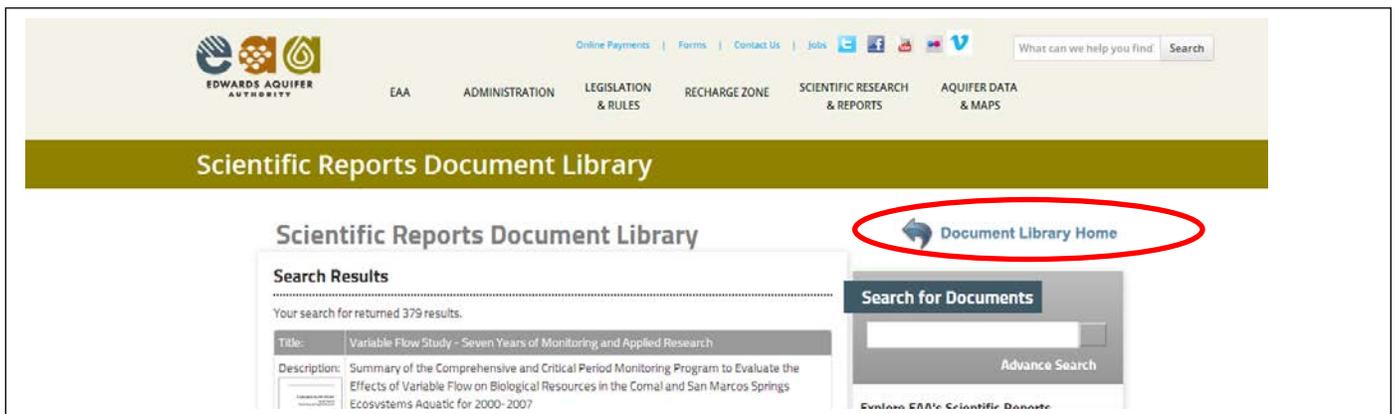
Given that I consulted multiple sources – Google, the USGS catalog, the 2010 EAA Bibliography, and WorldCat – I am reasonably certain that every document meeting the criteria of EAA Phase I has been found and uploaded. A few documents not strictly meeting the criteria were included for historical value. Among these were two serials produced by the EUWD and EAA: *The Water Source* and *The Water Level*.

I decided to include these because they presented valuable information about the state of the Aquifer, climate conditions, regulations and management in the past. Many of the issues also summarized technical studies occurring at that time.

Quality Control assessment of the EAA Scientific Reports Documents Library:
(Performed with classicshell.net running on Windows 8 to simulate Windows 7, and Google Chrome browser.)

1. Search button should have a magnifying glass icon.
2. Using forward and backwards arrows in top browser strip does not work.

Adding the “Document Library Home” button is convenient, but forward and backward still need to work because people will automatically use them.



3. “Advanced Search” would be preferable to “Advance Search”. The former is used 100 times more often, according to Google searches on those phrases:
 - a. “advanced search”: About 281,000,000 results
 - b. “advance search”: About 2,880,000 results. Google tries to force search to “advanced search”
4. Advanced Search does not work on second search page.

5. I see the “non-scientific” sub-categories have been removed from the Documents Library. But this has created some bizarre behavior that appears to be some kind of a programming problem. The non-scientific sub-categories are not on the first search page on the left, but together on the second search page on the right after any search is done:

Before any searches
(sub-categories on
left of first search page):

After any search the list
on the search results page shows
non-scientific sub-categories:

Then clicking on
any of the
non-scientific
sub-categories
makes all of
them disappear:



Explore EAA's Scientific Reports

- Aquifer Levels
- Archaeology
- Biology
- Climatology
- Floods and Drought
- Geochemistry
- Geology
- Geomorphology and Caves
- Groundwater Movement
- Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone
- History
- Hydrology and Hydrogeology
- Modeling
- Overview Studies
- Precipitation
- Remote Sensing
- RZ Protection
- Springs, Groundwater Discharge
- Surface Water / Groundwater Relationship
- Water Quality
- Water Resources Planning and Management
- Water Use and Conservation
- Weather Modification



Explore EAA's Scientific Reports

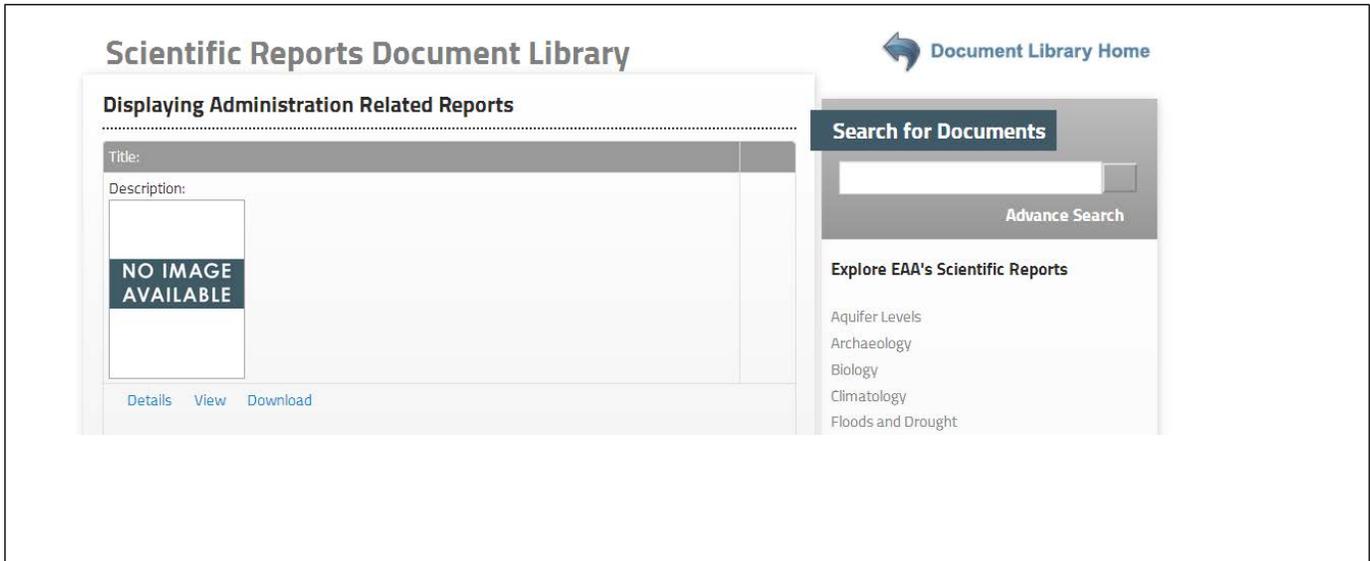
- Administration
- Aquifer Levels
- Archaeology
- Archives
- Biology
- Climatology
- Critical Period Monthly Use Reports
- Floods and Drought
- Geochemistry
- Geology
- Geomorphology and Caves
- Groundwater Movement
- Groundwater Permit Holders
- Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone
- History
- Hydrology and Hydrogeology
- Legislation & Rules
- Modeling
- Overview Studies
- Precipitation
- Remote Sensing
- RZ Protection
- Springs, Groundwater Discharge
- Surface Water / Groundwater Relationship
- Water Quality
- Water Resources Planning and Management
- Water Use and Conservation
- Weather Modification
- Well Owners



Explore EAA's Scientific Reports

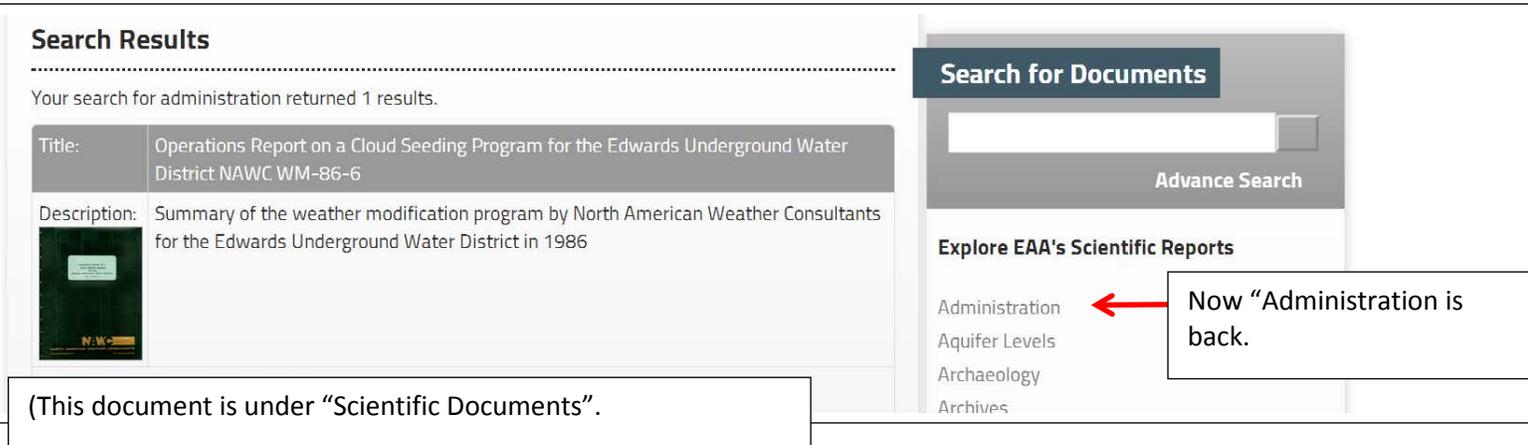
- Aquifer Levels
- Archaeology
- Biology
- Climatology
- Floods and Drought
- Geochemistry
- Geology
- Geomorphology and Caves
- Groundwater Movement
- Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone
- History
- Hydrology and Hydrogeology
- Modeling
- Overview Studies
- Precipitation
- Remote Sensing
- RZ Protection
- Springs, Groundwater Discharge
- Surface Water / Groundwater Relationship
- Water Quality
- Water Resources Planning and Management
- Water Use and Conservation
- Weather Modification

Now that non-scientific documents have been removed from the library, clicking on a non-scientific sub-category takes the user to a “ghost result”.



Once I did these searches on the website, the sub-categories disappeared from the menu (see below). But after I searched on “Administration” again, the sub-categories re-appeared.

Once this happened, click on “Administration” produced this document, even though I confirmed its sub-category to be “Scientific Documents”.



I haven’t been able to re-create this result by clicking on Administration again. Hopefully it will go away once the non-scientific Sub-Categories are removed from whatever reference page or table is being used for the second search results page.

Conclusions and Recommendations

EAA and EAHCP Documents Projects:

It is absolutely critical that the procedures for naming and categorizing the documents established by this project be continued as future documents are uploaded. Otherwise degradation of the respective document libraries will occur, resulting in searches not working and documents not being displayed consistently or at all.

Ideally, one person should be responsible for processing and uploading all technical documents. If this is not possible, then all persons who upload technical documents should follow the written procedures in this and the Phase I EAA report, and a second person should check every document to make sure they are properly formatted, categorized and displayed.

Quality Control assessment of the EAA Scientific Reports Documents

Library:

Q/C for the Scientific Documents, and by extension for the entire edwardsaquifer.org website, should be ongoing so long as its pages, functionality and content are not static. It is usual practice for changes in functionality to be Q/C'd by the web programmer and confirmed by agency staff. Changes in content should be Q/C'd by EAA.

Similar Q/C should be performed once the new EAHCP website is online.

Following these recommendations will ensure that the resources spent on developing and maintaining the agency's websites will be maximized. The websites are the public faces of the EAA and EAHCP, and it is most important that they are of high quality in their content, appearance and functionality.

Finally, a few words about the EAA Technical Documents are in order. This project has been an extraordinary effort reflecting an extraordinary decision by the EAA for its technical work to be transparent to its stakeholders. These studies confirm the importance of scientific observation and experimentation in the EAA's mandated work. They have done much to increase the understanding of the nature and behavior of the Edwards Aquifer and its environs under a variety of conditions in weather, climate and withdrawal. They also show the importance for such technical work to continue, and for further analysis of these published data. Much more work remains to be done and much more remains to be understood about the Edwards Aquifer, especially as this Drought of Record endures, to ensure a continuity of water quantity and quality for all its users.

References

Dabney B. 2012. Edwards Aquifer Authority Technical Documents Project Phase I. San Antonio, TX: Edwards Aquifer Authority.

http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/documents/2012_Dabney_EAA-TechnicalDocumentsProject_PhaseI.pdf

Esquilin R and Clarkson R. 2011. Edwards Aquifer Bibliography through 2010. San Antonio, TX: Edwards Aquifer Authority.

http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/documents/2011_EsquilinClarkson_EAA2010Bibliography.pdf

About the Author

Dr. Betty Dabney has worked in environmental health and informatics for over 35 years. She is retired from the faculties of Texas A&M's School of Rural Public Health and the University of Maryland School of Public Health. At Maryland she was the Founding Director of the Maryland Institute for Applied Environmental Health, developed the environmental health curriculum, taught foundational courses for the MPH in Environmental Health Sciences, and was on the Maryland Governor's Commission for Environmental Justice and Sustainable Communities. She has worked with the US Environmental Protection Agency and the Centers for Disease Control and Protection on water- and health-related projects. She worked for the Maryland Department of the Environment, for Fortune 50 companies, and has been an independent consultant in environmental health. More recently she taught Health Planning in The University of Texas at San Antonio's College of Architecture Program in Urban & Regional Planning. In her spare time she is a fine-art photographer (bettydabney.com)

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	51	1983-84 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1983-84, with 1934-84 Summary	Reeves RD and Ozuna GB (US Geological Survey)	1986	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 43-44	236	
1	52	1985 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1985, with 1934-85 Summary	Ozuna GB, Nalley GM and Bowman MN (US Geological Survey)	1987	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 45	154	Included 8 1/2 x 11 version of large plates in doc.
1	52-Plates	1985 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1985, with 1934-85 Summary - Plates	Ozuna GB, Nalley GM and Bowman MN (US Geological Survey)	1987	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 45	154	Included 8 1/2 x 11 version of large plates in doc.
1	53	1986 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1986, with 1934-86 Summary	Ozuna GB, Nalley GM and Stein WG (US Geological Survey)	1988	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 46	148	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	53 - Plates	1986 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1986, with 1934-86 Summary - Plates	Ozuna GB, Nalley GM and Stein WG (US Geological Survey)	1988	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 46	6	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	54	1987 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1987, with 1934-87 Summary	Nalley GM and Rettman PL (US Geological Survey)	1988	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 47	163	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	54 - Plates	1987 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1987, with 1934-87 Summary - Plates	Nalley GM and Rettman PL (US Geological Survey)	1988	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 47	7	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	55	1988 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1988, with 1934-88 Summary	Nalley GM (US Geological Survey)	1989	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 48	157	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	55-Plates	1988 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1988, with 1934-88 Summary - Plates	Nalley GM (US Geological Survey)	1989	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 48	7	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	56	1989 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1989, with 1934-89 Summary	Nalley GM and Thomas MW (US Geological Survey)	1990	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 49	151	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	56-Plates	1989 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1989, with 1934-89 Summary - Plates	Nalley GM and Thomas MW (US Geological Survey)	1990	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 49	7	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	57	1990 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1990, with 1934-90 Summary	Brown DS, Gilhousen JR and Nalley GM (US Geological Survey)	1991	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 50	164	Kept clean copy from Geary's office
1	57-Plates	1990 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1990, with 1934-90 Summary - Plates	Brown DS, Gilhousen JR and Nalley GM (US Geological Survey)	1991	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 50	7	Kept clean copy from Geary's office
1	58	1991 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1991, with 1934-91 Summary	Brown DS, Petri BL and Nalley GM (US Geological Survey)	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 51	165	Plates are missing from pocket in library's copy. Use John Hoyt's copy instead.
1	58-Plates	1991 Hydrologic Data Report - Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1991, with 1934-91 Summary - Plates	Brown DS, Petri BL and Nalley GM (US Geological Survey)	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	Bulletin 51	7	Plates are missing from pocket in library's copy. Use John Hoyt's copy instead.
1	60	1994 Review and Update of the Position of the Edwards Aquifer Freshwater/Saline-Water Interface from Uvalde to Kyle, Texas	Schultz AL	1994	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	94-05	26	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept clean copy from Geary's office.
1	60-Plates	1994 Review and Update of the Position of the Edwards Aquifer Freshwater/Saline-Water Interface from Uvalde to Kyle, Texas - Plates	Schultz AL	1994	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	94-05	5	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept clean copy from Geary's office.
1	14	2010 Edwards Aquifer Hydrologic Data Fact Sheet for Precipitation, Groundwater Levels and Drought Conditions	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area		2	
1	13	2010 Edwards Aquifer Hydrologic Data Fact Sheet for Recharge and Discharge	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area		2	
1	386	2011 Edwards Aquifer Hydrologic Data Fact Sheet for Recharge and Discharge	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer-San Antonio region		2	
1	387	2011 Hydrologic Data Fact Sheet for Precipitation, Groundwater Levels and Drought Conditions	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area		2	
1	384	A Lumped Parameter Model for the Edwards Aquifer	Wanakule N and Anaya R (The Texas A&M University System Texas Water Resources Institute)	1993	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer-San Antonio region	TWRI Technical Report No 163	52	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	458	A preliminary report of findings for the karst terrains feature known as Rugh Cavern, located along northern Seco Creek, northwestern Medina County, Texas	Mike Warton; Mike Warton & Associates.; Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Mike Warton & Associates	TX State Library E1550.8 P915		11	WorldCat #30395685. NEED TO GET. NOT AVAILABLE THROUGH ILL. Note: Was not exempt because the identical document was already on the web at www.karstportal.org_FileStorage_Texas_Caver_1993-v38-n02 .
1	161	A Statistical Study of the Hydrological Character of the Edwards Aquifer	Tomasko D, Fisher A-M, Williams GP and Pentecost ED	2001	Argonne National Laboratory			139	DUPLICATE OF 42. This has already be uploaded. #42 had a better file - electronic origin. I deleted the file for 161 on the docs library and substituted the one from #42. #42 has been deleted from docs library.
1	317	Additional Graphical Materials to the Edwards Aquifer (San Antonio Region) Groundwater Flow Model (Lindren et al., 2004)	Troshanov N and Hamilton M	2005				43	Seems to be an EAA document that has not been issued as an EAA report. Check with modelers for electronic availability. Geary - is already on the web? Should not go up on the web because it hasn't been reviewd./approved.
1	368	An Evaluation of the 1997 Edwards Aquifer Irrigation Suspension	Keplinger KO (Tarleton State University Texas Institute for Applied Environmental Science) and McCarl BA (Texas A&M University Dept of Agricultural Economics)	ND	Edwards Aquifer Authority			23	
1	299	Analysis of Data from Test-Well Sites along the Downdip Limit of Freshwater in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio, Texas, 1985-87	Groschen GE (in cooperation with the San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, and Texas Water Development Board)	1994	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIP 93-4100	98	
1	19	Analysis of Recharge and Recirculation Edwards Aquifer Phase 1	Todd Engineers	2004	Todd Engineers			33	
1	20	Analysis of Recharge and Recirculation Edwards Aquifer Phase 2	Todd Engineers	2005	Todd Engineers			208	
1	199	Analysis of Water Quality Data for East Elm, West Elm and Lorence Creeks	Water Resources Associates, Inc and James Miertschin and Associates	1986	Edwards Underground Water District			51	Small numbers in Appendices may not scan well.
1	309	Appendix B A Report Investigating Impacts of Aquifer Pumping Limits on Flow of Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs	LBG-Guyton Associates	2000				34	SHOULD BE ON EAHCP WEBSITE.
1	270	Aquatic Vegetation Laboratory Study: Phase 1: Observations of water quality changes and plant growth under various flows. Phase 2: Effects of carbon dioxide level on aquatic plants found in the Comal and San Marcos Springs/River Ecosystems. Final Report Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 27 San Marcos National Fish Hatchery & Technology Center, San Marcos, Texas	BIO-WEST Inc	2004	Bio-West Inc	Comal River, Comal Springs, San Marcos River, San Marcos Springs	San Marcos National Fish Hatchery & Technology Center Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 27	25	Is on the EAHCP website but not the EAA website. Shelved back in library; pdf should be available. Same as EAHCP 1024.
1	431	Aquifer Science Research Program plan: 2006-2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2006	Edwards Aquifer Authority		06-03	49	Asked Geary Schindel 11/11/13. NEED TO GET. Asked Dennis Trombatore 3/13/14. Received 3/18/14.
1	23	Assessment of Factors Influencing Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) Sexual and Asexual Reproduction	P Power (San Marcos National Fish Hatchery and Technology Center) and FM Oxley (Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center)	2004	San Marcos National Fish Hatchery and Technology Center and Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center			155	http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/Texas_Wild_Rice%20_Reproduction_Final%20Rpt.pdf
1	24	Assessment of Instream Flow and Habitat Requirements for Cagle's Map Turtle (<i>Graptemys caglei</i>)	FC Killebrew, WJ Rogers & JB Babitzke	2002	West Texas A&M University			61	http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/Cagles_Ma_Turtle_Final_Report.pdf
1	363	Assessment of Recharge Benefit from Enhanced Rainfall	LBG-Guyton Associates	2003				28	
1	170	Assessment of the Effect of Cloud Seeding in the Edwards Aquifer Target During the 1999, 2000 and 2001 Seasons	Woodley WL (Woodley Weather Consultants)	2002	Woodley Weather Consultants		EAA Contract No. 01-68-PC	178	
1	300	Bad Water Line Transect Pumping Test at San Antonio City Water Board's Artesia Station, March 25, 1987	William F Guyton Associates, Inc	1988				35	
1	78	Blasting Effects on Engineered Structures	University of Texas at San Antonio Center for Water Research	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	Recharge Zone, Bexar County	92-01	73	Kept clean copy from Geary's office
1	79	Blasting Effects on Engineered Structures Appendices A-G	University of Texas at San Antonio Center for Water Research	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	Recharge Zone, Bexar County	92-01	389	
1	80	Blasting Effects on Engineered Structures Appendices H, I, J	University of Texas at San Antonio Center for Water Research	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	Recharge Zone, Bexar County	92-01	304	May contain copyrighted material. (Old-probably expired.)
1	303	Carbonate Geology and Hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas	Maclay RW and Small TA	1984	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 83-537	82	Many plates that need to be scanned separately. Plates are on-line and were downloaded.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	101	Chemical Analyses of Water from Observation Wells in the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas [1959-1962]	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1962	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 1	60	Large plate at end, included in 8 1/2x11 and full-size version in one file.
1	104	Chemical Analyses of Water from Observation Wells in the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1963	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1964	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 4	16	
1	107	Chemical Analyses of Water from Observation Wells in the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1964	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1965	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 7	13	
1	110	Chemical Analyses of Water from Observation Wells in the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1965	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1966	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 10	15	
1	113	Chemical Analyses of Water from Observation Wells in the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1966	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1967	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 13	11	
1	116	Chemical Analyses of Water from Observation Wells in the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1967	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1968	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 16	10	
1	200	Chemical and Bacteriological Quality of Water at Selected Sites in the San Antonio Area, Texas August 1968-April 1972	Reeves RD, Rawson J and Blakey JF (US Geological Survey, in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and the Texas Water Development Board)	1972	Edwards Underground Water District			73	Large plates. Not avail on-line from USGS. 200 and 201 are combined into one volume in USGS.
1	201	Chemical and Bacteriological Quality of Water at Selected Sites in the San Antonio Area, Texas August 1968-January 1975	Reeves RD (US Geological Survey, in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and the Texas Water Development Board)	1976	Edwards Underground Water District			127	Large plates. Not avail on-line from USGS.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	202	Chemical and Bacteriological Quality of Water at Selected Sites in the San Antonio Area, Texas February 1975-September 1977	Reeves RD (US Geological Survey, in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and the Texas Department of Water Resources)	1978	Edwards Underground Water District			36	Large plates. Kept John Hoyt's copy because it has a clean cover.
1	77	City of San Marcos Surface Water Development Plan	City of San Marcos	1988	Edwards Underground Water District	San Marcos		24	
1	147	Comal Springs Riffle Beetle Habitat and Population Evaluation / Final Report Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 13 Landa Lake, New Braunfels, Texas	BIO-WEST Inc	2002	Edwards Aquifer Authority			13	Rick Illgner is the EAA contact for BIO-WEST.
1	420	Comal Springs Riffle Beetle Laboratory Study Evaluation Under Variable Flow Conditions	BIO-WEST Inc	2002	Bio-WEST, Inc	Comal Springs (Laboratory)		30	
1	71	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2001 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2002	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Comal Springs/River		113	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf
1	69	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2002 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2003	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Comal Springs/River		94	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf
1	374	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2003 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2004	Edwards Aquifer Authority			78	Same as EAHCP 1022
1	74	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2004 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2005	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Comal Springs/River		116	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf
1	67	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2005 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2006	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Comal Springs/River		101	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf
1	367	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2006 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2007	Edwards Aquifer Authority			74	Appendix A combined with report. Do the same for all the other Critical Period monitoring reports.
1	375	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2007 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority			132	
1	371	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2008 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority			73	
1	372	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2009 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority			82	SAME AS #15
1	373	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2010 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority			86	SAME AS #17
1	65	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2011 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Comal Springs/River		92	Duplicate of website
1	425	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2012 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2012	Bio-West Inc	Comal Springs/River		76	
1	72	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2001 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2002	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs/River		86	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf
1	73	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2001 Annual Report Appendix C: Drop Net Raw Data	BIO-WEST, Inc	2002	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs/River		91	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY										
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments	
1	70	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2002 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2003	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs/River		94	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf	
1	380	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2003 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2004	Edwards Aquifer Authority			69	Same as EAHCP 1023	
1	75	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2004 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2005	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs/River		100	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf	
1	68	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2005 Annual Report	BIO-WEST, Inc	2006	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs/River		68	Not on HCP or EAA website 10/16/2012. Separate plates in pockets - probably available in searchable pdf	
1	370	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2006 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2007	Edwards Aquifer Authority			113		
1	377	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2007 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority			69		
1	376	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2008 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority			73		
1	378	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2009 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority			66	SAME AS #16	
1	379	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2010 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority			82	SAME AS #18	
1	66	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2011 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs/River		120	Duplicate of website	
1	426	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2012 Annual Report	BIO-WEST Inc	2012	Bio-West Inc	San Marcos Springs/River		78		
1	237	Comprehensive Water Management Plan Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2004				150	This should be on the EAA website if it's not already. John said a more current plan is available. See Marc Friberg or Rick Illgner. Bound copy from library sent to records storage.	
1	163	Conceptualization and Simulation of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas	Lindgren RJ, Dutton AR, Hovorka SD, Worthington SRH and Painter S	2004	US Geological Survey		USGS SIR 2004-5277	168	Large plates. USGS Report 2004-5277. A really nice report.	
1	25	Conduits and Turbulent Flow in the Edwards Aquifer	Steve Worthington	2003	Worthington Groundwater			42		
1	82	Defining the Edwards Aquifer Freshwater/Saline-Water Interface with Geophysical Logs and Measured Data (San Antonio to Kyle, Texas)	Schultz AL	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, San Antonio to Kyle	93-06	84	Large Plates - will need special scanning	
1	82 - Plates	Defining the Edwards Aquifer Freshwater/Saline-Water Interface with Geophysical Logs and Measured Data (San Antonio to Kyle, Texas) - Plates	Schultz AL	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, San Antonio to Kyle	93-06	5	Large Plates - will need special scanning	
1	191	Diversion Spring Cave	Krejca JK	2005	Zara Environmental LLC			12	Ask Geary or Marcus if available in pdf.	
1	339	Draft 30-Year Water Supply Plan	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2001	Edwards Aquifer Authority			52	Same as EAHCP 1079	
1	204	Drilling, Construction and Testing of Monitor Wells for the Edwards Aquifer Bad Water Line Experiment	William F Guyton Associates, Inc (for City Water Board of San Antonio, Edwards Underground Water District, Texas Water Development Board, US Geological Survey)	1986	William F Guyton Associates, Inc			66	Large plates	
1	148	Ecology of the Exotic Giant Rams-Horn Snail, Marisa cornuarietis, Other Biological Characteristics and a Species/Ecological Review of the Literature of the Comal Springs Ecosystem of South Central Texas	Arsuffi FL, Whiteside BG, Howard MD and Badough MC (Southwest Texas State University Dept of Biology-Aquatic Station)	1992-93	Edwards Aquifer Authority			97	- Actual report date not clear.	
1	319	Edwards Aquifer Authority Aquifer Science Research Program Plan 2008-2013	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority		09-01	52	Geary said it might be on the web. Betty: Not on EAA website.	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	551	Edwards Aquifer Authority Aquifer Science Research Program Plan 2012-2015	Schindel GM	2013	Edwards Aquifer Authority		12-05		
1	290	Edwards Aquifer Authority Data Management Plan	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2003	Edwards Aquifer Authority			31	
1	334	Edwards Aquifer Authority Groundwater Management Plan 1998-2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority	1998	Edwards Aquifer Authority			73	
1	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrogeologic Data Report for 1999	Esquilin R, Lillibridge BC, Mahula DM, Mireles J, Hoyt JR and Schindel G	2000	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	00-02	95	
1	1-Plates	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrogeologic Data Report for 1999 - Plates	Esquilin R, Lillibridge BC, Mahula DM, Mireles J, Hoyt JR and Schindel G	2000	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	00-02	3	
1	3	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrogeologic Report for 2001	Johnson S, Esquilin R, Mahula DM, Thompson EL, Mireles J, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Hoyt JR and Schindel G	2002	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	02-01	123	Summary was shortened.
1	4	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrogeologic Report for 2002	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Thompson EL, Luevano G, Wiatrek A, Mireles J, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Hoyt JR and Schindel G	2003	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	03-02	142	Summary was shortened.
1	5	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2003	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Thompson EL, Wiatrek A, Luevano G, Gregory D, Burgoon C, Mireles J, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Mendoza R, Hoyt JR, Parker E and Schindel GM	2004	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	04-02	196	Summary was shortened.
1	6	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2004	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Hoyt JR, Esquilin R, Thompson EL, Luevano G, Gregory D, Burgoon C, Mireles J, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Mendoza R, and Schindel GM	2005	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	05-02	200	Summary was shortened. Edited existing record with new title etc.
1	7	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2005	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Mireles J, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Mendoza R, and Schindel GM	2006	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	06-01	223	Summary was shortened. Edited existing record with new title etc.
1	8	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2006	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Mireles J, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Mendoza R, and Schindel GM	2007	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	07-01	253	Summary was shortened. Edited existing record with new title etc. Duplicate reports were on the website. I deleted Hydro report 2006_1.pdf.
1	9	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2007	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Mireles J, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Mendoza R, and Schindel GM	2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	08-02	235	
1	10	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2008	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Mireles J, Gloyd R and Schindel GM	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	09-02	200	
1	11	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2009	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Mireles J, Gloyd R and Schindel GM	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	10-02	253	Is out of order on webpage. Same as EAHCP 1088
1	12	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2010	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Mireles J, Gloyd R and Schindel GM	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	11-01	346	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	385	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2011	Hamilton JM, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Mireles J, Gloyd R, and Schindel GM	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer-San Antonio region	12-04	294	
1	547	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2012 / Report No. 13-01	RL Tremallo, JM Hamilton, S Johnson, R Esquilin, C Burgoon, G Luevano, D Gregory, J Mireles, R Gloyd, and GM Schindel	2013	Edwards Aquifer Authority		13-01	371	
1	331	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Summary for 2007	EAA-Hamilton JM, Ruiz R, Smith E and Schindel GM	2008			08-03	12	Should be available electronically - check with Geary. DUPLICATE OF 352.
1	276	Edwards Aquifer Authority Rain Gauge Analysis Study Report	Vieux & Associates, Inc	2005	Vieux & Associates, Inc			64	
1	44	Edwards Aquifer Authority Synoptic Water Level Data 1999—2004 Report	JM Hamilton, R Esquilin and GM Schindel	2006	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment	06-02	120	http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/SWLP%20Final%20Report.pdf
1	28a	Edwards Aquifer Authority Synoptic Water Level Program 2005-2009 Water Level Data	R Esquilin, JM Hamilton and GM Schindel	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment	12-02	85	
1	552	Edwards Aquifer Authority Technical Documents Project Phase I	Dabney BJ	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority			61	
1	553	Edwards Aquifer Authority Technical Documents Project Phase II	Dabney BJ	2014	Edwards Aquifer Authority			170	
1	28b	Edwards Aquifer Authority Well Plugging and Abandonment Study	R Esquilin, JM Hamilton and GM Schindel	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment		35	http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/Well%20Plugging%20Report%208-12.pdf
1	424	Edwards Aquifer Bibliography through 2010	Esquilin R and Clarkson R	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer and Environs			
1	296	Edwards Aquifer Ground-Water Divides Assessment, San Antonio Region, Texas	LBG-Guyton Associates	1994	Edwards Underground Water District		95-01	84	
1	293	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1993	Walthour SD, Waugh JR, Sutton CM and Bader RW	1994			94-04	176	
1	297	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1994	Salthour SD, Waugh JR, O'Connor J and Bader RW	1995	Edwards Underground Water District		95-07	120	
1	61	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1995	Walthour SD, Waugh JR, O'Connor J, James GD, Bradley C and Bader RW	1996	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	96-04	126	Kept clean copy from Geary's office
1	62	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1996	James GD, Mireles J, Molina D, Snyder GL, Walthour SD and Kipp GK	1997	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	97-01	60	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	62 - Plates	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1996 - Plates	James GD, Mireles J, Molina D, Snyder GL, Walthour SD and Kipp GK	1997	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	97-01	4	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	63	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1997	Esquilin R et al	1998	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	98-02	72	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	63 - Plates	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1997 - Plates	Esquilin R et al	1998	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	98-02	4	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	64	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1998	Esquilin R	1999	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	99-02	77	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	64- Plates	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 1998 - Plates	Esquilin R	1999	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	99-02	3	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	2	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Report for 2000	Esquilin R, Lillibridge BC, Mahula DM, Mireles J, Hoyt JR and Schindel G	2001	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	01-02	108	Summary was shortened.
1	59	Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeologic Status Report for 1992	Bader RW, Walthour SD and Waugh JR	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	93-05	73	Kept clean copy from Geary's office
1	162	Edwards Aquifer Parameter Estimation Project: Final Report	Painter S (SWRI Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses), Jiang Y and Woodbury A (University of Manitoba)	2002				38	Duplicate of Estimation of Hydraulic Parameters for the Edwards Aquifer Management Model on the EAA website, which I deleted in the working documents page.
1	166	Edwards Aquifer Precipitation Enhancement Program Final Report 1999	Weather Modification, Inc	2000	Weather Modification, Inc			53	
1	167	Edwards Aquifer Precipitation Enhancement Program Final Report 2000	Weather Modification, Inc	2001				90	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	362	Edwards Aquifer Precipitation Enhancement Program Final Report 2001	Weather Modification, Inc	2002				77	
1	248	Edwards Aquifer Recharge Enhancement Project Phase IVA Nueces River Basin Final Report	HDR Engineering, Freese & Nichols, Inc, Fugro-McClelland (Southwest), Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates, Paul Price Associates, Inc, International Aerial Mapping Co and Edwards Underground Water District	1994				183	
1	158	Edwards Aquifer Storage Assessment, Kinney County to Hays County, Texas	Hovorka SD, Ruppel SC, Dutton AR and Yeh J	1993	UT Austin Bureau of Economic Geology			115	Plates were small enough to be scanned with protective sheet.
1	27	Edwards Aquifer System [Map]	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment		1	http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/EdwardsAquifersystemPattern.pdf
1	438	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Underground Water District	n/d	Edwards Underground Water District				Duplicate of 484
1	469	Edwards Underground Water District Drought management plan	Edwards Underground Water District	1988	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer		21	WorldCat# 21547423. Requested 12/2/13; received 12/9/13
1	481	Edwards Underground Water District Strategic Plan (1994-2004)	Edwards Underground Water District Board of Directors	1994	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library		9	WorldCat #32221876. Requested 12/9/13; received 12/17/13
1	146	Edwards Underground Water District Water Conservation Benchmark Study	Anderson Advertising	1991	Edwards Aquifer Authority			19	Study to measure consumers' awareness and actions for water conservation
1	477	Edwards Underground Water District, San Marcos Testing, Hays County, Texas	James Garber; W David Driver; Edwards Underground Water District ; Texas Antiquities Committee.	1990	San Marcos, Tex.: Dept. of Sociology/Anthropology, Southwest Texas State University, [1990]	TX State Library		7	WorldCat #24178183
1	480	Edwards Underground Water District: Created to Conserve, Protect and Preserve the Edwards Aquifer	Edwards Underground Water District	1989	Edwards Underground Water District			22	WorldCat#23138063. Scanned 7/17/14.
1	143	Edwards/Glen Rose Hydrologic Communication, San Antonio Region, Texas	LBG-Guyton Associates	1995	Edwards Underground Water District		95-03	121	Big plates. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	312	Effects of Brush Management on the Hydrologic Budget and Water Quality In and Adjacent to Honey Creek State Natural Area, Comal County, Texas, 2001-10	Banta JR and Slattery RN (US Geological Survey)	2011	US Geological Survey		USGS SIR 2011-5226	133	Many appendices which were downloaded from spreadsheets to pdf files and appended to report. Also added a Notes page with links to Appendix spreadsheets. See Fact Sheet #546.
1	546	Effects of Brush Management on the Hydrologic Budget and Water Quality In and Adjacent to Honey Creek State Natural Area, Comal County, Texas, 2001-10 [Fact Sheet]	US Geological Survey Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service, the Edwards Region Grazing Lands Conservation Initiative, the Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board, the San Antonio River Authority, the Edwards Aquifer Authority, Texas Parks and Wildlife, the Guadalupe Blanco River Authority, and the San Antonio Water System	2012	US Geological Society	Comal County, Honey Creek State Natural Area	USGS Fact Sheet 2012-3097	4	See full report #312.
1	308	Enhanced Characterization and Representation of Flow through Karst Aquifers-Phase II Revision 1	Painter A, Sun A and Green RT (Southwest Research Institute)	2007	Southwest Research Institute		SwRI Project 20-11674	112	CHECK ON AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRONIC VERSION. EXTRA COPY SENT TO LIBRARY
1	294	Environmental Tritium in the Edwards Aquifer Central Texas 1963-71	Pearson FJ, Rettman PL and Wyerman TA	1975	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 74-362	38	
1	288	Evaluation of Acoustic Doppler Velocity Meters to Quantify Flow from Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs, Texas	Gary MO, Gary RH and Asquith WH	2008	US Geological Survey		USGS 2008-5083	45	Bound copy in library.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	364	Evaluation of Alternative Instream and Bay and Estuary Flow Criteria for Run-of-the-River Diversions / Technical Memorandum	Texas Water Development Board, Texas Parks & Wildlife Department, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority and HDR Engineering, Inc	1995	HDR Engineering, Inc			53	
1	29	Evaluation of Augmentation Methodologies in Support of In-Situ Refugia at Comal and San Marcos Springs, Texas	LBG-Guyton Associates, BIO-WEST, Inc., Espey Consultants, Inc. and URS Corporation	2004	LBG-Guyton Associates	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		192	
1	187	Evaluation of Stormwater Control Techniques and Programs	Water Resources Associates, Inc and James Miertschin & Associates	1987				43	
1	30	Evaluation of the Aquifer and Springflow Impacts Associated with the Cibolo Creek Transfer Rules	LBG-Guyton Associates	2006	LBG-Guyton Associates			62	http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/Final_Cibolo_Report_by_LBG-Guyton.pdf
1	253	Evaluation of the Availability of Additional Water Supplies from the Edwards Aquifer	Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc., Freese and Nichols, Turner, Collie and Braden, and George Veni and Associates	2004				156	
1	31	Evaluation of the Edwards Aquifer in Kinney and Uvalde Counties, Texas	RT Green, FP Bertetti, NM Franklin, AP Morris, DA Ferrill and RV Klar	2006	Southwest Research Institute®	Kinney County, Uvalde County		113	
1	32	Evaluation of the Option to Designate a Separate San Marcos Pool for Critical Period Management	SB Johnson and GM Schindel	2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs	08-01	117	Did not show up when searched on new documents viewing library - re-loaded.
1	190	Evaluation of the Use of Remote-Sensing Data to Identify Crop Types and Estimate Irrigated Acreage, Uvalde and Medina Counties, Texas, 1989	Raymond LH, Nalley GM and Rettman PL	1992	US Geological Survey	Uvalde County, Medina County	USGS WRIP 92-4117	25	Downloaded from USGS.
1	383	Evapotranspiration - A Method of Disposing of Septic Tank Effluent	Rugen MA, Lewis DA and Benedict IJ (Raba and Associates, Inc)	1977	Raba and Associates, Inc	Edwards Aquifer, Recharge Zone, Bexar County	G 75-185	212	Found after first batch was finished. Given to me by Geary.
1	234	Executive Summary of Water Availability Study for the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc / San Antonio River Authority / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / City of San Antonio	1986				36	Not an EUWD report but looks important. Big plates.
1	165	Exploring Drought in the San Antonio Area Between 1700 and 1979	Mauldin RP (University of Texas at San Antonio Center for Archaeological Research)	2003	University of Texas at San Antonio Center for Archaeological Research		Special Report No. 29	23	Meteorology/Climatology, Archeology, Tree Rings
1	318	Fifth Biennial Report on the Effectiveness of the Edwards Aquifer Authority	South Central Texas Water Advisory Committee	2006				113	See 313.
1	203	File Memorandum on Review of Water Quality Changes in Edwards Reservoir-Especially Near the Bad Water Line	Harden RW	1968				50	Large plates
1	429	Final report as required by the Endangered Species Program, Texas: grant no. E-38-HP: endangered and threatened species conservation: habitat conservation planning for the development of the Edwards Aquifer Authority habitat conservation plan	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.	2006	[Austin, Tex.]: Texas Parks & Wildlife, [2006]	TX State Library P400.7 EN21 NO.E-38-HP 2006			Bob Hall, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept, 2006. Exempt - belongs in EAHCP but was not in their bibliography.
1	33	Final Report for Deep Aquifer Biota Study of the Edwards Aquifer	Zara Environmental, LLC	2010	Zara Environmental, LLC			109	Is this a duplicate of #267
1	171	Final Report-2002/A Weather Resources Management Program/A Summary of Cloud Seeding Activities Conducted over Six Counties in South Texas During the Period 15 March-15 November 2002	Straub JM (Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association)	2002	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association			66	Was prepared for the EAA, as mentioned in 2004 report.
1	421	Fountain Darter Laboratory Study Reproductive Response to Parasites and Temperature Flucuations	Bonner TH and McDonald D (Southwest Texas State University)	2002	Bio-WEST, Inc	Comal River, San Marcos River [Laboratory]	Southwest Texas State Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 18	12	Same as EAHCP 1021
1	198	Geochemical and Isotopic Analyses of Waters Associated with the Edwards Limestone Aquifer, Central Texas	Pearson FJ and Rettman PL (US Geological Survey)	1976	Edwards Underground Water District			40	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	83	Geologic Framework and Hydrogeologic Characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer Outcrop, Comal County, Texas	Small TA and Hanson JA (US Geological Survey) in Cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District	1994	US Geological Survey	Comal County	USGS WRIP 94-4117	17	Large Plates - will need special scanning. USGS has electronically on-line - DOWNLOADED.
1	84	Geologic Framework and Hydrogeologic Characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer Outcrop, Hays County, Texas	Hanson JA and Small TA (US Geological Survey) in Cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District	1995	US Geological Survey	Hays County	USGS WRIP 95-4265	18	Downloaded from USGS.
1	305	Geologic Framework and Hydrogeologic Characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer Outcrop, Medina County, Texas	Small TA and Clark AK (US Geological Survey) in Cooperation with the Edwards Aquifer Authority	2000	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIR 00-4195	15	Downloaded from USGS.
1	306	Geologic Framework and Hydrogeologic Characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer, Uvalde County, Texas	Clark AK	2003	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIR 03-4010	24	Downloaded from USGS.
1	295	Geology and Water Quality at Selected Locations in the San Antonio Area Texas, Progress Report, 1969	Reeves RD and Blakey JF	1970	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR70-272	20	
1	35	Geophysical Survey to Determine the Depth and Lateral Extent of the Leona Aquifer and Evaluation of Discharge Through the Leona River Floodplain, South of Uvalde, Texas	RT Green	2004	Southwest Research Institute®			17	
1	85	Government Canyon Geologic and Hydrologic Assessment	Waugh JR and Walthour SD	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	Government Canyon	93-10	21	
1	102	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, 1955-62, San Antonio Area, Texas	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1963	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 2	5	
1	105	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1963	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1964	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 5	4	
1	108	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1964	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1965	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 8	5	
1	111	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1965	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1966	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 11	5	
1	114	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1966	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1967	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 14	5	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	117	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1967	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1968	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 17	5	
1	119	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1968	Puente C (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1969	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 20	6	Note: Bulletin 19 was not printed.
1	121	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1969	Puente C (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1970	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 23	8	Note: Bulletin 22 is missing.
1	123	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1970	Puente C (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1971	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 26	8	Note Bulletin 25 is missing.
1	125	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1971	Puente C (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1972	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 29	9	Bulletin 28 is missing.
1	127	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1972	Puente C (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1973	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 31	9	
1	128	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1973	Rappmund RA (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1974	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 32	10	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	130	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1974	Rappmund RA (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1975	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 34	9	
1	131	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1975	Rappmund RA (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1976	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 35	8	
1	132	Ground-Water Discharge from the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1976	Rappmund RA (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1977	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 36	9	
1	329	Groundwater Level Monitoring Plan	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2003	Edwards Aquifer Authority			28	Should be available electronically - check with Geary: Mark Hamilton
1	333	Groundwater Quality Monitoring Plan Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2003	Edwards Aquifer Authority			73	Ask Mark for electronic version.
1	109	Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1964	Garza S (US Geological Survey)	1966	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 9	3	
1	430	Habitat conservation planning for development of the Edwards Aquifer Authority Habitat Conservation Plan: grant no. E-38-HP: grant program, Section 6 habitat conservation plan planning assistance	Bob Hall (Edwards Aquifer Authority)	2005	Texas Parks & Wildlife	TX State Library P400.7 EN21 NO.E-38-HP			Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept, EAA, 2006 [Bob Hall, 2005]
1	349	Helicopter Electromagnetic and Magnetic Survey Data and Maps, Northern Bexar County, Texas	Smith BD, Cain MJ, Clark AK, Moore DW, Faith JR and Hill PL	2005	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 2005-1158	125	Downloaded from USGS. Large plate and notes with links to data files included.
1	38	Helicopter Electromagnetic and Magnetic Survey Data and Maps, Seco Creek Area, Medina and Uvalde Counties, Texas	Smith BD, Cain MJ, Clark AK, Moore DW, Faith JR and Hill PL	2003	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 2003-226	56	Same as 353. Has apparently been taken down from the EAA website. Email sent to science team 02/05/13.
1	38a - Plate	Helicopter Electromagnetic and Magnetic Survey Data and Maps, Seco Creek Area, Medina and Uvalde Counties, Texas - Plate	Smith BD, Cain MJ, Clark AK, Moore DW, Faith JR and Hill PL	2003	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 2003-226	56	
1	207	History of Water in the San Antonio River Valley	Wilson WW (Alamo Area Council of Governments)	1970				34	This is not an EAA report but may have historical significance because it is a remarkable narrative.
1	36a	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone of the Edwards Aquifer - Part 1	LBG-Guyton Associates, AQUA TERRA Consultants, Espey Consultants, Inc, Bradford Wildox, PhD and GlynData	2005	LBG-Guyton Associates		02-87-AS	288	BAD LINK ON WEBSITE. Downloaded report from EAHCP website. Show to Jim Winterle. See if it is among the files Jim gave. Divided into 2 parts because of large file size. Same as EAHCP 1183a
1	36b	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone of the Edwards Aquifer - Part 2	LBG-Guyton Associates, AQUA TERRA Consultants, Espey Consultants, Inc, Bradford Wildox, PhD and GlynData	2005	LBG-Guyton Associates		02-87-AS	138	BAD LINK ON WEBSITE. Downloaded report from EAHCP website. Show to Jim Winterle. See if it is among the files Jim gave. Divided into 2 parts because of large file size. Same as EAHCP 1183b
1	36c	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone of the Edwards Aquifer - Part 3	LBG-Guyton Associates, AQUA TERRA Consultants, Espey Consultants, Inc, Bradford Wildox, PhD and GlynData	2005	LBG-Guyton Associates		02-87-AS	88	BAD LINK ON WEBSITE. Downloaded report from EAHCP website. Show to Jim Winterle. See if it is among the files Jim gave. Divided into 2 parts because of large file size. Same as EAHCP 1183c
1	278	Hydrogeologic Data from a Study of the Freshwater Zone/Salinewater Zone Interface in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas	Pavlicek D, Small TA and Rettman PL	1987	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 87-389	108	Took clean copy from John Hoyt's office - he has several others. ON EAHCP WEBSITE - Downloaded and OCRd. Same as EAHCP 1322.
1	86	Hydrogeologic Framework and Geochemistry of the Edwards Aquifer Saline-Water Zone, South-Central Texas	Groschen GE and Buszka PM	1997	US Geological Survey	Saline-water zone	USGS WRIP 97-4133	54	Downloaded from USGS.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	311	Hydrogeology, Hydrologic Budget and Water Chemistry of the Medina Lake Area, Texas	Lambert RB, Frimm KC and Lee RW	2000	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIR 2000-4148	7	Big maps in pocket. Found on-line in USGS Catalog but not in Publications Warehouse. Reported discrepancy to USGS. Maps are in zipped file.
1	159	Hydrologic Investigations of the Edwards and Associated Limestones in the San Antonio Area, Texas Progress Report, 1970-71	Maclay RW and Rettman PL (US Geological Survey)	1972	Edwards Underground Water District			28	Plate scanned with protective sheet.
1	298	Investigation of the Fresh/Saline Water Interface in the Edwards Aquifer in New Braunfels and San Marcos, Texas - Appendices	Poteet D, Collier H and Maclay R	1992	Edwards Underground Water District		92-02	263	
1	87	Investigation of the Fresh/Saline Water Interface in the Edwards Aquifer in New Braunfels and San Marcos, Texas Executive Summary	Edwards Underground Water District	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	New Braunfels, San Marcos	92-02	19	
1	302	Investigation of the Fresh/Saline Water Interface in the Edwards Aquifer in New Braunfels and San Marcos, Texas-Report	Poteet D, Collier H and Maclay R	1992	Edwards Underground Water District		92-02	218	
1	251	Investigation of Volatile Organic Compounds in Groundwater Uvalde, Texas Edwards Underground Water District Field Activities from January 1984 through April 1988	Edwards Underground Water District	1998	Edwards Underground Water District			109	
1	450	Leak Detection Survey Report for Bexar Metropolitan Water District: San Antonio, Texas, February 10, 1992-January 8, 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library E1550.7 R299 NO.93-01	93-01	275	WorldCat #28487853. Request sent to UTSA ILL 12/13/13.
1	448	Leak Detection Survey Report for Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos: June 14, 1993-June 18, 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	93-04	11	WorldCat #28880205. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	447	Leak Detection Survey Report for the city of Lytle	Edwards Underground Water District	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	92-04		WorldCat #26886757. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	446	Leak Detection Survey Report for the city of Schertz: Schertz, Texas, January 11, 1993-April 2, 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	San Antonio, Tex.: The District, [1993]	TX State Library	93-02		WorldCat #28486807. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	449	Leak Detection Survey Report for the City of Uvalde, Texas, January 11, 1993-April 26, 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library E1550.7 R299 NO.93-02U	93-02	58	WorldCat #29441779. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	466	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for Bexar Metropolitan Water District, northeast/northwest San Antonio, Texas: March 21, 1994-February 24, 1995	Shipley JR	1995	San Antonio, Tex.: Edwards Underground Water District, [1995]	TX State Library E1550.7 R299 NO.95-04	95-04	112	WorldCat #32603322
1	139	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for County Line Water Supply Corporation Caldwell & Hays Counties, Texas	Gapinski JE and Shipley JR	1994	Edwards Underground Water District		94-03	10	
1	461	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for East Medina County Water Supply Corporation, August 10, 1995-October 10, 1995	ML McGinnis, JR Shipley (Edwards Underground Water District)	1995	San Antonio, Tex.: Edwards Underground Water District, [1995]	TX State Library	95-10	11	WorldCat #34468211
1	457	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for Fort Sam Houston, Bexar County, Texas, July 22, 1993-February 4, 1994	Shipley JR	1994	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library E1550.7 R299 NO.94-01	94-01	105	WorldCat #30384455
1	473	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for Green Valley Special Utility District, May 12, 1993-October 29, 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	93-12		WorldCat #30631402
1	456	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for Lackland Air Force Base, Bexar County, Texas, February 27, 1995-August 8, 1995	ML McGinnis and JR Shipley (Edwards Underground Water District)	1995	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	95-09		WorldCat #34468243
1	470	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for San Antonio water system service area within the city limits of the city of Leon Valley, June 15, 1993-July 2, 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	93-08		WorldCat #30395708. Note overlapping dates for 470 and 472.
1	432	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for Southwest Texas State University, Hays County, Texas, April 22, 1996-July 26, 1996	JR Shipley (Edwards Aquifer Authority)	1996	Edwards Aquifer Authority	TX State Library	96-	22	WorldCat #36093108. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	463	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for Springs Hill Water Supply Corporation, January 31, 1994-March 28, 1994	Shipley JR	1994	EUWD Division of Planning & Management	TX State Library E1550.7 R299 NO.94-02	94-02	29	WorldCat #30881069
1	471	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Cibolo, Texas, November 2, 1993-December 2, 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1994	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	93-13		WorldCat #29925923
1	452	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Converse, Bexar County, Texas, July 5, 1995-October 24, 1995	Gapinski JE and Shipley JR (Edwards Underground Water District)	1996	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	96-01		WorldCat #34650626
1	434	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Garden Ridge, Comal County, Texas: March 1, 1996-April 30, 1996	John E Gapinski; Shipley JR; Edwards Aquifer Authority	1996	San Antonio, Tex.: Edwards Aquifer Authority, [1996]	TX State Library	96-	20	WorldCat #35902498. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	460	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Kirby, Bexar County, Texas: May 1, 1995-May 16, 1995, June 6, 1995-June 30, 1995, October 25, 1995-December 12, 1995	Gapinski JE and Shipley JR	1996	San Antonio, Tex.: Edwards Underground Water District, [1996]	TX State Library E1550.7 R299 NO.96-02	96-02		WorldCat #34744776

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	468	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Kyle, May 16, 1995-June 5, 1995	Gapinski JE and Shipley JR (Edwards Underground Water District)	1995	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	95-08	9	WorldCat #34426442
1	472	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Leon Valley, Texas, city of Leon Valley water system, May 4, 1993-August 1993	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	93-07		WorldCat #29994493. Note overlapping dates for 470 and 472.
1	453	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Live Oak / Live Oak, Texas March 23, 1995-April 7, 1995	Gapinski JE and Shipley JR (Edwards Underground Water District)	1995	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library	95-05		WorldCat #34426540
1	433	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the City of Marion: May 1, 1996-May 31, 1996	J E Gapinski and JR Shipley (Edwards Aquifer Authority)	1996	Edwards Aquifer Authority	TX State Library	96-	10	WorldCat #35902248. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	435	Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for the Fairco Water Company, Bexar County, Texas: December 13, 1995-March 8, 1996	John E Gapinski; Shipley JR; Edwards Aquifer Authority	1996	San Antonio, Tex.: Edwards Aquifer Authority, [1996]	TX State Library	96-		WorldCat #35901954. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13
1	440	Maps showing outcrops of the Edwards and associated limestones in the principal recharge area of the Edwards Aquifer in Bexar County, Texas [6 maps]	Geological Survey (U.S.); Edwards Underground Water District.; Texas Water Development Board.	1972	Austin, Tex.: [s.n.], 1972.			13	Geological Survey (U.S.); Edwards Underground Conservation District.; Texas Water Development Board. 1972. Requested from USGS Library 11/14/13. NEED TO RELOAD WHEN FILE SIZE INCREASED.
1	320	Measuring Floodplain Hydraulics of Seco Creek and Medina River Where They Overlie the Edwards Aquifer - Final Report	Green RT, Bertetti FP, McGinnis R and Prikryl J (Southwest Research Institute)	2012	Southwest Research Institute®		SwRI Project 20-16488	69	See 37
1	37	Measuring Floodplain Hydraulics of the Frio River where it Overlies the Edwards Aquifer	RT Green, FP Bertetti, and R McGinnis	2009	Southwest Research Institute®		20-14152	40	Duplicate of 28.
1	144	Medina Lake Hydrology Study	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	1989	Edwards Underground Water District		890014	81	Another unpublished technical report. Note for scanning: pages in different directions.
1	284	Method of Estimating Natural Recharge to the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas	Puente C (in cooperation with the Texas Department of Water Resources, the Edwards Underground Water District, and the city of San Antonio)	1978	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIR 78-10	39	Downloaded from USGS. Lightened cover to eliminate many smudge marks and reduced other pages to 8 1/2 x 11. See if EAA copy has the large plates and scan them. Plates in on-line version are bad. NO PLATES IN EAA COPY.
1	381	Methodology for Calculating Specific-Storage Values in the Edwards (Balcones Fault Zone) Aquifer, Central Texas, Using Seismic Efficiencies	Mitchell EJR and Dutton A (University of Texas at San Antonio)	2006	The University of Texas at San Antonio Center for Water Research			12	
1	325	Needs Assessment for Ground-Water Management Model for the Edwards Aquifer (San Antonio Section)	Dutton A (University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology)	1999	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology			84	
1	212	New Braunfels-San Marcos Crystal Clear Surface Water Development	City of New Braunfels, City of San Marcos and Edwards Underground Water District	N.D.				82	Phase I Report - looks like a proposal to EUWD for help in funding. Is different from #77. John needs to look at document.
1	88	New Braunfels-San Marcos Surface Water Development	Hunter Associates, Inc	1988	Cities of New Braunfels and San Marcos	New Braunfels, San Marcos		88	
1	213	North Bexar County Water Resources Study for the Edwards Underground Water District-Executive Summary and Volume I Ground Water	WE Simpson Co, Inc and William F Guyton Associates, Inc	1993				414	Note: Large-format version of the original plate is 216 MB and is in files given to EAA. Note inserted in document and in Description that it is available upon request at info@edwardsaquifer.org
1	169	Operations Report on a Cloud Seeding Program for the Edwards Underground Water District NAWC WM-86-6	North American Weather Consultants	1986			NAWC WM-86-6	61	Meteorology, Cloud Seeding,
1	141	Optimization Technical Studies in Support of the Edwards Aquifer Optimization Program	Todd Engineers	1999	Todd Engineers			71	Big plates. Not an official EAA Technical Report, but was part of the research program. Geary: is out of date. ADDRESS THIS IN THE SUMMARY/DESCRIPTION. Has not been uploaded as of 5/6/13.
1	209	Optimum Streamflow and Rainfall Gauging Site Location Study As Part of Real Time Data Collection Network Assessment	Raba-Kistner Consultants Inc, HDR Engineering Inc and North American Weather Consultants	1993				160	Big plates
1	149	Phase I Edwards Underground Water District Storage-Release Recharge Facility Evaluation	Kier RS and Woelke AD (Camp Dresser & McKee Inc)	1985	Edwards Aquifer Authority			72	Draft report is also available, but I replaced it with the final one.
1	90	Pilot Recharge Models of the Nueces and Blanco River Basins	HDR Engineering, Inc	2002	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Nueces River Basin, Blanco River Basin		160	DUPLICATE OF #39. #39 WAS REMOVED FROM THE WORKING DOCS LIBRARY.
1	279	Potential for Updip Movement of Salinewater in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio, Texas	Perez R	1986	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIR 86-4032	26	Downloaded from USGS.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	206	Preliminary Draft of Watershed Work Plan for Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Seco Creek Watershed Medina, Bandera and Uvalde Counties, Texas	Medina Valley Soil and Water Conservation District, Nueces-Frio Sabinal Soil and Water Conservation District, Medina County Commissioners Court, Bandera County Commissioners Court, Uvalde County Commissioners Court and Edwards Underground Water District	1970				78	Loose taped crude map in pieces
1	310	Preliminary Feasibility Assessment of Edwards Aquifer Saline Water Treatment and Use	Pabalan RT, Daruwalla DD and Green RT (SWRI Center for Nuclear Waste Regulatory Analyses)	2003			SwRI Report CNWRA-EAA-01	61	Looks good if no final report available. Check on the web. Geary says electronic version avail.
1	193	Preliminary Report of Biological Investigation - Valdina Farms Sinkhole-Medina Co., Texas	Longley G	1977	Environmental Sciences of San Marcos			38	Is contained as an appendix in Valdina Farms Sinkhole report of 1987
1	422a	Programmatic Assessment: Proposed Rules 31 TAC Chapters 701, 702, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711 - Part 1	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	2000	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	Edwards Aquifer		54	
1	422b	Programmatic Assessment: Proposed Rules 31 TAC Chapters 701, 702, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711 -Part 2	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	2000	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	Edwards Aquifer		55	
1	422c	Programmatic Assessment: Proposed Rules 31 TAC Chapters 701, 702, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711 -Part 3	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	2000	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	Edwards Aquifer		55	
1	155	Proposed 10-Year Plan for Continuation of Hydrologic Studies of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas	US Geological Survey and Edwards Underground Water District	1984	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 84-817	31	Large Plates. Kept Geary's clean copy.
1	304	Quality of Stormwater Runoff from an Urbanizing Watershed and a Rangeland Watershed in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Bexar and Uvalde Counties, Texas, 1996-98	Ging PB	1999	US Geological Survey	Recharge Zone, Bexar County, Uvalde County	USGS O-FR 99-245	2	Downloaded from USGS.
1	142	Quantity and Quality of Low Flow in the Hondo Creek Basin, Texas March 27-28, 1968	Reeves WE and Rettman PL (US Geological Survey)	1969	Edwards Underground Water District			11	Apparently not issued as an EUWD report
1	21	Recharge and Recirculation Edwards Aquifer Optimization Program Phase III / IV Report Final	Todd Engineers, TRC Brandes and NRS Engineering	2008	Todd Engineers			350	DUPLICATE OF 286
1	91	Recharge Enhancement Study Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin Volume I-Executive Summary	HDR Engineering, Inc in association with Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	1993	HDR Engineering, Inc / Edwards Underground Water District	Guadalupe River Basin, San Antonio River Basin		50	
1	92	Recharge Enhancement Study Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin Volume III-Appendices	HDR Engineering, Inc and Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	1993	HDR Engineering, Inc / Edwards Underground Water District	Guadalupe River Basin, San Antonio River Basin		267	
1	93	Recharge Enhancement Study Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin Volume II-Technical Report	HDR Engineering, Inc and Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	1993	HDR Engineering, Inc / Edwards Underground Water District	Guadalupe River Basin, San Antonio River Basin		148	
1	423	Recharge to and Discharge from the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1998	Slattery RN and Brown DS	1999	US Geological Survey and Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Region	http://tx.usgs.gov/reports/dist/dist-1999-01/	4	Same as EAHCP 1324
1	133	Records of Ground-Water Recharge and Discharge for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-77	Maclay RW and Rappmund RA (US Geological Survey)	1979	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 37	10	
1	134	Records of Ground-Water Recharge, Discharge, Water Levels and Chemical Quality of Water for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-78	Reeves RD, Maclay RW, Grimm KC and Davis MF (US Geological Survey)	1980	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 38	58	
1	135	Records of Ground-Water Recharge, Discharge, Water Levels and Chemical Quality of Water for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-79	Reeves RD, Maclay RW, Grimm KC and Davis MF (US Geological Survey)	1981	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 39	130	Big plates. Title on title page is "Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-79"
1	136	Records of Ground-Water Recharge, Discharge, Water Levels and Chemical Quality of Water for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-80	Reeves RD, Maclay RW and Davis MF (US Geological Survey)	1982	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 40	134	Big plates. Title on title page is "Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-80". USGS has.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	137	Records of Ground-Water Recharge, Discharge, Water Levels and Chemical Quality of Water for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-81	Reeves RD, Maclay RW and Ozuna GB (US Geological Survey)	1984	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 41	145	Big plates. Title on title page is "Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1981, with 1934-81 Summary"
1	138	Records of Ground-Water Recharge, Discharge, Water Levels and Chemical Quality of Water for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1934-82	Reeves RD and Ozuna GB (US Geological Survey)	1985	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 42	134	Title page: Compilation of Hydrologic Data for the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1982, with 1934-82 Summary.
1	106	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Discharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1963	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1964	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 6	8	
1	103	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, 1960-62, San Antonio Area, Texas	Garza S (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1963	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 3	8	Note: "Discharge" in title was changed to "Recharge" manually on cover.
1	112	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1965	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Development Board, and the City of San Antonio	1966	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 12	9	
1	115	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1966	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, the Texas Water Commission, and the City of San Antonio	1967	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 15	10	
1	118	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1967	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior and the Texas Water Development Board	1968	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 18	10	
1	120	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1968	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Edwards Underground Water District and The Texas Water Development Board	1969	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 21	10	
1	122	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1969	Rettman P (US Geological Survey), Edwards Underground Water District, Prepared in cooperation with the US Geological Survey and the Texas Water Development Board	1970	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 24	11	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	124	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1970	Puente C (US Geological Survey), Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey and The Texas Water Development Board	1971	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 27	13	
1	126	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1971	Puente C (US Geological Survey), Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey and The Texas Water Development Board	1972	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 30	12	
1	129	Records of Precipitation, Aquifer Head, and Ground-Water Recharge to the Edwards and Associated Limestones, San Antonio Area, Texas, 1972-73	Puente C (US Geological Survey)	1974	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment	Bulletin 33	13	
1	196	Records of Wells and Springs, San Antonio Area, Texas	Rettman P (US Geological Survey)	1969	Edwards Underground Water District			31	Large Plates; not available on-line.
1	34	Refining the Conceptual Model for Flow in the Edwards Aquifer – Characterizing the Role of Fractures and Conduits in the Balcones Fault Zone Segment	S Hovorka, T Phu, J P Nicot, and A Lindley	2004	The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology			58	
1	94	Regional Distribution of Permeability in the Edwards Aquifer	Hovorka SD, Mace RE, Collins EW and Dutton AR assisted by Boghici EM, Johns ND, Liao J and Baghai NL (University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology)	1995	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - General	95-02	147	Large Plates - will need special scanning. Have draft. Saved clean copy from Geary's office. Draft report was not logged in but was filed with final report in storage folder.
1	94-Plates	Regional Distribution of Permeability in the Edwards Aquifer - Plates	Hovorka SD, Mace RE, Collins EW and Dutton AR assisted by Boghici EM, Johns ND, Liao J and Baghai NL (University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology)	1995	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - General	95-02	7	Plates have been scanned. Re-sized to 36-inches @150 dpi because files were too big.
1	160	Regional Specific Yield of the Edwards and Associated Limestones in the San Antonio, Texas Area	Maclay RW and Rettman PL (US Geological Survey in cooperation with the San Antonio City Water Board, the Texas Water Development Board, and the Edwards Underground Water District)	1973	Edwards Underground Water District			14	Plates scanned with protective sheet.
1	156	Regional Water Resources Plan for the Edwards Aquifer	City of San Antonio and Edwards Underground Water District	1988				44	
1	215	Regional Water Supply Planning Study - Phase I Nueces River Basin Volume I - Executive Summary	HDR Engineering, Inc and Geraghty & Miller, Inc / Nueces River Authority, City of Corpus Christi, EUWD, South Texas Water Authority, South Texas Water Development Board	1991	HDR Engineering, Inc and Geraghty & Miller, Inc	Nueces River Basin		53	
1	216	Regional Water Supply Planning Study - Phase I Nueces River Basin Volume II - Technical Report	HDR Engineering, Inc and Geraghty & Miller, Inc / Nueces River Authority, City of Corpus Christi, EUWD, South Texas Water Authority, South Texas Water Development Board	1991	HDR Engineering, Inc and Geraghty & Miller, Inc	Nueces River Basin		137	
1	217	Regional Water Supply Planning Study - Phase I Nueces River Basin Volume III - Appendices	HDR Engineering, Inc and Geraghty & Miller, Inc / Nueces River Authority, City of Corpus Christi, EUWD, South Texas Water Authority, South Texas Water Development Board	1991	HDR Engineering, Inc and Geraghty & Miller, Inc	Nueces River Basin		256	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	214	Regional Water Supply Planning Study Phase III-Recharge Enhancement-Nueces River Basin	HDR Engineering, Inc, Paul Price Associates, Inc, Nueces River Authority, Edwards Underground Water District, City of Corpus Christi, South Texas Water Authority and South Texas Water Development Board	1991	HDR			137	USE CLEAN COPY FROM GEARY'S OFFICE. Had to photograph stiff cover and remove glare.
1	208	Report of the Technical Data Review Panel on the Water Resources of the South Central Texas Region	Edwards Underground Water District Technical Data Review Panel	1992	Edwards Underground Water District			293	Historical data of spring flows in different counties. Looks important.
1	157	Report on the Edwards Aquifer San Antonio Region, Texas	Donald G Rauschuber & Associates, Inc	1985				71	Description, Formation, Recharge Zone, Artesian Zone, Groundwater Storage, Groundwater Movement, Historical Discharge, Historical Pumpage Spring Flows, Underground River?, Water Quality Issues, Effects of Selected Pumpage on Spring Flow, Revised Emergency Withdrawal Reduction Plan, Bibliography
1	313	Report on the Effectiveness of the Edwards Aquifer Authority	South Central Texas Water Advisory Committee, Naismith Engineering, Inc, Law Office of John J Vay	2010			X: // 8415/2010 Edwards Aquifer Authority/2010 Effectiveness Report	123	Should be available electronically. Also contains info on lawsuits. Ask Elizabeth if they should all be up.
1	154	Review of Hydrocarbon Transmission Lines Crossing the Edwards Underground Reservoir	Fox TP, Comann DE, Whultz DW and Kunka SL (Southwest Research Institute)	1976				41	
1	40	Robust Representation of Dry Cells in MODFLOW	SL Painter and H Basagaoglu	2007	Southwest Research Institute®		20-13003	20	
1	218	San Antonio & Guadalupe River Basins Study (Report to US Congress)	City of San Antonio, Edwards Underground Water District, San Antonio River Authority, City Water Board and Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority	1974				145	
1	96	San Antonio and Bexar County, Texas Report on Reclamation and Re-Use of Municipal Wastewater	Bexar Metropolitan Water District, City of San Antonio, Edwards Underground Water District, San Antonio City Public Service Board, San Antonio City Water Board, San Antonio River Authority and Freese, Nichols and Endress Consulting Engineers	1971	Edwards Underground Water District	San Antonio, Bexar County		151	
1	292	San Antonio Regional Water Resource Study	CH2M Hill	1986	City of San Antonio and Edwards Underground Water District			262	
1	97	San Antonio Regional Water Resource Study-Summary	Edwards Underground Water District and City of San Antonio	1980	Edwards Underground Water District, City of San Antonio	Uvalde County, Medina County, Bexar County, Comal County, Hays County		32	Full report was in John Hoyt's office - see below
1	41	Simulated Impacts Associated with the Cibolo Creek Transfers Using MODFLOW-NR and Senate Bill 3 Assumptions	LBG-Guyton Associates	2008	LBG-Guyton Associates			97	
1	76	Soil Gas Survey and Soil Sample Analyses of Former Gensco, Inc Site and Properties Adjacent to Taylor Slough Uvalde, Texas / Edwards Underground Water District Field Investigation July 1988 through October 1988	Chen & Associates	1989	Edwards Underground Water District	Uvalde		91	
1	272	South Central Texas Region 2000 Water Needs Assessment	HDR Engineering Inc / Paul Price Associates, Inc / LBG-Guyton Associates / RJ Brandes Co / The Wellspec Co	2000	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority			117	Geary: Not a science study/probably avail elsewhere.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	273b	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area 2001 Regional Water Plan Volume I Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan - Part 2	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority / HDR Engineering Inc / Moorhouse Associates, Inc / Open Form / Paul Price Associates, Inc / LBG-Guyton Associates / RJ Brandes Co / The Wellspec Co	2001	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority			522	Not an EAA report, but looks very important, like the Trans-Texas Plan.
1	273a	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area 2001 Regional Water Plan Volume I Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan-Part 1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group (SCTRWPG)/ San Antonio River Authority / HDR Engineering Inc / Moorhouse Associates, Inc / Open Form / Paul Price Associates, Inc / LBG-Guyton Associates / RJ Brandes Co / The Wellspec Co	2001	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority			429	Not an EAA report, but looks very important, like the Trans-Texas Plan.
1	274	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area 2001 Regional Water Plan Volume II Technical Evaluations of Alternative Regional Water Plans	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority / HDR Engineering Inc / Moorhouse Associates, Inc / Open Form / Paul Price Associates, Inc / LBG-Guyton Associates / RJ Brandes Co / The Wellspec Co	2001	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group			292	
1	275b	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area 2001 Regional Water Plan Volume III Technical Evaluations of Water Supply Options - Appendices	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority / HDR Engineering Inc / Moorhouse Associates, Inc / Open Form / Paul Price Associates, Inc / LBG-Guyton Associates / RJ Brandes Co / The Wellspec Co	2001	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group			518	2001 plans have been replaced - Ask Rick.
1	275a	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area 2001 Regional Water Plan Volume III Technical Evaluations of Water Supply Options - Part 1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority / HDR Engineering Inc / Moorhouse Associates, Inc / Open Form / Paul Price Associates, Inc / LBG-Guyton Associates / RJ Brandes Co / The Wellspec Co	2001	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group			601	2001 plans have been replaced - Ask Rick.
1	340	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area 2006 Regional Water Plan Volume I Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group, HDR Engineering, Inc, Paul Price Associates, Inc, John Folk-Williams, Margaret Dalthorp and San Antonio River Authority	2009			HDR-07755099-05 (HDR-00000000108849-09)	1074	
1	341	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area 2011 Regional Water Plan Volume I Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group, HDR Engineering, Inc, Laura Raun Public Relations, Ximenes & Associates and San Antonio River Authority	2010			HDR-07755-93053-10	1013	
1	195	South Medina County Observation Well Project	Waugh JR	1993	Edwards Underground Water District		93-11	13	
1	179	South Texas Weather Modification Association 2002 Report	Flanagan T (South Texas Weather Modification Association)	2002				43	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina
1	180	South Texas Weather Modification Association EAA Target Area 2003 Report	Flanagan T (South Texas Weather Modification Association)	2003				46	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	181	South Texas Weather Modification Association Edwards Aquifer Authority Target Area 2004 Report	Flanagan T (South Texas Weather Modification Association)	2004				35	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina
1	182	South Texas Weather Modification Association Edwards Aquifer Authority Target Area 2005 Report	Flanagan T (South Texas Weather Modification Association)	2005				45	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina
1	184	South Texas Weather Modification Association Edwards Aquifer Authority Target Area 2007 Report	Flanagan T (South Texas Weather Modification Association)	2007				23	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina
1	185	South Texas Weather Modification Association Edwards Aquifer Authority Target Area 2008 Report	Flanagan T	2008	South Texas Weather Modification Association			30	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina
1	186	South Texas Weather Modification Association Edwards Aquifer Authority Target Area 2009 Report	South Texas Weather Modification Association	2009				42	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina
1	183	South Texas Weather Modification Association Edwards Aquifer Authority Target Area 2006 Report	Flanagan T (South Texas Weather Modification Association)	2006				35	Cloud seeding, Bandera, Bexar, Medina
1	172	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association 2003 EAA Final Report	Cousins DA, Staub JM and Geiger WE III (Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association)	2003				52	
1	173	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association 2004 Edwards Aquifer Authority Final Report	Beall S and Cousins DA (Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association)	2004				16	
1	174	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association 2005 Edwards Aquifer Authority Final Report	Beall S (Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association)	2005				20	
1	175	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association 2006 Edwards Aquifer Authority Final Report	Beall S (Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association)	2006				20	
1	176	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association 2007 Edwards Aquifer Authority Final Report	Beall S (Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association)	2007				20	
1	177	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association 2008 Edwards Aquifer Authority Final Report	Beall S	2008	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association			17	
1	178	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association 2009 Edwards Aquifer Authority Final Report	Beall S	2009	Southwest Texas Rain Enhancement Association			24	
1	479	Staff report to Board of Directors of the Edwards Underground Water District: Urban Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone	Kipp GK, Farrington PT and Albach MJ (Edwards Underground Water District)	1993	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library E1550.7 R299 NO.93-09. Requested through ILL 7/16/14	93-09	83	Seems to be the same as 539. WorldCat#29969012. Received through ILL 7/23/14.
1	277	Statistical Analysis of Water-Level, Springflow and Streamflow Data for the Edwards Aquifer in South-Central Texas	Puente C	1976	US Geological Survey		USGS 76-393	59	
1	197	Statistical Summary of Water-Quality Data Collected from Selected Wells and Springs in the Edwards Aquifer Near San Antonio, Texas	Wells FC	1985	US Geological Survey		USGS O-FR 85-182	165	Downloaded from USGS.
1	289	Stormwater Runoff for Selected Watersheds in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Bexar County, Texas, 1996-98	Ockerman DJ, Petri BL and Slattery RN	1999	US Geological Survey	Recharge Zone, Bexar County	USGS FS-172-98	6	
1	428	Strategic Plan 2002-2006	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2002	Edwards Aquifer Authority	TX State Library E1550.3 ST82 2002-6 TX Docs		212	WorldCat #50015709. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/13/13. Not delivered. NOT AVAILABLE BY ILL. Scanned in person at TX State Library 6/26/14.
1	316	Streamflow Conditions in the Guadalupe River Basin, South-Central Texas, Water Years 1987-2006 - An Assessment of Streamflow Gains and Losses and Relative Contribution of Major Springs to Streamflow	Ockerman DJ and Slattery RN	2008	US Geological Survey		USGS SIR 2008-5165	29	
1	22	Structural Controls on the Edwards Aquifer/Trinity Aquifer Interface in the Camp Bullis Quadrangle, Texas	DA Ferrill, DW Sims, AP Morris, DJ Waiting, and N Franklin	2003	CNWSA, Southwest Research Institute*			126	CHECK - IS THIS THE SAME AS REPORT FROM GEARY'S OFFICE? Structural Controls on the Edwards Aquifer/Trinity Aquifer Interface in the Camp Bullis Quadrangle, Texas - YES. Kept report from Geary's office in case I need to enter authors etc.
1	43	Structural Controls on the Edwards Aquifer/Trinity Aquifer Interface in the Helotes Quadrangle, Texas	DA Ferrill, DW Sims, N Franklin, AP Morris, DJ Waiting	2005	CNWSA, Southwest Research Institute*	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment, Trinity Aquifer, Bexar County		69	Updated version of #22. Both are on EAA website, so I kept both.
1	356	Suggested design and construction of Edwards Aquifer wells	Edwards Underground Aquifer Authority	1990	Edwards Underground Aquifer Authority		USGS Call No. 791(245) Ed95s	11	Requested from UTSA Library 11/14/13. Received 12/2/13.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY										
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments	
1	336	Summary Information Regarding Historical Edwards Aquifer Recharge, Aquifer Modeling and Recharge Enhancement Projects	HDR Engineering, Inc	1999				72		
1	151	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 1 Main Report	US Army Corps of Engineers and Edwards Underground Water District	1965	US Army Corps of Engineers			152	No date. Same as EAHCP 1314.	
1	152	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 2 Appendices I, II, IV, VI	US Army Corps of Engineers and Edwards Underground Water District	1965	US Army Corps of Engineers			465	Same as EAHCP 1352	
1	153	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 3 Appendix III Geology Appendix V Economic Base Study Appendix VI Recreation and Wildlife	US Army Corps of Engineers and Edwards Underground Water District	1965	US Army Corps of Engineers			337	Same as EAHCP 1353	
1	145	Technical Assessments in Support of the Edwards Aquifer Science Committee "J Charge" Flow Regime Evaluation for the Comal and San Marcos River Systems	Hardy TB (River Systems Institute)	2009	Texas State University, River Systems Institute			159	Is on "old" EAA website under "Forms and Reports" at http://data.edwardsaquifer.org/files/Appendix%20H.pdf . So I decided to include it. Was originally excluded.	
1	459	The Abbreviated Water Conservation Working Handbook	Len Wagner; Chuck Ahrens; Edwards Underground Water District	1991	[San Antonio, Tex.]: Edwards Underground Water District, [1991?]	TX State Library			WorldCat #23955813. Requested through ILL 12/9/13; received 12/19/13.	
1	98	The Edwards Aquifer Extremely Productive, but...	Burchett CR, Reettman PL and Boning CW (US Geological Survey)	1986	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Aquifer - General		49	Gave to Elizabeth Smith because graphics may be useful in outreach/education.	
1	451	The Edwards Underground Reservoir [Trifold Brochure and Map]	Edwards Underground Water District	1971	Edwards Underground Water District			2	EUWD, 1971. WorldCat #515902024. Requested from UTSA ILL 12/10/13	
1	455	The Edwards Underground Reservoir and the Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Underground Water District	1975	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library			WorldCat #40141615. Note: Same cover but different contents from 454 and 482.	
1	482	The Edwards Underground Reservoir and the Edwards Underground Water District: Uvalde, Medina, Bexar, Comal and Hays Counties	Edwards Underground Water District	1961	Edwards Underground Water District			7	WorldCat #39004430. Requested 12/18/13; received 12/18/13. Very similar in content to 454 and 455.	
1	454	The Edwards underground water district and Edwards underground reservoir	Edwards Underground Water District	1966	Edwards Underground Water District				WorldCat#19216141. Note: Same cover but different contents from 455 and 482.	
1	354a	The Water Level: 1985-1989	EUWD				Vol 2 (#3) 1985 Vol 3 (#1-4) 1986; Vol 4 (#1-3) 1987; Vol 5 (#1) 1988	22	WorldCat#14229404. USGS Library holdings begin with: Vol. 3, no. 1, June 1986. v.3:no.1-4, v.4:no.1-3, v.5:no.1,3,5 (1986-1988)Folio. Reston, VA. The Water level Edwards Underground Water District (Tex.) Publisher: The District. Item info: 1 copy available at TX Commission on Environmental Quality. TCEQ - is more complete than USGS. Location TCEQ-MAIN-- Holdings v.2:no.3 (1985:Dec.) Holdings v.3:no.1-4 (1986:Jun.-Dec.) Holdings v.4:no.1-3 (1987:Jan.-Jun./Jul.) Holdings v.5:no.1-6 (1988:Jan.-Nov./Dec.) Holdings (1989:Jan./Feb. and one undated issue) No volume or issue number for this year. 16 issues altogether. Should include but can't find at EAA. . TCEQ holdings Email sent to TCEQ 10/07/13.	
1	354b	The Water Level: 1988-89	EUWD	1988-89			Vol 5 (#2-6) 1988 Vol 6 (#1-1) 1989	24	WorldCat#14229404. USGS Library holdings begin with: Vol. 3, no. 1, June 1986. v.3:no.1-4, v.4:no.1-3, v.5:no.1,3,5 (1986-	
1	478	The water source [periodical]	Edwards Underground Water District	1989-1996	Edwards Underground Water District	Trinity U E1550.6 W2915 Docs, TX, Compact shelving, 1st fl. Nov 1989-Apr 1996/ quarterly		104	WorldCat# 21125228. MISSING FROM BOTH THE TCEQ AND TX STATE LIBRARIES. Water Level seems to be from 1985-1989. Water Source may have started in 1989. Copied on-site 07/18/14 at Trinity Coates Library.	
1	467	Threatened and endangered plant and animal species of the Edwards Aquifer	Edwards Underground Water District	1995	[San Antonio, Tex.]: Edwards Underground Water District, [1995?]	TX State Library			Bob Hall said he didn't know about this version. Requested through ILL 12/9; received 12/19/2013.	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	45	Tracer Test Work Plan, Kinney and Uvalde Counties	GM Schindel, S Johnson, G Veni, L Schnitz and BL Shade	2007	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment, Kinney County, Uvalde County		44	BAD LINK on EAA WEBSITE 4/17/13.
1	46	Tracing Groundwater Flowpaths in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Panther Springs Creek Basin, Northern Bexar County, Texas	S Johnson, G Schindel and G Veni	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment, Bexar County	10-01	118	
1	28c	Tracing Groundwater Flowpaths in the Vicinity of San Marcos Springs, Texas	Steve Johnson, Geary Schindel, George Veni, Nico Hauwert, Brian Hunt, Brian Smith, and Marcus Gary	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	San Marcos Springs springshed	12-01	145	
1	225	Trans-Texas Water Issues Survey Report West Central Study Area	Dethman & Associates and Robert Aguirre Consultants, LC	1996				56	
1	230	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Integrated Resource Planning Committee Final Criteria Report Public Participation / Stakeholder Involvement Process		1998				176	
1	227	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Letter of Intent Analysis	HDR Engineering, Inc / San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System / EAA / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / Lower Colorado River Authority / Bexar Metropolitan Water District / Nueces River Authority / Texas Water Development Board	1996				315	John: Don't need interim reports on website. Put a couple of final reports. Betty: This looks like a proposal - don't include if it is. Not uploaded - moved to "Exempt" folder.
1	328	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase 2 Edwards Aquifer Recharge Analyses	HDR Engineering, Inc / San Antonio River Authority / San Antonio Water System / EAA / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / Lower Colorado River Authority / Bexar Metropolitan Water District / Nueces River Authority / Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp / Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No. 1 / Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission / Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept / Texas Water Development Board	1998	HDR Engineering, Inc, Paul Price Associates Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates, Fugro-McClellan (SW) Inc			491	Downloaded from TWDB website
1	219	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase I Interim Report Volume 1	HDR Engineering Inc, Paul Price Associates Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates and Espey-Huston & Associates, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority and Texas Water Development Board	1994	HDR			179	NB: Regional water planning is now done by the TWDB.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	220	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase I Interim Report Volume 2	HDR Engineering Inc, Paul Price Associates Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates and Espey-Huston & Associates Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority and Texas Water Development Board	1994	HDR			709	
1	221	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase I Interim Report Volume 3	HDR Engineering Inc, Paul Price Associates Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates and Espey-Huston & Associates, Inc , San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority and Texas Water Development Board	1994	HDR			200	
1	222	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase I Interim Report Volume 4	HDR Engineering Inc, Paul Price Associates Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates, Espey-Huston & Associates, Inc and HB Zachry Company , San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority and Texas Water Development Board	1996	HDR			174	
1	223	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase I Interim Report Volume 5 / Comments Received from the Advisory Committee for Public and Technical Input	HDR Engineering, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority and Texas Water Development Board	1996	HDR Engineering, Inc in association with Paul Price Associates, Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates, and HB Zachry Co	West Central Texas		359	From TWDB website.

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	244	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Comments	HDR Engineering, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority, Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp, Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept and Texas Water Development Board	1998				74	
1	245	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Edwards Aquifer Recharge Analyses	HDR Engineering, Inc, Paul Price Associates, Inc, LBG-Guyton Associates and Fugro-McClelland (SW), Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority, Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp, Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept and Texas Water Development Board	1998				394	Downloaded from TWDB website
1	232	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin Environmental Criteria Refinement	HDR Engineering, Inc and Paul Price Associates, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority, Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp, Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept and Texas Water Development Board	1998				266	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	231	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin Model Modifications & Enhancements	HDR Engineering, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority, Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp, Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept and Texas Water Development Board	1998				92	Downloaded from website
1	242	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Population, Water Demand and Water Supply Projections	HDR Engineering, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority, Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp, Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept and Texas Water Development Board	1998				245	
1	226	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Summary Report of Water Supply Alternatives	HDR Engineering, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority, Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp, Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept and Texas Water Development Board	1998				211	Replaced B/W map on cover with color version.
1	233	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Updated Evaluation of Potential Reservoirs in the Guadalupe River Basin	HDR Engineering, Inc and Paul Price Associates, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority, Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp, Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept and Texas Water Development Board	1998				142	

APPENDIX A: SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTS IN THE EAA DOCUMENTS LIBRARY									
Uploaded	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	229	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Public Participation / Stakeholder Involvement Plan	Robert Aguirre Consultants, LC, Katz and Associates, Inc, Robert R Ashcroft, AICP, Dethman and Associates, Inc, and Nancy Scott Jones and Associates, Inc / San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System /EAA / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / Lower Colorado River Authority / Bexar Metropolitan Water District / Nueces River Authority /Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp / Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties Water Control and Improvement Dist #1 / Texas Water Development Board	1997				19	Not uploaded as of 5/17/13.
1	243	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Public Participation / Stakeholder Involvement Program Final Report	Robert Aguirre Consultants, LC, Katz and Associates, Inc, Robert R Ashcroft, AICP, Ximenes and Associates, Inc, and Nancy Scott Jones and Associates, Inc / San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System / EAA / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / Lower Colorado River Authority / Bexar Metropolitan Water District / Nueces River Authority / Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp / Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties Water Control and Improvement Dist #1 / Texas Water Development Board	1998					
1	224	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Technical Memorandum Public Participation Stakeholder Involvement Process Issues Document	Robert Aguirre Consultants, LC, Katz and Associates, Inc, Robert R Ashcroft, AICP, Dethman and Associates, Inc and Nancy Scott Jones and Associates, Inc, San Antonio River Authority, San Antonio Water System, Edwards Underground Water District, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, Nueces River Authority and Texas Water Development Board	1996				36	From TWDB website
1	205	Upper Reaches of Leon Creek Watershed Frequency Analysis for Storm of June 30-July 2, 2002 Phase I	Pape-Dawson Engineers	2003	Pape-Dawson Engineers			299	Big loose-leaf notebook with much data
1	358	Use of landsat thematic mapper data to identify crop types and estimate irrigated acreage, Uvalde and Medina Counties, Texas, 1991	Raymond LH and McFarlane SI	1994	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIP 93-4233	22	Downloaded from USGS.
1	99	Using Geophysical Logs in the Edwards Aquifer to Estimate Water Quality Along the Freshwater/Saline-Water Interface (Uvalde to San Antonio, Texas)	Schultz AL	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Uvalde to San Antonio	92-03	59	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	99 - Plates	Using Geophysical Logs in the Edwards Aquifer to Estimate Water Quality Along the Freshwater/Saline-Water Interface (Uvalde to San Antonio, Texas) - Plates	Schultz AL	1992	Edwards Underground Water District	Freshwater/Saline Interface, Uvalde to San Antonio	92-03	6	Large Plates - will need special scanning
1	192	Valdina Farms Sinkhole: Hydrogeologic & Biologic Evaluation	George Veni and Associates	1987	George Veni and Associates			105	
1	47	Variable Flow Study - Seven Years of Monitoring and Applied Research	T Arsuffi et al	2007	Edwards Aquifer Authority			70	http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/Summary_of_Monitoring_and_Research_for_2000-2007.pdf

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	337	2006 Conference on the Edwards Aquifer	Various	2006					CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS
1	15	2009 Aquatic Ecosystem Monitoring at Comal Springs							SAME AS #372
1	16	2009 Aquatic Ecosystem Monitoring at San Marcos Springs							SAME AS #378
1	17	2010 Aquatic Ecosystem Monitoring at Comal Springs							SAME AS #373
1	18	2010 Aquatic Ecosystem Monitoring at San Marcos Springs							SAME AS #379
1	240	A Re-Investigation of Attitudes toward Conservation in a Non-Crisis Environment	Gossen and Associates / EUWD	1992				178	Geary said not to use.
1	492	Aeromagnetic Data Processing and Data Index Map of Medina and Uvalde counties, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 02-0049, http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/open-file-reports/ofr-02-0049/indexmap.html .	Smith, D.V.,	2002					Downloaded for EAA scientists.
1	493	Aeromagnetic Data Processing of Medina and Uvalde counties, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 02-0049, http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/open-file-reports/ofr-02-0049/indexmap.html .	Smith, D.V.,	2002,					Downloaded for EAA scientists.
1	445	An introduction to South-Central Texas and the Edwards Aquifer	Earl E Parker; Maggie Ruiz; Edwards Underground Water District;	1991	San Antonio, Tex.: Edwards Underground Water District,				Exempt - Educational Materials
1	241	An Investigation of Attitudes toward Conservation in a Non-Crisis Environment	Southwest Marketing Communications Group / EUWD	1984					Geary said not to use.
1	525	Ardis, A.F., and Barker, R.A., 1993, Historical Saturated Thickness of the Edwards-Trinity Aquifer System and Selected Contiguous Hydraulically-Connected Units, west-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 92-4125, 13 p.							Not available on-line.
1	526	Ardis, A.F., Slagle, D.L., and Snyder, F.R., 1985, Delineation of the outcrop of the Edwards Aquifer hydrologically associated with Barton Springs in the Austin area, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 85-643, 1 sheet. Descriptors: Travis County, Hays County.							Not available on-line.
1	527	Arnow, T., 1963, Ground-water geology of Bexar County, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1588, 36 p. [Also published as Texas Board of Water Engineers Bulletin 5911, 62 p., 1959].							Prepared in cooperation with the Texas Board of Water Engineers and the San Antonio Water Board
1	504	Arsuffi, T.L., and Whiteside, B.G., 1991, Ecology of the introduced giant rams-horn snail (<i>Marisa cornuarietis</i>): San Antonio, City of New Braunfels and Edwards Underground Water District, Texas, Final Report, 33 p.							May be part of 148. Can't find. Asked Rick Illgner if he has. Tom Arsuffi confirmed it is part of 148 11/5/13.
1	535	Asquith, W.H., 1998, Depth-duration frequency of precipitation for Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 98-4044, 107 p.							In cooperation with TX-DOT
1	536	Asquith, W.H., and Slade, R.M., Jr., 1995, Documented and potential extreme peak discharges and relation between potential extreme peak discharges and probable maximum flood peak discharges in Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 95-4249, 58 p.							In cooperation with TX-DOT
1	537	Asquith, W.H., and Slade, R.M., Jr., 1997, Regional equations for estimation of peak-streamflow frequency for natural basins in Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 96-4307, 68 p.							In cooperation with TX-DOT
1	538	Asquith, W.H., and Slade, R.M., Jr., 1999, Site-specific estimation of peak-streamflow frequency using generalized least-squares regression for natural basins in Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 99-4172, 19 p.							
1	323	Authority Responses to Public Comments on the Habitat Conservation Plan	EAA	2005					For EAHCP Website???
1	509	Baker, E.T., Jr., 1963, Notes on geology of proposed Bat Cave Reservoir and vicinity, Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 13 p. Descriptors: Glen Rose Limestone, Comanche Peak Limestone, Edwards Limestone.							Not on USGS website or on-line.
1	528	Baker, E.T., Jr., Slade, R.M., Jr., Dorsey, M.E., Ruiz, L.M., and Duffin, G.L., 1984, Geohydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the Austin area, Texas: Texas Water Development Board Report 293, 215 p. [Also published as U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-864.] Descriptors: Travis County, Hays County, Williamson County, Bell County.							Not available on-line.

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	398	Barker Tract A Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection Report 107-Acre Easement Area Easement Inspection Date: December 28, 2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Barker Tract A		25	
1	529	Barker, R.A., and Ardis, A.F., 1992, Configuration of the base of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system and hydrogeology of the underlying pre-Cretaceous rocks, west central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 91-4071, 25 p.							
1	530	Barker, R.A., and Ardis, A.F., 1996, Hydrogeological framework of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system, west central Texas, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, Report No. P 1421-B, p. B1-B61, 8 sheets.							
1	531	Barker, R.A., Bush, P.W., and Baker, E.T., Jr., 1994, Geologic history and hydrogeologic setting of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system, west central Texas, U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4039, 51 p.							
1	252	Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Hydrogeology and Groundwater Quality	Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District - Hauwert NM and Vickers S / Texas Water Development Board	1994					Not sure if it should be included. Decided not to scan 8/5/13. Not in EAA jurisdiction 11/6/13.
1	256	Bat Cave [sic] International Annual Conservation Easement Inspection [2007]	EAA	2007					Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	399	Bat Cave International Annual Conservation Easement Inspection April 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Bat Conservation International-Reeh Ranch		26	
1	402	Bat Cave International Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection Report 622-Acre Easement Area Easement	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area,		32	
1	401	Bat Cave International Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection Report 622-Acre Easement Area Easement Inspection Date: December 9, 2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Bat Conservation		66	
1	400	Bat Cave International/Reeh Ranch Conservation Easement Inspection February 2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Bat Conservation International-Reeh Ranch		14	
1	261	Bat Conservation International Annual Conservation Easement Inspection [2008]	EAA	2008					Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	510	Blome, C.D., Faith, J.R., Clark, A.K., Collins, E.W., Pedraza, D.E., and Murray, K.E., 2004, Geologic map compilation of the Upper Seco Creek Area, Medina and Uvalde counties, south-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 2004-1430, 21 p.							Downloaded from the USGS website. Note incorrect open-file # in 2010 EAA bib.
1	511	Blome, C.D., Faith, J.R., Pedraza, D.E., Ozuna, G.B., Cole, J.C., Clark, A.K., Small, T.A., and Morris, R.R., 2005, Geologic map of the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone, south-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Map 2873, 1 sheet.							
1	512	Brown, D.S., Mosier, J.G., and Nalley, G.M., 1999, Geologic framework and hydrogeologic properties of the Seco Creek Watershed, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Fact Sheet FS-104-98, 4 p.							In cooperation with USDA and Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board
1	532	Bush, P.W., 1986, Planning report for the Edwards-Trinity Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in central Texas, southeast Oklahoma, and southwest Arkansas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 86-4343, 15 p.							
1	533	Bush, P.W., Ardis, A.F., and Wynn, K.H., 1993, Historical potentiometric surface of the Edwards-Trinity aquifer system and contiguous hydraulically connected units, west-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 92-4055, 3 sheets, p. N/A.							

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	543	Camp Dresser and McKee, Inc., 1989, Edwards Underground Water District Drought Management Plan – A report prepared for the Edwards Underground Water District, [variously paged].							Requested from Camp Dresser McKee 11/14/13. Appears to be a duplicate of 469.
1	369	Cibolo Creek, San Antonio, Texas	US Army Corps of Engineers / GBRA / SARA / SAWS / NRCS / USGS	2012					Hold for Phase II
1	255	City of San Antonio Thrift Ranch II Conservation Easement Inspection February 2008	EAA	2008				30	Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	411	City of San Antonio Thrift Ranch II Conservation Easement Inspection February 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Thrift Ranch II		35	
1	412	City of San Antonio Thrift Ranch II Conservation Easement Inspection February 2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Thrift Ranch II		8	
1	259	City of San Marcos Purgatory Creek Preserve Conservation Easement Inspection [2008]	EAA	2008		Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Purgatory Creek Preserve		27	Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	408	City of San Marcos Purgatory Creek Preserve Conservation Easement Inspection January 2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Purgatory Creek Preserve		12	
1	407	City of San Marcos Purgatory Creek Preserve Conservation Easement Inspection January 30, 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Purgatory Creek Preserve		27	
1	409	City of San Marcos Purgatory Creek Preserve Conservation Easement Inspection October 2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Purgatory Creek Preserve		30	
1	513	Clark, A.K., and Small, T.A., 1997, Geologic framework of the Edwards Aquifer and upper confining unit, and hydrogeologic characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer, south central Uvalde County, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resource Investigations Report 97-4094, 11 p.							Prepared in cooperation with SAWS.
1	514	Clark, A.K., Faith, J.R., Blome, C.D., and Pedraza, D., 2006, Geologic map of the Edwards Aquifer in northern Medina and northeastern Uvalde counties, South-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2006-1372, 22 p.							
1	515	Clark, A.R., Blome, C.D., and Faith, J.R., 2009, Map showing Geology and Hydrostratigraphy of the Edwards Aquifer Catchment Area, Northern Bexar County, South-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2009-1008, 24 p.							
1	343	Conversion of the Water Resources Management Module for the MODFLOW Model 2000	HydroGeoLogic, Inc / EAA	2005			Is code - put summary from Geary's report and say code is available to whoever wants it.		Replaced/outdated.
1	26	Deep Aquifer Biota Study							Is this a duplicate of #33?
1	346	Define and Delineate San Marcos Pool	ZARA Environmental / EAA	2008			ON EAA WEBSITE. SAME AS #330 and #32		
1	321	Draft Edwards Aquifer Habitat Conservation Plan	Hicks & Co / Recon / BIO-WEST, Inc / LBG-GUYTON Associates / EAA	2005					For EAHCP website??? Geary - ask elizabeth or Rick Illgner. Were withdrawn and re-done.
1	332	Draft Edwards Aquifer Optimization Overview	Todd Engineers	1999					Replaced/outdated? ASK GEARY.
1	271	DRAFT Phase 1 Limited Feasibility Study for Quarry Water Storage Facilities	Earth Tech, Inc / EAA	2002					Need to scan large plates.

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	335	Draft Work Plan to Develop HSPF Recharge Models for Seven Drainage Basins	LBG-Guyton Associates / AQUA TERRA Consultants / Espey Consultants, Inc / Texas A&M Univ-Wilcox B / GlynData / EAA	2003			EAA Contract 02-87-AS		Not scanned. Returned to library.
1	498	Draft: Habitat conservation plan for the Edwards Aquifer (Balcones Fault Zone - San Antonio Region), 314 p.	Moore, J.G., Jr., and Votteler, T.H.,	1995,					Unpublished manuscript on file with US District Court, Western District of Texas, Midland-Odessa Division, Judge Lucius Buntun. Assume it was replaced by final plan on EAHCP website.
1	495	Ecological studies of the Comal Springs ecosystem: A summary of progress: Interim Report to the Edwards Underground Water District, San Antonio, 5 p.	Arsuffi, T.L., Skalberg, M.D., and Badough, M.C.,	1992,					From EAA 2010 Bib. Appears to be an interim report for 148.
1	544	Edwards Aquifer Authority Aquifer Science Research Program Plan 2006-2011: San Antonio, Texas, Edwards Aquifer Authority Report 06-03, 44 p.		2006			06-03		DUPLICATE OF 431.
1	352	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Summary for 2007	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority		08-03	12	DUPLICATE OF 331.
1	322	Edwards Aquifer Authority Initial Draft Environmental Impact Statement and Habitat Conservation Plan	Hicks & Co / Recon / BIO-WEST, Inc / LBG-GUYTON Associates / PBS & J / TURNER, COLLIEI & BRADEN / EAA	2004					For EAHCP website??? / Comments and Committee Amendments in Pocket. Were withdrawn & re-done - ask Rick.
1	301	Edwards Aquifer Bad Water Line Experiment	City Water Board / EUWD / USGS / Texas Department of Water Resources	1984					PROPOSAL - Doesn't fit criteria; don't use. Sent to storage but not scanned.
1	140	Edwards Aquifer Ground-Water Divides Assessment, San Antonio Region, Texas	LBG-Guyton Associates	1994					Big plates. Internal document, but may have scientific value. USE FINAL COPY # 296 - Don't scan.
1	441	Edwards Aquifer ground-water protection program: Central Texas Region	John E Meyer; Victoria K Montgomery	1993					Appears to be a publication of the Texas Water Commission and not EUWD. Several reports by the same title for different counties. WorldCat 03/31/14
1	484	Edwards Underground Water District	Edwards Underground Water District	1992?	Edwards Underground Water District	TX State Library E1550.1 ED98			WorldCat #26433743. Duplicate of 438
1	483	Edwards Underground Water District Annual Report.	Edwards Underground Water District	1994	Edwards Underground Water District				Probably a financial report.
1	541	Edwards Underground Water District, 1974, The Edwards Bulletin: San Antonio, Texas, Edwards Underground Water District.							Can't identify unambiguously. May be the same as 470, 128 and/or 129. May be the serial name for all the Bulletins.
1	326	Evaluation of Augmentation Methodologies in Support of In-Situ Refugia at Comal and San Marcos Springs, Texas - Detailed Work Plan	LBG-Guyton Associates	2003					Duplicate of #29.
1	330	Evaluation of the Option to Designate a Separate San Marcos Pool for Critical Period Management	EAA-Johnson SB and Schindel GM	2008			08-01		ON EAA WEBSITE - ALSO SAME AS # 346 AND #32.
1	491	Evaluation of the streamflow-gaging network of Texas and a proposed core network: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 01-4155, 35 p.	Slade, R.M., Jr., Howard, T., and Anaya, R.,	2001					In cooperation with TWDB. Downloaded for EAA scientists.
1	390	Ezell's Cave Conservation Easement Inspection December 2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Ezell's Cave Preserve		8	
1	389	Ezell's Cave Conservation Easement Inspection October 2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Ezell's Cave Preserve		23	
1	395	Ezell's Cave Preserve Annual Easement Inspection February 2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2008	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Ezell's Cave Preserve		66	
1	396	Ezell's Cave Preserve Conservation Easement Inspection February 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Ezell's Cave Preserve		30	
1	397	Ezell's Cave Preserve Conservation Easement Inspection October 2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Ezell's Cave Preserve		10	
1	164	Final Contract Report Refining the Conceptual Model for Flow in the Edwards Aquifer - Characterizing the Role of Fractures and Conduits in the Balcones Fault Zone Segment	UT Austin Bureau of Economic Geology-Hovorka SD, Phu T, Nicot JP, and Lindley A - EAA	2004					SAME AS #34.

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	485	Geohydrologic framework of the Edwards and Trinity aquifers, south-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Fact Sheet 2006-3145, 6 p.	Blome, C.D., Faith, J.R., and Ozuna, G.B.	2007	USGS				Downloaded for EAA scientists.
1	353	Geologic and apparent resistivity maps for the Seco Creek study area / Helicopter Electromagnetic and Magnetic Survey Data and Maps, Seco Creek Area, Medina and Uvalde Counties, Texas	Smith, Bruce D.; Cain, Michael J.; Clark, Allan K.; Moore, David W.; Faith, Jason R.; Hill, Patricia L.	2003			USGS Open File Report 2003-226		Downloaded from USGS. Incorporates Plate 1, which USGS published separately. SAME AS 327 AND 38. UPLOADED #38 - BUT CHECK TO MAKE SURE 38 HAS LARGE-FORMAT MAP.
1	489	Geology and hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 95-4186, 64 p.	Maclay, R.W.	1995					Prepared with SAWS. Downloaded for EAA scientists.
1	188	Geophysical Survey to Determine the Depth and Lateral Extent of the Leona Aquifer and Evaluation of Discharge through the Leona River Floodplain, South of Uvalde, Texas	Southwest Research Institute-Green RT / EAA	2004					ON EAA WEBSITE. SAME AS #35.
1	350	Geophysical Survey to Determine the Depth and Lateral Extent of the Leona Aquifer and Evaluation of Discharge Through the Leona River Floodplain, South of Uvalde, Texas - Phase II	SwRI	2012					SAME AS 35.
1	189	Geophysical Survey to Determine the Depth and Lateral Extent of the Leona Aquifer in the Leona River Floodplain, South of Uvalde, Texas	Green RT (Southwest Research Institute)	2003				21	Preliminary report for #35.
1	392	Government Canyon State Natural Area 2010 Conservation Easement Inspection Report November 2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Government Canyon State Natural Area		6	
1	264	Government Canyon State Natural Area Annual Easement Inspection [2007]	EAA	2007		Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Government Canyon State Natural Area			Large plates
1	265	Government Canyon State Natural Area Annual Easement Inspection [2008]	EAA	2008		Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Government Canyon State Natural Area			
1	391	Government Canyon State Natural Area Annual Easement Inspection November 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Government Canyon State Natural Area		48	
1	263	Government Canyon State Natural Area Conservation Easement Inspection [2006]	EAA	2006		Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Government Canyon State Natural Area		35	Scanned and put into storage. Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	394	Government Canyon State Natural Area Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection 4,717-Acre Easement Area Inspection Date: December 11, 2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Government Canyon State Natural Area		44	
1	393	Government Canyon State Natural Area Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection 4,717-Acre Easement Area Inspection Date: November 18, 2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Government Canyon State Natural Area		43	
1	490	Ground-based geophysical investigations in the Seco Creek area, Medina County, Texas: Report prepared for the U.S. Geological Survey under order no. 02CRSA0768, 36 p.	Paine, J. G., and Collins, E. W.	2003				7	Not in USGS catalog. Downloaded from BEG website for EAA scientists.
1	494	Groundwater Atlas of the United States: Oklahoma, Texas	US Geological Survey		US Geological Survey		HA 730-E		Downloaded for EAA scientists. Pages with links.

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	324	Habitat Conservation Plan Project Guide	PBS & J / Turner, Colie & Braden, Inc / LBG-Guyton Associates / EAA	2000					For EAHCP Website??? Reference for Team Members
1	327	Helicopter Electromagnetic and Magnetic Survey Data and Maps, Seco Creek Area, Medina and Uvalde Counties, Texas	USGS-Smith BD, Smith DV, Hill PL and Labson VF / EAA	2003			USGS Open File Report 03-226		Same as #38. Is this the same as N Medina County report already on the web? - YES - but it appears that report has been taken down. Uploaded #38 instead.
1	258	Hills and Dales 2008 Conservation Easement Inspection	EAA	2008				99	Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	257	Hills and Dales 2009 Conservation Easement Inspection	EAA	2009					Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	404	Hills and Dales Conservation Easement Conservation Easement Inspection January 2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2010	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Hills and Dales		7	
1	403	Hills and Dales Conservation Easement Inspection January 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Hills and Dales		39	
1	406	Hills and Dales Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection 14.91-Acre Easement Area Inspection Date: December 7, 2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Hills and Dales		13	
1	405	Hills and Dales Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection 14.91-Acre Easement Area Inspection Date: November 4, 2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Hills and Dales		11	
1	338	Historical presentations of Distinguished Lectures (n=14)	Various						
1	345	HPSF Recharge Methodology	LBG-Guyton / AQUA TERRA Inc, Espey Consultants, Freese and Nichols, Dr. Bradford Wilcox (TAMU)	2005			Determined to be a duplicate of 36.		Betty excluded because it is outdated methodology.
1	361a	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer	LBG-GUYTON ASSOCIATES / AQUA TERRA Consultants / Espey Consultants, Inc / Texas A&M University-Bradford Wilcox / GlynData / EAA	2005	DUPLICATE OF 36a		EAA Contract 02-87-AS		
1	361b	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer	LBG-GUYTON ASSOCIATES / AQUA TERRA Consultants / Espey Consultants, Inc / Texas A&M University-Bradford Wilcox / GlynData / EAA	2005	DUPLICATE OF 36b		EAA Contract 02-87-AS		
1	361c	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer	LBG-GUYTON ASSOCIATES / AQUA TERRA Consultants / Espey Consultants, Inc / Texas A&M University-Bradford Wilcox / GlynData / EAA	2005	DUPLICATE OF 36c		EAA Contract 02-87-AS		
1	505	Hunt, A.G., Lambert, R.B., and Fahlquist, Lynne, 2010, Sources of groundwater based on helium analyses in and near the freshwater/saline-water transition zone of the San Antonio segment of the Edwards aquifer, south-central Texas, 2002-03: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2010-5030, 15 p.							In cooperation with SAWS. Downloaded from USGS website for EAA scientists.
1	314	Hydrochemical Data for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas	TX Dept of Water Resources / USGS- Maclay RW, Rettman PL and Small TA / TX Dept of Water Resources / City Water Board of San Antonio				LP-131		Contains hydro data - not sure how it relates to EUWD Bulletins - listed here but not numbered. May supplement EUWD Bulletins on water analyses . Covers 1977-78 time frame. Sent to Library - doesn't meet the exact criteria.
1	342	Hydrologic Simulation Program Fortran (HSPF) Model Refinement	Clear Creek Solutions, Inc / EAA	2007?			See Geary's report - Jim Winterle		Replaced/outdated.
1	281	Introduction to Technical Application Requirements for Artificial Recharge Contract and Recharge Recovery Permits	HDR Engineering, Inc / EAA	1998					
1	506	Jones, S.A., Lee, R.W., and Busby, J.F., 1997, Chemical evolution and estimated flow velocity of water in the Trinity Aquifer, south central, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 97-4078, 22 p.							Downloaded from USGS website for EAA scientists.

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	344	Karst Aquifer Modeling Research (Phase I)	American Water Works Association Research Foundation / Southwest Research Institute / EAA	2004			See Jim Witterle - Geary has electronic.		Betty excluded because it is outdated methodology.
1	488	Lithologic and physicochemical properties and hydraulics of flow in and near the freshwater/saline-water transition zone, San Antonio segment of the Edwards aquifer, south-central Texas, based on water-level and borehole geophysical log data, 1999–2007: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2010–5122, 69 p	Lambert, R.B., Hunt, A.G., Stanton, G.P., and Nyman, M.B.	2010					Prepared with SAWS. Downloaded for EAA scientists.
1	516	Maclay, R.W., and Small, T.A., 1976, Progress report on geology of the Edwards aquifer, San Antonio area, Texas, and preliminary interpretation of borehole geophysical and laboratory data on carbonate rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-627, 65 p.						94	Not available on-line
1	507	Mahler, B.J., 2008, Statistical analysis of major ion and trace element geochemistry of water, 1986-2006, at seven wells transecting the Freshwater/Saline-Water Interface of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigation Report 2008-5224, 46 p.							In cooperation with SAWS. Downloaded from USGS website for EAA scientists.
1	28	Measuring Floodplain Hydraulics of the Frio River where it Overlies the Edwards Aquifer							
1	508	Miggins, D., Blome, C., and Smith, D., 2004, Preliminary 40Ar/39Ar geochronology of igneous intrusions from Uvalde County, Texas: defining a more precise eruption history for the southern Balcones Volcanic Province: U.S. Geological survey Open File report 2004-1031, 31 p.							
1	517	Moore, D.W., 2010, Geologic map of the Edwards Aquifer and related rocks in northeastern Kinney and southernmost Edwards Counties, south-central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Map 3105, scale 1:50,000, 18-p.							
1	347	Noble and Active Gas Sampling in the Knippa Gap Region	USGS Draft Report				Geary has.		Betty excluded because it is a draft report.
1	497	Nutrient and biological conditions of selected small streams in the Edwards Plateau, Central Texas, 2005-06, and implications for development of nutrient criteria: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5195, 46 p.	Mabe, J.A.,	2007,					From EAA 2010 Bib. In cooperation with TCEQ. Downloaded from USGS website for EAA scientists.
1	523	Pantea, M.P., and Cole, J.C., 2004, Three-dimensional geologic framework modeling of faulted hydrostratigraphic units within the Edwards Aquifer, Northern Bexar County, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2004-5226, 1 CD-ROM, 17 p.							
1	524	Pantea, M.P., Cole, J.C., Smith, B.D., Faith, J.R., Blome, C.D., and Smith, D.V., 2008, Three-dimensional geologic model of complex fault structures in the upper Seco Creek area, Medina and Uvalde Counties, South-Central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2008–5131, DVD-ROM, 9 p.							Zip file for DVD-ROM at http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2008/5131/
1	285	Phase I Edwards Underground Water District Storage-Release Recharge Facility Evaluation	Camp Dresser & McKee Inc-Kier RS and Woelke AD / EUWD	1985					Duplicate of 149
1	249	Phase III Public Participation Twenty-One County Focus Group Report	Moorhouse Associates, Inc / South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	1999					Summarized in 273b
1	518	Pierce, H.A., 2002, San Antonio, Texas Audio-magnetotelluric Data: A Website for Distribution of Data: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 02-118, http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-118/index.htm							
1	150	Preliminary Proposal for Engineering and Cost Feasibility Study of Small Recharge Facilities for Edwards Aquifer	Farner & Winslow Inc-EUWD	1980					Proposal - excluded.

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	365	Proceedings / San Marcos & Comal Springs Symposium	Aquarena Springs / Barton Springs - Edwards Aquifer Conservation District / Comal and Hays Counties / Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center / Southwest Texas State University / Edwards Underground Water District / Hays County Water Development Board / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / Texas Water Commission / Texas Water Conservation Association / Texas Water Development Board	1988			ISBN 0-929469-27-5		Hold for Phase II
1	246	Proposal Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin Recharge Enhancement and Water Availability Study	HDR Engineering Inc - Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc - Paul Price Associates, Inc / EUWD, City of Corpus Christi, City of San Marcos	1992					Proposal; doesn't meet criteria. Put into storage but not scanned.
1	168	Proposal to Edwards Underground Water District for Designing and Conducting an Operational Cloud Seeding Project NAWC-P-831-84	North American Weather Consultants	1984			NAWC-P-831-84	150	Meteorology, Cloud Seeding, Methodology. Re-classified as exempt on 2/26/14 because it is a proposal.
1	168	Proposal to Edwards Underground Water District for Designing and Conducting an Operational Cloud Seeding Project NAWC-P-831-84	North American Weather Consultants	1984			NAWC-P-831-84	150	Meteorology, Cloud Seeding, Methodology. Re-classified as exempt on 2/26/14 because it is a proposal.
1	542	Puente, C, 1975, Relation of precipitation to annual ground-water recharge in the Edwards aquifer, San Antonio area, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-298, 33 p.							In cooperation with the City of San Antonio and the Texas Water Development Board
1	262	Purgatory Creek Preserve Conservation Easement Inspection [2007]	EAA	2007		Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Purgatory Creek Preserve			Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	410	Purgatory Creek Preserve Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection Report 326-Acre Easement Area Easement Inspection Date: December 27, 2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Purgatory Creek Preserve		24	
1	307	Quality Plan Document for the Development of Groundwater Management Module for MODFLOW / Draft - Use FINAL version if available.	HydroGeoLogic, Inc / EAA	2004				67	Not sure if final plan is available. Geary - final version would be on the web - see Jim Winterle. Betty: I don't see final version on the web.
1	286	Recharge and Recirculation / Edwards Aquifer Optimization Program Phase III/IV Report Final	Todd Engineers / TRC Brandes / NRS Engineering	2008					DUPLICATE OF 21 - ALREADY ON EAA WEBSITE.
1	280	Recharge Dams Inspection Report	HDR Engineering, Inc / EAA	2002					
1	39a	Recharge Methodology Pilot Study of the Blanco and Nueces Basins - Part 1	HDR Engineering Inc	2002	HDR Engineering Inc			53	Duplicate of #90.
1	39b	Recharge Methodology Pilot Study of the Blanco and Nueces Basins - Part 2	HDR Engineering Inc	2002	HDR Engineering Inc			97	Duplicate of #90.
1	549	Results of investigation of trace volatile organics in northern San Antonio from the Edwards aquifer	Edwards Underground Water District	1984	Edwards Underground Water District		Seems to be the same as 95 and 540.	26	
1	95	Results of Investigation of Trace Volatile Organics in Northern San Antonio from the Edwards Aquifer (Draft)	EUWD	1984					John Hoyt said final report may be in off-site record boxes. Duplicate of 540.
1	496	San Antonio River aquatic biological study: Austin, Texas, Document 83688, EH&A Job 2827, 62 p.	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc.,	1983,					Prepared for SARA.
1	465	San Antonio Water System water resource plan: securing our water future together	San Antonio Water System	1998					Was mis-classified in WorldCat. Is a SAWS document; EAA was not involved.
1	282	San Geronimo Recharge Structure Baseline Documentation Report	HDR Engineering, Inc / EAA	2005					Inspection photos on CD - not sure if there are any on CD that are not in report.
1	239	School Facilities Water Audit	Kenneth M Cave & Associates / EUWD	1991					Geary said not to use.
1	287	Seco Creek Recharge Dam / Diversion Channel Modification Study	Slay Engineering Co Inc-Slay M and Ramming A / EUWD	1986					Large plate in pocket. Some figures are hand-drawn and some text is hand-written.
1	283	Seco Creek Recharge Project Baseline Documentation Report	HDR Engineering, Inc / EAA	2006					Photos on CD

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	366	Significant Edwards Aquifer Karst Recharge Features of Bexar County, Texas	George Veni and Associates / City of San Antonio Dept of Water Resources Management	1989					Exclude because of cave locations.
1	519	Small, T.A., 1985, Identification and tabulation of geological contacts in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio area, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-075, 54 p. [Also published as Texas Department of Water Resources Limited Publication 199, 54 p.]							Prepared in cooperation with the Texas Department of Water Resources and the San Antonio City Water Board
1	521	Small, T.A., and Lambert, R.B., 1998, Geologic framework and hydrogeologic characteristics of the Edwards and Trinity aquifers, Medina Lake area, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 97-4290, 17 p., 1 sheet.							In cooperation with the Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties Water Control and Improvement District No. 1
1	520	Small, T.A., Hanson, J.A., and Hauwert, N.M., 1996, Geologic framework and hydrogeologic characteristics of the Edwards Aquifer outcrop (Barton Springs segment), northeastern Hays and southwestern Travis counties, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations Report 96-4306, 15 p., 1 sheet.							Prepared in cooperation with the Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District and the Texas Water Development Board
1	522	Smith, D.V., Smith, B.D., and Hill, P.L., 2002, Aeromagnetic survey of Medina and Uvalde counties, Texas: A Website for Distribution of Data: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 02-0049, http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/open-file-reports/ofr-02-0049/EA_Texas.html .							
1	238	Socioeconomic Factors Affecting Water Conservation in Southern Texas	Office of Applied Energy Studies, Washington State Univ - Olsen D, and CH2M Hill, Inc - Highstreet AL / EUWD / City of San Antonio Planning Dept	1985				34	Geary said not to use. Scanned and put in "Excluded" folder.
1	388	Springflow Augmentation of Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs, Texas: Phase I - Feasibility Study - DRAFT	McKinney DC, Sharp JM Jr	1995	UT Center for Research in Water Resources	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs	CRWR 247		Duplicate of 291.
1	291	Springflow Augmentation of Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs, Texas: Phase I - Feasibility Study DRAFT	McKinney DC and Sharp JM Jr	1995	UT Center for Research in Water Resources		CRWR 247		Geary said not to use. Draft report. Scanned and put into storage. Looks like the draft of #388. Same as EAHCP 1213.
1	539	Staff report to Board of Directors of the Edwards Underground Water District : Urban development on the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone	Edwards Underground Water District	1993	Edwards Underground Water District		93-09	40	Duplicate of 479.
1	42	Statistical Analysis of Hydrologic Data	D Tomasko, A-M Fisher, GP Williams and ED Pentecost					142	Can't find on EAA website 4/17/13. Is in "Rogue" section. DUPLICATE OF #161, WHICH HAS BEEN UPLOADED IN BATCH. THIS VERSION FROM "Rogue" documents didn't make it to the DOCS LIBRARY. ADDED ATTRIBUTES TO #161.
1	499	Stream and aquifer biology of south central Texas – A literature review, 1973-97: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 99-243, 40 p.	Ourso, R.T., and Horning, C.E.,	1999,					Downloaded from USGS website for EAA scientists.
1	382	Summary Information Regarding Historical Edwards Aquifer Recharge, Aquifer Modeling and Recharge Enhancement Projects	HDR Engineering, Inc	1999					SAME AS 336
1	486	Summary statistics and graphical comparisons of historical hydrologic and water-quality data, Seco Creek watershed, south central Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 98-627, 37 p.	Brown, D.S., Slattery, R.N., and Gilhousen, J.R.,	1998	USGS				In cooperation with USDA and Texas Soil Conservation Board. Downloaded for EAA scientists.
1	501	Taylor, R.L., 1995, Biological and associated water-quality data for lower Olmos Creek and upper San Antonio River, San Antonio, Texas, March - October 1990: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95-103, 73 p.							Produced in cooperation with SAWS. Downloaded from USGS website for EAA scientists.
1	502	Taylor, R.L., and Ferreira, R.F., 1995, Biological and associated water-quality data for lower Olmos Creek and upper San Antonio River, San Antonio, Texas, April - September 1989: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95-148, 68 p.							
1	437	The Edwards Aquifer	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2008	San Antonio, TX: Edwards Aquifer Authority, 2008.				Exempt - Educational materials?
1	476	The Edwards Aquifer	Edwards Underground Water District	1992?	Edwards Underground Water District				Exempt - Educational materials
1	210	The Edwards Aquifer Authority and US Geological Survey Water Resources Program Quarterly Report - 04/01/2000 to 7/31/2000	USGS / EAA	2000					Partially illegible numbers in tables may not scan well. Scanned for exempt reports.
1	211	The Edwards Aquifer Authority and US Geological Survey Water Resources Program Quarterly Report - 10/01/1999 to 12/31/1999	USGS / EAA	1999					
1	439	The Edwards Aquifer: Understand, conserve, protect	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2006	San Antonio, TX: Edwards Aquifer Authority, 2006.				Educational Materials (Middle School science curricula)

APPENDIX B: DUPLICATE AND EXCLUDED EAA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS									
Document Count	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Location	Report #	Pages	Comments
1	436	The threatened & endangered plant and animal species of the Edwards Aquifer	Bob Hall; Edwards Aquifer Authority	2003	[San Antonio, Tex.]; Edwards Aquifer Authority, [2003]				Exempt - Educational Materials. Bob Hall, EAA, 2003
1	260	Thrift Ranch II Conservation Easement Inspection [2007]	EAA	2007					Will put on SharePoint drive for internal use.
1	413	Thrift Ranch II Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection 78.7-Acre Easement Area Easement Acquisition Date: October 31, 2002 [2011 Inspection]	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Thrift Ranch II		13	
1	414	Thrift Ranch II Edwards Aquifer Authority Conservation Easement Inspection 78.7-Acre Easement Area Easement Inspection Date: December 21, 2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	2012	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area, Recharge Zone, Thrift Ranch II		22	
1	228	Trans-Texas Water Program West Central Study Area Phase II Comments	San Antonio River Authority / San Antonio Water System / EAA / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / Lower Colorado River Authority / Bexar Metropolitan Water District / Nueces River Authority / Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp / Bexar-Medina-Atascosa Counties WCID No 1 / Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission / Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept / Texas Water Development Board	1998					DUPLICATE OF 244
1	235	Water Availability Study for the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins Volume I	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc / San Antonio River Authority / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / City of San Antonio	1986					Doesn't fit criteria - excluded. Not scanned - returned to library. Surface water study on sites for potential dams.
1	236	Water Availability Study for the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins Volume II	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc / San Antonio River Authority / Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority / City of San Antonio	1986					Doesn't fit criteria - excluded. Not scanned - returned to library. Surface water study on sites for potential dams.
1	474	Water for the future	Edwards Underground Water District ; City of San Antonio ;		Edwards Underground Water District				Exempt - Educational materials
1	250	Water Quality of the Edwards Aquifer and Streams Recharging the Aquifer in the San Antonio Region, Texas	USGS - Roddy WR / EUWD	1992			USGS Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-723		Large Maps - Kept John Hoyt's duplicate copy which looks very clean. Not available on-line. DUPLICATE OF #359, WHICH WAS SCANNED.
1	247	Water Resources Management Necessary to Protect the Edwards Aquifer: A Plan (Draft IV Edwards Aquifer Management Plan)	EUWD Legal Affairs Committee	1992					Not sure if it should be included.
1	475	Water resources of the Edwards Aquifer Region [Map]	Edwards Underground Water District	1987?	Edwards Underground Water District				1 folded sheet; 59 x 36 cm.
1	355	Water, water conservation and the Edwards Aquifer	EUWD - Edmund A. Marek, Thomas P. Fox, and Glenn Longley	1981			USGS Call No. 490(245) M335w		Exempt because it is educational material. Teacher's Guide also available at UTSA. WorldCat #7939967
1	545	Water, water conservation and the Edwards Aquifer	EUWD, 1994	1994		TX State Library			Duplicate of 355.
1	315	Water-Level, Recharge, Discharge, Specific-Capacity, Well-Yield, and Aquifer-Test Data for the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas	TX Dept of Water Resources / USGS- Maclay RW, Small TA and Rettman PL / TX Dept of Water Resources / City Water Board of San Antonio				LP-133		Contains hydro data - not sure how it relates to EUWD Bulletins - listed here but not included. May supplement EUWD Bulletins - not sure. Covers 1972-1976 time frame. Sent to Library - doesn't meet the exact criteria.
1	548	Water-Quality Assessment of South-Central Texas— Occurrence and Distribution of Volatile Organic Compounds in Surface Water and Ground Water, 1983–94, and Implications for Future Monitoring	Ging PB, Judd LJ and Wynn KH (US Geological Survey)	1997	US Geological Survey		USGS WRIR 97–4028	23	Refers to two EUWD studies in the bibliography which I haven't been able to find: #549 and 550.
1	464	Watershed work plan for watershed protection and flood prevention, Comal River Watershed, Comal and Guadalupe Counties, Texas	Comal-Hays-Guadalupe Soil and Water Conservation District ; Comal County . Commissioners Court ; New Braunfels ; Edwards Underground Water District ; United States. Soil Conservation Service.;	1968	Ft. Worth, TX: USDA-SCS, 1968.			46	Comal-Hays-Guadalupe Soil and Water Conservation District (Tex.); Comal County (Tex.). Commissioners Court.; New Braunfels (Tex.); Edwards Underground Water District (Tex.); United States. Soil Conservation Service, 1968. Ordered from UTSA ILL 12/10/13. WorldCat #45030276. CHECK.

APPENDIX C: "ORPHAN" EAA DOCUMENTS FOUND IN LITERATURE SEARCHES BUT UNABLE TO GET IN HARD COPY						
Orphan Doc (May not exist or can't be found.)	Doc #	Title	Authors	Year	Publisher	Comments
1	444	A water conservation working handbook	Len Wagner; Chuck Ahrens; Edwards Underground Water District	199-?	[San Antonio, Tex.]: Edwards Underground Water District, [199-?]	Loose-leaf binder. WorldCat #38277701. Ordered from ILL 12/2/13. No response. NOT FOUND.
1	427	Cultural resources survey of the New Braunfels, Texas components of the Edwards Aquifer Authority's proposed habitat conservation plan, Comal County, Texas	Antonio E Padilla; Mason D Miller; Mindy L Bonine; Kurt Korfmacher; Texas Antiquities Committee.	2013	Austin, Tex.: AmaTerra Environmental, Inc., [2013]	No libraries listed. Evidently not an EAA pub, but may have been a contract. Asked AmaTerra for a copy 11/11/13; no response.
1	534	Edwards Underground Water District, 1993, Leak Detection/Location Survey Report for San Antonio water system service area within the city limits of the City of Leon Valley, June 28, 1993-August, 1993: San Antonio, Texas, Edwards Underground Water District, [variously paged].				Not in TX State Library. #470 and 472 cover this time period.
1	351	Improved Gauging at Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs	USGS / EAA	2008		Can't find on USGS website. See if anyone at EAA has. Not in WorldCat. From EAA Bib.
1	500	Instream Flow Study of the San Marcos River	Paul Price Associates, Inc. and Michael Sullivan and Associates, Inc.	1998		From EAA Bib. Couldn't find. May be related to EAHCP instream flow doc from TP&W. Paul Price & Assoc website down 11/14/13, 12/31/13.
1	550	Investigation of organic compounds in ground water, Uvalde, Texas	Edwards Underground Water District	1988	Edwards Underground Water District	Not in WorldCat
1	540	Results of investigations of trace volatile organics in northern San Antonio from the Edwards Aquifer: The West Avenue Landfill, San Antonio, Texas	Edwards Underground Water District	1984	Edwards Underground Water District	From EAA Bibliography. Not sure it exists as a separate report.
1	443	The Edwards Aquifer	Geological Survey (U.S.).	1986	Edwards Underground Water District, 1986.	WorldCat #732920829. Ordered from ILL 12/2/13. Driscoll didn't reply. May be the same as #98.
1	487	Thousand Oaks Service Station, San Antonio, Texas: Edwards Underground Water District, 45 p.	Geraghty & Miller Hydrocarbon Services	1989	Edwards Underground Water District	From EAA 2010 Bib. Asked Arcadis-US (formerly G&M) if they have a copy 11/14/13. No reply as of 12/10/13. Can't locate. Not in TX State Library & Archives.
9	TOTAL					

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Abbott, P. L., and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. 1986. The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas. Geological Society of America Annual Meeting.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Abbott, P.L. 1973. The Edwards limestone in the Balcones Fault Zone, south-central Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Austin, Texas.		Y	Y	Y	
Alexander, M.L., R.D. Doyle, and P. Power. 2008. "Suction dredge removal of an invasive macrophyte from a spring-fed river in Central Texas, U.S.A., J. Aquatic Plant Management 46: 184-85.	Y			Y	
Arsuffi, T. L. 1993. Status of the Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's cave amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), and the Comal Springs dryopid beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>) from central Texas. Prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ashworth, J.B. 1983. Ground-water availability of the lower Cretaceous formations in the Hill Country of south-central Texas. Texas Department of Water Resources Report 273, 65 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Backlund, P., A. Janetos, and D. Schimel. 2008. The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3 by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research, Washington, DC, USA.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ball, J., W. Brown, and R. Kuehne. 1952. Landa park lake is renovated. Texas Game and Fish. V. 10. 8-10pp.	Y		Y	Y	
Barr, C. B. 1993. Survey for two Edwards Aquifer invertebrates: Comal Springs dryopid beetle <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> Barr and Spangler (Coleoptera: Dryopidae) and Peck's Cave amphipod <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> Holsinger (Amphipoda: Crangonyctidae). Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, TX.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Barr, C. B., and P. J. Spangler. 1992. A new genus and species of stygobiontic dryopid beetle, <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> (Coleoptera, Dryopidae), from Comal Springs, Texas. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 105(1):40-54.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Misspellings on EAHCP website
Batte, C.D. 1984. Soil survey of Comal and Hays Counties, Texas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.		Y		Y	
Beaty, H. E. 1975. Texas wild-rice. Texas Horticulturist 2:9-11.	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Bendik, N. F. 2006. Population genetics, systematics, biogeography, and evolution of the southeastern central Texas Eurycea clade Blepsimolge. (Plethodontidae). Master's thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington. 127 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Berkhouse, C. S., and J. N. Fries. 1995. Critical thermal maxima of juvenile and adult San Marcos salamanders (<i>Eurycea nana</i>).	Y		Y	Y	
Bexar Metropolitan Water District (BMWD). 1998. Habitat conservation plan in support of Edwards Aquifer withdrawals affecting Edwards Aquifer dependent species for Endangered Species Act Section 10(a)(1)(B) Permit. Bexar Metropolitan Water District.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Conflicting dates. Final EIS says 1999.
BIO-WEST 2005 Edwards Aquifer Authority Bibliographic Database 2004: Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority under the Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal			Y	Y	Listed on EAHCP website but link is to some other document.
BIO-WEST 2008 Edwards Aquifer Authority Bibliographic Database 2007: Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority under the Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal			Y	Y	Listed on EAHCP website but link is to some other document.
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2002a. Comal Springs riffle beetle habitat and population evaluation. Final Report. Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, TX. 11 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Listed twice on EAHCP website as 2007a and 2002a.
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2002b. Comal Spring riffle beetle laboratory study: evaluation under variable flow conditions. Final Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, TX. 27 pp.	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2002c. Fountain darter laboratory study: reproductive response to parasites and temperature fluctuations. Executive Summary. Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, TX.	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2004a, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River aquatic ecosystem, 2003 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	Y		Y	Y	Date should be 2004 on EAHCP website.
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2004b, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River aquatic ecosystem. 2003 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	Y		Y	Y	Date should be 2004 on EAHCP website.

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2004c, Aquatic Vegetation Laboratory Study - Phase 1: Observations of water quality changes and plant growth under various flows; Phase 2: Effects of carbon dioxide level on aquatic plants found in the Comal and San Marcos Springs/River Ecosystems, Final Report, Variable Flow Study, Project 802, Task 27, San Marcos National Fish Hatchery & Technology Center, San Marcos, Texas, [variously paged].	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2005, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River aquatic ecosystem, 2004 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	Y			Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2006, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos springs/river aquatic ecosystem: Final 2005 Annual Report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Authority,	Y		Y	Y	Identified as Bio-West 2007b on EAHCP Website. Should be 2006.
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2007a, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal springs/river aquatic ecosystem: Final 2006 Annual Report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Authority, February	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2007b, Variable Flow Study: seven years of monitoring and applied research.: Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority, August 2007, 70 p. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/pdfs/Reports/AS%20Reports/Other%20Completed%20Biologic%20Assessment%20Projects/Summary%20o	Y	Y		Y	Bio-West 2007b in the files received was San Marcos 2005 report. I had this report in the EAA project.
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2008. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River aquatic ecosystem, 2007 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	Y			Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2009a. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2008 Annual Report. 41 p. plus appendices.	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2009b. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Equatic ecosystem. Final 2008 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority. 36 p. plus	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2010a. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2009 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2010b. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2009 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011a. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2010 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011b. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2010 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	Y		Y	Y	
BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011c. Environmental restoration and protection areas feasibility study: Comal Springs. A draft report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. February, 2011. http://earip.org/Reports/02-08-11%20ERPA_DRAFT_report.pdf	Y		Y	Y	
Bishop, S. C. 1943. A Handbook of Salamanders. The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York.	Y		Y	Y	Had to divide into 3 parts to get files small enough to upload.
Bonner, T.H., T.M. Brandt, J.N. Fries, and B.G. Whiteside. 1998. Effects of temperature on egg production and early life stages of the fountain darter. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 127:971-978.	Y		Y	Y	
Booth, D.B., J.R. Karr, S. Schauman, C.P. Konrad, S.A. Morley, M.G. Larson, P.C. Henshaw, E.J. Nelson, and S.J. Burges. 2001. Urban stream rehabilitation in the Pacific Northwest: final report of EPA Grant no. R82-5284- 010. Center for Urban Water Resources, University of		Y		Y	
Bosse, L. S., D. W. Tuff, and H. P. Brown. 1988. A new species of <i>Heterelmis</i> from Texas (Coleoptera, Elmidae). Southwestern Naturalist	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bowles, D. E., and R. Stanford. 1997. A new distributional record for <i>Haideoporus texanus</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae), a stygobiontic beetle from the Edwards Aquifer, Texas. Entomological News 108(4):297-	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Bowles, D.E., R. Stanford and C.B. Barr. 2003. Habitat and phenology of the endangered riffle beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , and a coexisting species, <i>Microcyloepus pusillus</i> (Coleoptera: Elmidae) at Comal Springs, Texas, USA. <i>Arch. fur Hydrobiol</i> 156 (3): 361-383.	Y		Y	Y	Note authors name in incorrect sequence.
Bradsby, D. D. 1994. A recreational use survey of the San Marcos River: San Marcos, Texas. M.S. thesis, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX. 82 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brandt, T.M., K.G. Graves, C.S. Berkhouse, T.P. Simon, and B.G. Whiteside. 1993. Laboratory spawning and rearing of the endangered fountain darter. <i>The Progressive Fish-Culturist</i> . 55:149-156.	Y		Y	Y	
Breslin, S.L., 1997, The impact of recreation on Texas wild-rice: San Marcos, Texas, Southwest Texas State University, M.S. thesis.	Y		Y	Y	
Brown, H. P. 1987. Biology of riffle beetles. <i>Annual Review of Entomology</i> 32: 253-273.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brown, L. F., Jr., R. A. Morton, J. H. McGowen, C. W. Kreitler, and W. L. Fisher. 1974. Natural hazards of the Texas coastal zone. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, Special Publication.	Y	Y		Y	
Brune, G. 1975. Major and historical springs of Texas. Texas Water Development Board Report 189. 95 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brune, G. 1981. Springs of Texas. Vol 1. Branch-Smith, Ft. Worth, Bureau of Economic Geology. 1974 Geologic atlas of Texas. San Antonio sheet. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic		Y	Y	Y	Not identified as San Antonio sheet in ref on EAHCP website.
Bureau of Economic Geology. 1981. Geologic atlas of Texas, Austin sheet. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology,		Y	Y	Y	
Bureau of Economic Geology. 1982. Geologic atlas of Texas, San Antonio sheet. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic		Y		Y	
Geologic Atlas of Texas, Llano sheet / Virgil Everett Barnes Edition Reprinted 1986 [Map]				Y	
Bureau of Economic Geology. 1993. Edwards Aquifer storage assessment, Kinney County to Hays County, Texas. University of Texas at Austin. Prepared for Edwards Underground Water District.		Y		Y	
Burke, E. J., S. J. Brown, and N. Christidis, 2006, Modelling the recent evolution of global drought and projections for the 21st century with the Hadley Centre climate model: <i>Journal of Hydrometeorology</i> , v. 7, p. 1113-1125.	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Bush, P.W., A.F. Ardis, L. Fahlquist, P.B. Ging, C.E. Hornig, and J. Lanning-Rush. 2000. Water quality in south-central Texas, Texas, 1996–98, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1212, 32 pp.		Y		Y	
Butzer, K.W. 1982. Archeology as human ecology. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.		Y		Y	File provided was one chapter, "Site Modification and Destruction," from this book.
[CAMPO] Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization. 2010. CAMPO 2035, Regional Transportation Plan. Adopted May 24, 2010.		Y	Y	Y	
Canyon Lake Chamber of Commerce. 2000. Home page. http://www.canyonlakechamber.com Accessed May 5, 2010.		Y	Y	Y	
Caran, S. C., and V. R. Baker. 1986. Flooding along the Balcones escarpment, Central Texas. In P. L. Abbott and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas. Geological Society of America.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
CH2M Hill. 1986. San Antonio regional water resources study. Final completion report prepared for the City of San Antonio and Edwards Underground Water District. San Antonio, Texas.		Y	Y	Y	
Chandler, D.S. 1992. The Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) of Texas caves. Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs 3:241–253.		Y		Y	
Chapman, R. F. 1982. The insects: structure and function. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.	Y			N	Is a book. Amazon lists several editions: 1971, 1998 and 2012, none corresponding to this date.
Chavez-Ramirez, F. 1996. Food availability, foraging ecology and energetics of whooping cranes wintering in Texas coast. PhD Dissertation. TAMU, College Station, Texas. 105 pp.		Y	Y	Y	
Chen, C., D. Gillig, and B.A. McCarl. 2001. Effects of climate change on a water dependent regional economy: a study of the Texas Edwards Aquifer. Climate Change 49:397–409. Kluwer Academic Publishers.		Y	Y	Y	
Childress, W. M., C. L. Coldren, and T. McLendon. 2002. Applying a complex, general ecosystem model (EDYS) in large-scale land management. Ecological Modelling 153:97-108.	Y		Y	Y	
Chippindale, P.T., A.H. Price, J.J. Wiens, and D.M. Hillis. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships and systematic revision of central Texas hemidactyliine plethodontid salamanders. Herpetological	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Chippindale, P.T., D.M. Hillis, and A.H. Price. 1994. Relationships, status, and distribution of central Texas hemidactyline plethodontid salamanders (<i>Eurycea</i> and <i>Typhlomolge</i>). Section 6 Final Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, TX.	Y			Y	Reconstructed from Price, Hillis and Chippindale (1999). Note source should be Texas Parks and Wildlife.
Chippindale, P.T., D.M. Hillis, and A.H. Price. 1992. Central Texas neotenic salamanders (<i>Eurycea</i> and <i>Typhlomolge</i>): Taxonomic status, relationships, and genetic differentiation. Section 6 Interim Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, TX.	Y		Y	Y	
Chippindale, P.T., Price, A.H., Hillis, D.M., 1998, Systematic status of the San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> (Caudata: Plethodontidae): Arlington, Texas, Department of Biology University of Texas, Copeia,	Y		Y	Y	
Christensen, J.H., B. Hewitson, A. Busuioc, A. Chen, X. Gao, I. Held, R. Jones, R.K. Kolli, W.-T. Kwon, R. Laprise, V. Magaña Rueda, L. Mearns, C.G. Menéndez, J. Räisänen, A. Rinke, A. Sarr, and P. Whetton. 2007. Regional climate projections. Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H L Miller (eds)] Cambridge University Press	Y		Y	Y	
Cleaveland, M., T. Votteler, R. Casteel, D. Stahle, and J. Banner. 2011. In press. Extended Chronology of Drought in South Central, Southeastern and West Texas. Texas Water Journal.	Y		Y	Y	
Climate Change Science Program. 2008. Impacts of climate change and variability on transportation systems and infrastructure: Gulf Coast study, Phase I. A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research [M.J. Savonis, V.R. Burkett, and J.r. Potter (eds.)]. Department of		Y	Y	Y	
Collette, B. B. 1965. Systematic significance of breeding tubercles in fishes of the family Percidae. Proceedings of the U.S. National	Y		Y	Y	
Collins, E.W. and S. D. Hovorka. 1997. Structure map of the San Antonio segment of the Edwards Aquifer and Balcones Fault Zone, South-central Texas: structural framework of a major limestone aquifer: Kinney, Uvalde, Medina, Bexar, Comal, and Hays Counties, Texas. The University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology.	Y	Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Council on Environmental Quality. 1997. Environmental Justice: Guidance Under the National Environmental Policy Act. Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President. 40 pp.		Y	Y	Y	
Council on Environmental Quality. 1997a Considering cumulative effects under the National Environmental Policy Act.			Y	Y	
Council on Environmental Quality. 2010. [Draft] NEPA guidance memorandum on consideration of the effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions. CEQ Memorandum of February 18, 2010.	Y	Y	Y	Y	This is not the file given; that file was "Environmental Justice: Guidance Under the National Environmental Policy Act" listed elsewhere. The Feb 18 memo was CCSP 2010, referenced as Sutley 2010 #1058.
Council on Environmental Quality. 1978. Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act. 43 FR 55990, Nov. 28, 1978, unless otherwise noted.				Y	Supposed to be Mandelker et al 2011, but this looked important so I left it in. Don't know if Mandelker is a separate reference or not, but it is listed as so in the bib.
Crowe, J.C. 1994. Detailed hydrogeologic maps of the Comal and San Marcos Rivers for endangered species habitat definition, Texas. M.A. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.		Y	Y	Y	
Culver, D.C., and B. Sket. 2000. Hotspots of Subterranean Biodiversity in Caves and Wells. Journal of Cave and Karst Studies 62(1):11-17.	Y	Y		Y	
Culver, D.C., Christman, M.C., Elliot, W.R., Hobbs, H.H., and Reddell, J.R., 2003, The North American obligate cave fauna: regional patterns: Biodiversity & Conservation, vol.12, no. 3, p. 441-469.	Y		Y	Y	
Daly, Christopher, Dominique Bachelet, James M. Lenihan, Ronald P. Neilson, William Parton, and Dennis Ojima. 2000. Dynamic simulation of tree-grass interactions for global change studies. Ecological	Y		Y	Y	
Darby, E.B. 2010. The role of ESA in an atmosphere of climate change regulations. CLE International Conference: Endangered Species Act: Challenges, Tools, and Opportunities for Compliance, June 10-11, 2010. Austin, Texas.	Y		Y	Y	
Dietz, M.E., and J.C. Clausen. 2008. Stormwater runoff and export changes with development in a traditional and low impact subdivision. Journal of Environmental Management Vol 87 (4): Pages 560-566.		Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Earl, R. A., and C. R. Wood. 2002. Upstream changes and downstream effects of the San Marcos River of Central Texas. <i>The Texas Journal of Science</i> 54(1):69-88.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Easterling, W. et al. 2007. Food, Fibre and Forest Products. <i>In</i> : Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [(eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.		Y	Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority Act. 1993. Act of May 30, 1993, 73rd Texas Legislature, R.S., ch 626, 1993 Texas General Laws 2350 as amended by, Act of May 28, 1995, 74th Texas Legislature, ch 3189, 1995 Texas General Laws 2505, and Act of May 16, 1995, 74th Texas Legislature, R.S. ch 361, 1995 Texas General Laws 3280.		Y	Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2001. [Draft] 30-year water supply plan. Approved March 2001. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/pages/reports.htm accessed March	Y		Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2002. Historical water levels and springflow rates. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/display_technical_m.php?pg=historical_data# . Accessed March 31, 2010.	Y	Y	Y	Y?	The one I have is an EAA web page from 2012 with water levels as of that date, doc #1080. Possible typo in the bib reference. Accessed 02/16/2012 - handwriting on doc says 01/16/2012 access date.
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2003 Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2002.			Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2009. Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2008. Report no. 09-02. San Antonio:	Y	Y	Y	Y	Listed in duplicate on EAHCP website.
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2009b. Water Quality Trends Analysis of the San Antonio Segment, Balcones Fault Zone, Edwards Aquifer, Texas. Report #09-03. July 2009	Y		Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2010a. Hydrologic data report for 2009. Report #10-02, December, 2010. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/HydroReport2009.pdf . Accessed June 14, 2011.	Y	Y		Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2010a. Tracing groundwater flowpaths in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Panther Springs Creek Basin, Northern Bexar County Texas. Report # 10-01, May 2010.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Referenced as Johnson S, Schindel G and Veni G

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2011a. Edwards Aquifer Authority Rules includes rules adopted through May 2011. http://edwardsaquifer.org/files/Final Rules May 2011.pdf	Y		Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2011b. Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2010.	Y			Y	
Edwards Aquifer Authority-Hydrologic Data Report 2008 Edwards Aquifer Authority Evaluation of Designating a San Marcos Pool, the necessity of maintaining minimum spring flows, and adjusting the critical period management triggers for San Marcos Springs. – Mis-labeled as title to 2008 Hydro Report			Y		Shown twice on EAHCP website: once as EAA-Hydrologic Data Report 2008 2008 Evaluation of Designating a San Marcos Pool, the necessity of maintaining minimum spring flows, and adjusting the critical period management triggers for San Marcos Springs. Second as Edwards Aquifer Authority 2009 2009 Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2008. These are both the 2008 Hydro Report.
Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program (EARIP) Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee. 2008. Evaluation of designating a San Marcos pool, maintaining minimum spring flows at Comal and San Marcos Springs, and adjusting the critical period management triggers for San Marcos Springs. Report to the Steering Committee for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation	Y		Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program (EARIP) Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee. 2009. Analysis of species requirements in relation to spring discharge rates and associated withdrawal reductions and stages for critical period management of the Edwards Aquifer. Report to the Steering Committee for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. December 28, 2009. http://earip.org/Science/12-29-09%20j-charge report.pdf	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program Covered Species Work Group. 2010. Background and recommendations regarding covered species. Memorandum dated December 3, 2010. http://earip.org/EARIPMeetings/Dec0910/12-09-10%20Attachment%20%20Covered%20Species%20Workgroup%20Report.pdf . Accessed January 24, 2011.		Y	Y	Y	
Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. 2011. Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program Habitat Conservation Plan and Appendices. December 2011.		Y		N	Is somewhere else on the EAHCP website. Should it be included?
Edwards, R. J., E. Marsh, and C. Hubbs. 1980. The status of the San Marcos gambusia, <i>Gambusia georgei</i> . Endangered Species Report 9. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Emery, W. H. P. 1977. Current status of Texas wildrice. <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i> 22:393-394.	Y		Y	Y	
Emery, W.H.P. 1967. The decline and threatened extinction of Texas wildrice (<i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock). <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i>		Y	Y	Y	
Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc (EH&A). 1975. Investigation of flow requirements from Comal and San Marcos Springs to maintain associated aquatic ecosystems, Guadalupe River Basin. Austin, Texas. Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc., Austin, TX.	Y			Y	
Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc (EH&A). 1986. Water availability study for the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins, Vol. 1.	Y			Y	Had to divide into 3 parts to get files small enough to upload.
Exum, L.R., S.L. Bird, J. Harrison, and C.A. Perkins. 2005. Estimating and projecting impervious cover in the southeastern United States. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency EPA Rep. No EPA/600/R-05/061, May 2005. Washington D.C.		Y	Y	Y	
Fenneman, N.M. 1931. <i>Physiography of western United States</i> . McGraw Hill, NewYork.		Y	Y	Y	
Fenneman, N.M. 1938. <i>Physiography of eastern United States</i> . McGraw Hill, New York.			Y	Y	
Ferrill, D. A., D. W. Sims, D. J. Waiting, A. P. Morris, N. M. Franklin, and A. L. Schultz. 2004. Structural framework of the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone in South-Central Texas. <i>Geological Society of America Bulletin</i> . 116(3/4): 407-418.	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Field, C.B., L.D. Mortsch,, M. Brklacich, D.L. Forbes, P. Kovacs, J.A. Patz, S.W. Running, and M.J. Scott. 2007. North America. In: Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Fuller, P., and T. Brandt. 1997. Exotic snail and trematode affecting endangered fish. American Fisheries Society Texas Chapter Newsletter 23(3):14.	Y		Y	Y	
George, W. O., and W. W. Doyle. 1952. Ground-water resources in the vicinity of Kenmore farms, Kendall County, Texas. Texas Board of Water Engineers Bulletin 5204.	Y		Y	Y	
Gibson, J. R., S. J. Harden, and J. N. Fries. 2008. Survey and distribution of invertebrates from selected springs of the Edwards Aquifer in Comal and Hays Counties, Texas. The Southwestern	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Gilbert, C. H. 1887. Descriptions of new and little known etheostomatoids. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 10:47-64.	Y		Y	Y	
Gluesenkamp, Andy. 2011. <i>Typhlomolge</i> Tail Tips Tell Tall Tales: Population Studies of <i>Eurycea rathbuni</i> . Presentation given at Euryce Alliance meeting at San Marcos, TX, 10 June 2011.	Y		Y	Y	Note omission of Chippendale by EAHCP.
Gonzales, T.K. 2008. Conservation genetics of the Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>) populations in central Texas, with examination of molecular and morphological variation in <i>Heterelmis</i> sp. throughout Texas. Theses and Dissertations- Biology, Texas State.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Green, R.T. 2011 Water source programs and the Trinity and Edwards Aquifers. Presentation to the San Antonio Post, Society of American Military Engineers.			Y	Y	Had to download from the website. Doc #1354
Green, R.T. 2011. Field assessment an analytical assessment of the hydraulic relationship between the Trinity and the Edwards. Presented to the San Antonio Post, Society of American Military Engineers. May 10, 2011. San Antonio, Texas.	Y	Y		Y	
Green, R.T., F.P. Bertetti, and M.O. Candelario. 2011. Edwards Aquifer – Upper Glen Rose Aquifer hydraulic interaction. Proceedings of the February 2011 Karst Conservation Initiative. http://www.bseacd.org/publications/reports/ .		Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Green, R.T., P. Bertetti, A. Morris, D. Ferrill, and R. Klar. 2008. Dynamic hydraulic boundaries within the western Edwards Aquifer. Presentation at the AAPG Annual Convention, San Antonio, Tx. April 20–23, 2008. http://www.searchanddiscovery.net/documents/2008/08215green/n		Y	Y	Y	
Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority. 2000. Letter to Greg Ellis from W.E. West, Jr., July 28, 2000.		Y		Y	
Guillory, V., and M. Elliot. 2001. A review of blue crab predators, proceedings of the blue crab mortality symposium 69-83. Gulf State Marine Fisheries Commission Publication Number 90.		Y	Y	Y	
Guthrie, C.G., J. Matsumoto, and Q. Lu. 2010. TxBLEND model calibration and validation for the Guadalupe and Mission-Aransas Estuaries. Texas Water Development Board, Austin, Texas. 46 pp.		Y		Y	
Guttman, N.B. 1989. Statistical Descriptors of Climate. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society 70: 602-607	Y		Y	Y	
Guyton, W. F., and Associates. 1979. Geohydrology of Comal, San Marcos, and Hueco Springs. Texas Department of Water Resources, Half Associates. 2010. Initial study on the recreational impacts to protected species and habitats in the Comal and San Marcos Springs ecosystems. A report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Implementation Program. November 3, 2010. http://earip.org/Reports/10-0930-Final-Report-b.pdf . Accessed April	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hardy, T. B., N. R. Bartsch, J. P. Shoemaker, and P. J. Connor. 1999. Development and application of an instream flow assessment framework for the fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>) and Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) in Spring Lake and the San Marcos river system. Draft report prepared by Institute for Natural Systems Engineering, Utah Water Research Laboratory, Utah State University, Logan Utah, under U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Cooperative	Y		Y	Y	Note authors name in incorrect sequence.
Hardy, T.B. 2009. Technical assessments in support of the Edwards Aquifer Science Committee "J Charge" flow regime evaluation for the Comal and San Marcos River Systems. Prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery and Implementation Program by the Rivers Systems Institute, Texas State University, December 29, 2009. 159 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Hardy, T.B., K. Kollaus, and K. Tower. 2010. Evaluation of the proposed Edwards Aquifer recovery implementation program drought of record minimum flow regimes in the Comal and San Marcos River Systems. December 28, 2010.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hatfield, J.L., K.J. Boote, B.A. Kimball, D.W. Wolfe, D.R. Ort, R.C. Izaurralde, A.M. Thomson, J.A. Morgan, H.W. Polley, P.A. Fay, T.L. Mader, G.L. Hahn. 2008. Agriculture. <i>In</i> : The Effects of Climate Change on Agriculture, Land Resources, Water Resources, and Biodiversity. Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3 by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research,		Y	Y	Y	
HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2009. Environmental flows in the Guadalupe River Basin. Presentation by Sam Vaughn to the Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee, Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, October 26, 2009. http://earip.tamu.edu/WhoopingCrane/HDR%20Engineering%202009	Y	Y	Y	Y	
HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2010. Evaluation of hydrologic connection between San Marcos Springs and Barton Springs through the Edwards Aquifer. Report HDR-007081-1294-10 prepared for Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, April 2010. http://earip.tamu.edu/Reports/04-29-10%20San%20Marcos%20&%20Barton%20Springs%20Final%20Repor	Y	Y	Y	Y	
HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2002. Relationship between wintering whooping crane populations and inflows into Guadalupe Estuary. <i>In</i> Slack, R.D. presentation given January 31, 2003 for study contracted for the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority.	Y			N	EAHCP file is for the Slack et al (2009) reference. This reference may not exist. Can't find it on the web.
HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2011. Evaluation of water management programs and alternatives for springflow protection of endangered species at Comal and San Marcos Springs. Prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program (EARIP). http://earip.org/Reports/EARIP--	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hershfield, D.M. 1963, Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Weather Bureau Technical Paper 40, Washington, D.C.	Y		Y	Y	
Hitchcock, A.S. 1933. "New species and new name of grasses from Texas," J. Wash. Acad. Of Sciences, 23: 449-56.	Y			Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Holsinger, J.R., and G. Longley. 1980. The subterranean amphipod crustacean fauna of an artesian well in Texas. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 308:1–62.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Holzworth, G.C. 1972. Mixing heights, wind speeds, and potential for urban air pollution throughout the contiguous United States. Bulletin AP-101. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, Research Triangle Park, NC.		Y	Y	Y	
Hoover, J.J., K.J. Killgore and A.F. Confrancesco. 2004. Suckermouth catfishes: threats to aquatic ecosystems of the United States? Aquatic Nuisance Species Research Program Bulletin. Vol. 04-1 (Feb 2004).	Y		Y	Y	
Horne, F.R., Arsuffi, T.L., and Neck, R.W., 1992, Recent introduction and potential botanical impact of the giant rams-horn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> (Pilidae), in the Comal Springs ecosystem of central Texas: <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i> , 37(2): 194-214.	Y		Y	Y	"Recent" omitted from EAHCP website.
Hovorka, S.D., R. E. Mace, and E. W. Collins. 1998. Permeability structure of the Edwards Aquifer, South Texas: Implications for aquifer management. Bureau of Economic Geology, Report of Investigations, 250.		Y		N	For sale on-line \$8.00 at BEG: http://begstore.beg.utexas.edu/store/reports-of-investigations/1213-ri0250.html . Suspect this would be a copyright problem if you published the whole book on-line.
Howells, R. 2005. Exotic suckermouth catfishes (Family Loricariidae) in Texas waters.	Y		Y	Y	
Howells, R.G. 1998. Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1997. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Management Data Series 147, Austin.		Y	Y	Y	
Howells, R.G. 2000. Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1999. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Management Data Series 170, Austin.		Y	Y	Y	
Howells, R.G. 2002. Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 2001. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Management Data Series 170, Austin.				Y	Not in bibs.
Howells, R.G. 2006. Statewide freshwater mussel survey. State Wildlife Grant Final Report T-15-P, Texas Parks and Wildlife		Y		Y	
Howells, R.G. 2010. Rare Mussels: Summary of selected biological and ecological data for Texas. Biostudies, Kerrville, Texas, USA.		Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Hubbs, C and K. Strawn. 1957. Survival of F1 hybrids between fishes of the subfamily Ethostominae. Journal of Experimental Zoology	Y		Y	Y	
Hubbs, C. 1957. Distributional patterns of Texas freshwater fishes. SW Naturalist 2(2-3):89-104, figures 1-2.	Y		Y	Y	
Hubbs, C. 1958. A checklist of Texas fresh-water fishes. Rev. ed. Texas Game and Fish Commission IF Series 3.	Y		Y	Y	
Hubbs, C. 1985. Darter reproductive seasons. Copeia 85(1):56-68.	Y		Y	Y	
Hubbs, C., and A. E. Peden. 1969. <i>Gambusia georgei</i> sp. nov. from San Marcos, Texas. Copeia 2:357-364.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Hubbs, C.L., Lucier, T., Garrett, G.P., Edwards, R.J., Dean, S.M., Marsh, E., and Belk, D., 1978, Survival and abundance of introduced fishes near San Antonio, Texas: Texas Journal of Science, 30(4): 369-376.	Y		Y	Y	
Industrial Economics, Incorporated. 2007. Economic Analysis of Critical Habitat Designation for the Peck's Cave Amphipod, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle, and Comal Springs Rifle Beetle. Prepared for Division on Economics, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 64 pp.		Y	Y	Y	
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2007a. Summary for policymakers. In: <i>Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United</i>	Y		Y	Y	
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2007b. Summary for policymakers. In: <i>Climate change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2000. Special report on emissions scenarios (SRES). A special report of working group III of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [N. Nakicenovic et al. (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.		Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Johnson, M., Bolick, A., Alexander, M., Huffman, D., Osborne, E., and A. Monroe. 2012. Fluctuations in densities of the invasive gill parasite <i>Centrocestus Formosanus</i> (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) in the Comal River, Comal County, Texas, U.S.A. <i>The Journal of Parasitology</i> , 97 (4), August 18 2011.	Y	Y		Y	
Johnson, S., G. M. Schindel, and G. Veni. 2009. Tracing groundwater flowpaths in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Panther Springs Creek Basin, northern Bexar County, Texas. <i>Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Speleology</i> . p. 1538.	Y	Y		Y	EAHCP file is for the full EAA report, which is elsewhere as Edwards Aquifer Authority 2010a. Hence I de-listed this reference from the EAHCP website for this comparison. I replace it in my files with the one from the abstract cited in the HCP-EIS bibliographies.
Jones, L., D. Gillig, and B. McCarl. 2001. Economic Impacts of Edwards Aquifer Pumping Restriction Alternatives. Submitted to Hicks & Company for Edwards Aquifer Authority Habitat Conservation Plan.		Y	Y	Y	
Jones, T.L., Kelley, V.A., Yan, T., Singh, A., Powers, D.W., Holt, R.M., and Sharp, J.M., 2011. Draft conceptual model report for the Rustler Aquifer: Intera Inc. contract report by Intera Inc., to the Texas Water Development Board, pp. 252	Y	Y	Y	Y	Note: Rustler is spelled ruster on the EAHCP website and in the Final EIS.
Karl, T.R., G.A. Meehl, C.D. Miller, S.J. Hassol, A.M. Waple, and W.L. Murray. 2008. eds. <i>Weather and climate extremes in a changing climate; Regions of Focus: North America, Hawaii, Caribbean, and U.S. Pacific Islands. Synthesis and Assessment Product 3.3</i> by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Karnei, H.S. 1978. A survey of the subterranean aquatic fauna of Bexar County, Texas. MS Thesis. Southwest Texas State University, December 1978. 118 pp.	Y		Y	Y	
Klein, R.D. 1979. Urbanization and stream quality impairment. <i>Water Resources Bulletin</i> 15(4):948–963.		Y	Y	Y	
Klemt, W. B., T. R. Knowles, G. R. Elder, and T. W. Sieh. 1979. Groundwater resources and model applications for the Edwards (Balcones fault zone) aquifer in the San Antonio region. <i>Texas Department of Water Resources Report</i> 239.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Kodra, E., K. Steinhaeuser, and A.R. Ganguly. 2011. Persisting cold extremes under 21st- century warming scenarios. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i> , 38, L08705, doi:10.1029/2011GL047103.		Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Krejca, J. K. 2005. Stygobite phylogenetics as a tool for determining aquifer evolution. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin. 115 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Kundzewicz, Z.W., L.J. Mata, N.W. Arnell, P. Döll, P. Kabat, B. Jiménez, K.A. Miller, T. Oki, Z. Sen, and I.A. Shiklomanov. 2007. Freshwater resources and their management. In: Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden, and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York NY USA pp 173-210	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Kuniansky, E.L., L. Fahlquist, and A.F. Ardis. 2001. Travel times along selected flowpaths of the Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas. U.S. Geological Survey. Water-Resources Investigation Report 01-4011. p.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Land, Hunt, Smith, Lemonds, 2011 Hydrologic Connectivity in the Edwards Aquifer between San Marcos Springs and Barton Springs during 2009 Drought Conditions			Y	Y	Not provided - downloaded from website.
Larkin, T. J., and G. W. Bomar. 1983. Climatic atlas of Texas. Texas Department of Water Resources LP-192, Austin.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) Green Data Oasis, Reclamation, Santa Clara University, and Climate Central. 2010. Bias corrected and downscaled WCRP CMIP3 climate and hydrology projections. http://gdo-dcp.ucllnl.org/downscaled_cmip3_projections/welcome	Y			Y	
LBG-Guyton Associates 2005. HSPF recharge models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer. Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority. 230 p.	Y		Y	Y	Had to divide into 3 parts to get files small enough to upload.
LBG-Guyton Associates. 2004. Evaluation of augmentation methodologies in support of in-situ refugia at Comal and San Marcos Springs, Texas. Draft report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Lemke, D.E. 1989. Aquatic macrophytes of the upper San Marcos River. The Southwestern Naturalist 34(2):289–291.	Y	Y		Y	
Lettenmaier, D.P., D. Major, L. Poff, and S. running. 2008. Water resources. In: The effects of climate change on agriculture land resources water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. A Report by the U.S Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Washington, DC., USA,	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Lewis, J. J. 2001. Three new species of subterranean asellids from western North America, with a synopsis of the species of the region (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). Pages 1-15 in J. R. Reddell and J. C. Cokendolpher, eds. Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs, 5. The University of Texas, Austin, Texas.	Y		Y	Y	
Lewis, J. J. and T. E. Bowman. 1996. The subterranean asellids of Texas (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 109: 482-500.	Y		Y	Y	
Linam, G. W., K. B. Mayes, and K. S. Saunders. 1993. Habitat utilization and population size estimate of fountain darters, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , in the Comal River, Texas. Texas Journal of	Y		Y	Y	
Linam, L. A. ed. 1995 A plan of action to conserve rare resources in Texas			Y	Y	
Lindgren, R.J., Dutton, A.R., Hovorka, S.D., Worthington, S.R.H., and Painter, S. 2004 Conceptualization and simulation of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas.			Y	Y	
Loáiciga H. A., J. B. Valdes, R. Vogel, J. Garvey, and H. H. Schwarz. 1996. Global warming and the hydrologic cycle: Journal of Hydrology,	Y		Y	Y	
Loáiciga, H.A., D.R. Maidment, and J.B. Valdes. 2000. Climate change impacts in a regional karst aquifer, Texas, USA. Journal of Hydrology	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Longley, G. 1978. Status of <i>Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni</i> , the Texas blind salamander. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Longley, G. 1981. The Edwards Aquifer: earth's most diverse groundwater ecosystem? International Journal of Speleology	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Longley, G. 1986. The Balcones Escarpment: the biota of the Edwards Aquifer and the implications for paleozoogeography. Pp. 51–54 in P.L. Abbott and C.M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas. Geological Society of America.		Y	Y	Y	
Longley, G. 1995. The relationship between long term climate change and Edwards Aquifer levels, with an emphasis on droughts and spring flows. Paper delivered at the 24th Water for Texas Conference, Austin,	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Longley, G., and H. Karnei, Jr. 1978a. Status of <i>Trogloglanis pattersoni</i> Eigenmann, the toothless blindcat. Endangered Species Report 5. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Longley, G., and H. Karnei, Jr. 1978b. Status of <i>Satan eurystomus</i> Gubbs and Bailey, the widemouth blindcat. Endangered Species Report 5. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.	Y			Y	
Loomis Partners, Inc.; Smith, Robertson, Elliot, Glen, Klein, & Bell, LLP; Zara Environmental, LLC; Joe Lessard; Texas Perspectives, LLC; Capitol Market Research. 2010. Hays County regional habitat conservation plan. Prepared For: Hays County Commissioners Court, 111 E. San Antonio Street, San Marcos, Texas 78666. 159 pp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Mace, R. E., A.H. Chowdhury, R. Anaya, S.C. Way, 2000. Groundwater availability of the Trinity Aquifer, Hill Country Area, Texas: numerical simulations through 2050. Texas Water Development Board, Report 353, 117 pp.	Y		Y	Y	
Mace, R.E., and S.C. Wade. 2008. In hot water? How climate change may (or may not) affect the groundwater resources of Texas: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions 58:655–668.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
MacKay, M. R. 1952. The spermatogenesis of the neotenic salamander <i>Eurycea nana</i> Bishop. M.S. thesis, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX.	Y		Y	Y	
Maclay, R. W., and L. F. Land. 1988. Simulation of flow in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio region, Texas, and refinement of storage and flow concepts. U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 2336-A.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Maclay, R.W., and T.A. Small. 1986 Carbonate geology and hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas. Texas Water Development Board Report # 296. November 1986. 90 pp. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreport/s/gwreports/R296/R296.pdf . Accessed June 14, 2010.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Malof, A.F. 1999. A summary of processes affecting archeological sites in artificial reservoirs. Bulletin of the Texas Archeological Society		Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Mandelker, D.R., R.L. Glicksman, A.M. Aughey, and D. McGillivray. 2011. NEPA Law and Litigation. Thomson Reuters/West, Eagan, MN: 10–75.		Y		N	Mandelker 2011 is the name of a file which is the REGULATIONS For Implementing The Procedural Provisions Of The NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT. This actual document seems relevant, but the name Mandelker does not appear in the document. Should I use the Procedural Provisions? What about Mandelker, 2011? A search of the EAHCP website on the name Mandelker turned up a reference in the text of the EARIPHCP Draft Environmental Impact Statement: Mandelker, D.R., R.L. Glicksman, A.M. Aughey, and D. McGillivray. 2011. NEPA Law and Litigation. Thomson Reuters/West, Eagan, MN: 10–75. He wrote a book by that name, published in 1993. The Thomson/Reuters/West Law document would be by subscription only – I didn't find it on the web in downloadable form. If you have it and want to use it, send it to me and I'll add
Mata-Gonzalez, R., R.G. Hunter, C.L. Coldren, T. McLendon, and M. W. Paschke. 2008. A comparison of modeled and measured impacts of resource manipulations for control of Bromus tectorum in sagbrush steppe. Journal of Arid Environments 72: 836-846	Y		Y	Y	Note misspelling of sagebrush.

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Mauldin, R.P. 2003 Exploring drought in the San Antonio area between 1700 and 1979. Special Report 29. Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas-San Antonio.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Maurer, E.P., L. Brekke, T. Pruitt, and P.B. Duffy. 2007. Fine-resolution climate projections enhance regional climate change impact studies, Eos Trans. AGU, 88(47), 504. http://climatewizard.org . Accessed		Y	Y	Y	
McCord, M.W. 2007. San Marcos River – Old City Park to Luling. A report on river technical data for canoes, kayaks, and rafts. Southwest Paddler. http://southwestpaddler.com/docs/guad7.html . Accessed September 11, 2011.		Y	Y	Y	
McDonald, D.L., Bonner, T.H., Oborny, E.L., and Brandt, T.M., 2007, Effects of fluctuating temperatures and gill parasites on reproduction of the Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Journal of Freshwater	Y		Y	Y	
McKinney, D. C., and J. M. Sharp. 1995. Springflow augmentation of Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs, Texas: phase I - feasibility study. Center for Research in Water Resources Technical Report CRWR 247, Bureau of Engineering Research, University of Texas at	Y	Y	Y	Y	
McKinney, D.C., and D.W. Watkins, Jr. 1993. Management of the Edwards Aquifer: a critical assessment. Center for Research in Water Resources Technical Report CRWR 244, Bureau of Engineering Research, University of Texas at Austin, TX. 94 pp.		Y	Y	Y	
Meehl, G.A. and C. Tebaldi. 2004. More intense, more frequent and longer lasting heat waves in the 21st century. Nature 305: 994-997.	Y		Y	Y	
Meehl, G.A., T.F. Stocker, W.D. Collins, P. Friedlingstein, A.T. Gaye, J.M. Gregory, A. Kitoh, R. Knutti, J.M. Murphy, A. Noda, S.C.B. Raper, I.G. Watterson, A.J. Weaver, and Z.-C. Zhao. 2007. Global climate projections. In Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z.Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds)] Cambridge University Press Cambridge United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Milly, P.C.D., K.A. Dunne, and A.V. Vecchia. 2005. Global pattern of trends in streamflow and water availability in a changing climate.	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Mitchell, A.J., Salmon, M.J., Huffman, D.G., Goodwin, A.E., and Brandt, T.M., 2000, Prevalence and pathogenicity of a Heterophyid Trematode infecting the gills of an endangered fish, the Fountain Darter, in two central Texas spring-fed rivers: <i>Journal of Aquatic Animal Health</i> , 12:	Y		Y	Y	
Mitchell, E., and Dutton, A.R., 2005, Storage constant values for the Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault zone as determined from seismic efficiency, from Geological Society of America, 2005 Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, United States, Oct. 16-19, 2005, in Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, vol. 37, no. 7, p. 216.	Y		Y	Y	Not supplied. Downloaded from EAHCP website.
Mitchell, R. W., and J. R. Reddell. 1965. <i>Eurycea tridentifera</i> , a new species of troglobitic salamander from Texas and a reclassification of <i>Typhlomolge rathbuni</i> . <i>Texas Journal of Science</i> 17(1):12-27.	Y		Y	Y	Not supplied. Downloaded from EAHCP website.
Murdock, S.H., M.N. Hoque, M. Michael, S. White, and B. Pecotte. 1996. Texas challenged: the implications of population change for public service demand in Texas. Texas Legislative Council, Austin, TX.		Y	Y	Y	
National Climatic Data Center. 2010. Texas climate summary - May 2010. U.S. Department of Commerce National Climatic Data Center. http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/cag3/tx.html . Accessed June 14, 2010.		Y		Y	Not provided. Doesn't print. Re-constructed by piecing screen shots together in Photoshop and saving as pdf.
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 2000, Monthly daily climatological data: National Weather Service, Southern Region Headquarters (SRH), URL: http://www.srh.noaa.gov/ewx/html/cli/monthdaily.htm .	Y		Y	Y	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).2010. San Antonio climate narrative.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2007. State of the climate of National Overview Annual 2006. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/2006/perspectives.html . Accessed April 27, 2010.	Y	Y		Y	Content is for May 2010, not Annual 2006. It looks like the annual 2006 report can be downloaded. Shall I?
National Park Service. 2010. Nationwide rivers inventory. http://www.nps.gov/ncrc/programs/rtca/nri/index.html . Accessed October 10, 2010.		Y	Y	Y	
National Science and Technology Council. 2008. Scientific assessment of the effects of global change on the United States, A Report of the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources. May 2008.	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
NatureServe. 2009 An online encyclopedia of life [web application]. Version 7.1. NatureServe, Arlington, Virginia. Available http://www.natureserve.org/explorer Accessed: June 13, 2010.		Y		Y	
Nelson, J.M. 1993. Population size, distribution, and life history of <i>Eurycea nana</i> in the San Marcos River. M.S. thesis, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX.		Y	Y	Y	
Nichols, K.N., and A.P. Goldbloom. 1989. Texans outdoors: an analysis of 1985 participation in outdoor recreation activities. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.		Y	Y	Y	
Nielson-Gammon, J.W. 2011. The changing climate of Texas. <i>In</i> : The Impact of Global Warming on Texas: Second Edition. G. North, J. Schmandt and J. Clarkson (eds.), The University of Texas Press.		Y	Y	Y	
Odintz, M. 1999. Winter garden region. The handbook of Texas online. The Texas State Historical Association. Last updated February 15, 1999. http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/WW/ryw2.html		Y	Y	Y	
Ogden, A. E., R. A. Quick, and S. R., Rothermel. 1986. Hydrochemistry of the Comal, Hueco, and San Marcos Springs, Edwards Aquifer, Texas. Pp. 115-130 in P. L. Abbott and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. 1986. The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas. Geological Society of America.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ogden, A.E., R.A. Quick, D.L. Lunsford, S.R. Rothermel. 1986. Hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigation of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Marcos area, Hays County, Texas: Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center Report, No. RI-86, 364 p.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Otero, C.L. 2007. Geologic, hydrologic, and geochemical identification of flow paths in the Edwards Aquifer, northeastern Bexar and southern Comal Counties, Texas. United States Geological Survey. Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5285.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Patton, P.C. and Baker, V.R. 1976. Morphometry and floods in small drainage basins subject to diverse hydrogeomorphic controls. Water Resources Research 12: 941-952.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Pena, J.G. 1997. Texas crop enterprise budgets, Southwest Texas District. Uvalde (TX): Texas Agricultural Extension Service, Texas A&M University System.		Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Poole, J. M. 1990. Conservation of the upper San Marcos River ecosystem. Performance report as required by Endangered Species Act, Section 6, Endangered and Threatened Species Conservation. Texas Project E-1-3, Job No. 2.5.	Y		Y	Y	
Poole, J. M., and D. E. Bowles. 1999. Habitat characterization of Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), an endangered aquatic macrophyte from the San Marcos River, Texas, USA. Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems	Y	Y	Y	Y	Part of journal name missing in bib. Corrected in master list.
Poole, J.M. 1992. Historical distribution of Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) from 1989 to 2001: Section 6 Final Report: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico.		Y		Y	Not provided; not on website. Downloaded from TPWD website.
Poole, J.M., W.R. Carr, D.M. Price, and J.R. Singhurst. 2007. Rare Plants of Texas, Texas A&M University Press, College Station, Texas.	Y	Y		N	Is a book. Google Books has selected pages - not available as e-book. EAA/EAHCP may be able to order a free desk copy(\$6.00 postage) for educational purposes at http://www.tamupress.com/Custom/DeskCopyPolicy.aspx?ProductID=1812 . HOWEVER, there would be a copyright problem if you published the entire book
Potter, F. E., Jr., and S. S. Sweet. 1981. Generic boundaries in Texas cave salamanders and a redescription of <i>Typhlomolge robusta</i> (Amphibia, Plethodontidae). <i>Copeia</i> 1:64-75.	Y		Y	Y	EAHCP website missing "Generic" as first word in title.
Power, P., 1996, Direct and indirect effects of floating vegetation mats on Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>): <i>The Southwest Naturalist</i> , 41(4):	Y		Y	Y	
Price, A.H., D.M. Hillis and P.T. Chippindale. 1999. Final Report as Required by The Endangered Species Program Texas Grant No. E-1-4 Endangered and Threatened Species Conservation Project No. 3.4: Status Report of Central Texas Salamanders (Genus: <i>Eurycea</i>).	Y			Y	Reconstructed from Chippindale, Hillis & Price (1994) and Chippindale, Price & Hillis (1994). May be necessary to include because the combined final report is mentioned in the EIS bib.
Reddell, J.R. 1994. The cave fauna of Texas with special reference to the western Edwards Plateau. Pages 31–49 in W.R. Elliott and G. Veni, eds. <i>The Caves and Karst of Texas</i> . National Speleological Society,		Y	Y	Y	
Reddell, J.R., and J.C. Cokendolpher. 2004. The cave spiders of Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas. <i>Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs</i> 6:75–94.		Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Research and Planning Consultants, Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc. 2000. Edwards Aquifer Authority programmatic assessment draft report. Austin, TX.		Y	Y	Y	Divided into 3 parts because of file size.
Richard, C.M., M.F. Antolin, A. Reilley, J. Poole, and C. Walters. 2007. Capturing genetic diversity of wild populations for ex situ conservation: Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) as a model. <i>Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution</i> 54(4): 837-48.	Y			Y	
Riggio, R. F., G. W. Bomar, and T. J. Larkin. 1987. Texas drought: its recent history (1931-1935). LP-87-04. Texas Water Commission,	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Riskind, D.H., and D.O. Diamond. 1988. An introduction to environments and vegetation. Pages 1–15 in B.B. Amos, and F.R. Gehlbach, eds. 1988 Edwards Plateau vegetation: plant ecological		Y	Y	Y	
Rosen, D.E., and R.M. Bailey. 1963. The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. <i>Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i> V. 126. p. 1-176.	Y		Y	Y	
San Antonio Economic Development Foundation. 2010 b. San Antonio business profile: major employers.		Y	Y	Y	
San Antonio Economic Development Foundation. 2010a. Major regional employers in San Antonio.		Y	Y	Y	
San Antonio Economic Development Foundation. 2010c. San Antonio industry clusters: manufacturing. www.sanantoniodef.com/index.php?module=xarpages&func=display&pid=7 . Accessed June 12, 2010.			Y	Y	
San Antonio Express News. 2001. State considers cleanup of creek. Article by Roger Croteau, February 2, 2001, section 3B.		Y	Y	Y	
Saunders, K. S., K. B. Mayes, T. A. Jurgensen, J. F. Trungale, L. J. Kleinsasser, K. Aziz, J. R. Fields, and R. E. Moss. 2001. An evaluation of spring flows to support the Upper San Marcos River Ecosystem, Hays County, Texas. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Resource Protection Division River Studies Report No. 16.	Y		Y	Y	
Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside. 1976. Distribution, habitat preference, and population size estimate of <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> .	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside. 1977a. Food habits and feeding behavior of the fountain darter <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> (Osteichthyes, Percidae). <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i> 21(4):487-492.	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside. 1977b. Reproduction fecundity, sexual dimorphism, and sex ratio of <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> (Osteichthyes, Percidae). American Midland Naturalist 98(2):365-375.	Y		Y	Y	
Schueler, T.R. 2000. The importance of imperviousness. Watershed Protection Techniques. 1(3): 100–111, in: The Practice of Watershed Protection, T.R. Schueler and H.K. Holland, eds. Center for Watershed Protection. Elliott City, Maryland.		Y	Y	Y	
Seager, R., M. Ting, I. Held, Y. Kushnir, J. Lu, G. Vecchi, H.-P. Huang, N. Harnik, A. Leetmaa, N.-C. Lau, C. Li, J. Velez, and N. Naik. 2007. Model projections of an imminent transition to a more arid climate in southwestern North America. Science, 316, 1181-1184	Y		Y	Y	
Secretary of the Interior. 1994. Environmental justice policy memorandum. August 17, 1994.		Y		N	File provided was a follow-up implementation memo from 1995, which shows up on Google searches for the 1994 memo. Have requested a copy of the original 1994 memo from the DOI.
Sharp, J. M., Jr., and J. L. Banner. 1997. The Edwards Aquifer: A resource in conflict. GSA Today. 7(8): 2-9.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Silveus, W. A. 1933. Texas grasses: classification and description of grasses. The Clegg Co, San Antonio, TX.	Y	Y		Y	
Slack, R.D., W.E. Grant, S.E. Davis III, T.M. Swannack, J. Wozniak, D. Greer, and A. Snelgrove. 2009. Linking freshwater inflows and marsh community dynamics in San Antonio Bay to whooping cranes. Final Report. Texas A&M AgriLIFE. August 2009. Also known as the San Antonio-Guadalupe Estuarine System (SAGES) study. http://earip.tamu.edu/WhoopingCrane/Slack%20et%20al%202009%20(SAGES%20Final).pdf . Accessed November 1, 2010.	Y	Y		Y	
Slade, Chow, 2011 Statistical relations of precipitation and stream runoff for El Niño and La Niña periods, Texas Hill Country			Y	Y	Downloaded from EAHCP website.
Smith and Hunt. 2011. Interconnection of the Trinity (Glen Rose) and Edwards Aquifers along the Balcones fault zone and related topics: karst conservation initiative. Meeting of Febuary 17, 2011 in Austin,	Y		Y		

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2000. South Central Texas Region Water Management Plan, Initially Prepared Plan, August 2000.		Y		Y	I have South Central Texas Region Water Needs Assessment (2000) and 5 volumes of South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area Regional Water Plan (2001) from the EAA project. Which do you want? I put the 5 vols of the Regional Water Plan as #s 1360-1364.
South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2009. South Central Texas Regional Water Plan as amended 2009. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/RWPG/main-docs/documents/L-Vol.I-AmendedAugust2009.pdf . Accessed May 12, 2010.		Y	Y	Y	
South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2010. 2011 Regional Water Plan. Volume I — Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan, South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/wrpi/rwp/3rdRound/2010_IPP/RegionL/Volume%20I%20(separate)/TOC.pdf . Accessed May 13, 2010.		Y	Y	Y	
Stehn, T. 2001. Relationship between inflows, crabs, salinities, and whooping cranes. Journey North: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service file document dated November 26, 2001. http://www.learner.org/jnorth/tm/crane/Stehn_CrabDocument.html . Accessed December 30, 2009.		Y	Y	Y	
Strawn, K. 1956. A method of breeding and raising three Texas darters, pt. 2. <i>Aquarium Journal</i> 27:11, 13-14, 17, 31-32.	Y		Y	Y	
Sweet, S.S. 1978. The evolutionary development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA..	Y		Y	Y	
Sweet, S.S. 1982. A distribution analysis of epigeal populations of <i>Eurycea neotenes</i> in central Texas, with comments on the origin of troglobitic populations. <i>Herpetologica</i> 38(3):430-444.	Y		Y	Y	
Sweet, S.S. 1984. Secondary contact and hybridization in the Texas cave salamanders <i>Eurycea neotenes</i> and <i>E. tridentifera</i> . <i>Copeia</i> 1984:	Y		Y	Y	
Terrell, E. E., W. H. P. Emery, and H. E. Beaty. 1978. Observations on <i>Zizania texana</i> Texas wildrice, an endangered species. <i>Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club</i> 105(1):50-57.	Y	Y	Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Texas Aquaculture Association. 2006. The Texas aquaculture industry 2006. http://www.thefishsite.com/articles/183/the-texas-aquaculture-industry-2006 . Accessed July 6, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. 2010 Draft 2010 Texas water quality			Y		
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. 2010. Air monitoring site information. http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/cgi-bin/compliance/monops/site_info.pl . Accessed June 21, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts. 2010. State sales and use tax analysis quarterly report. http://www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/staxqtr/stxqtr_hist.html . Accessed August 24, 2010.		Y	Y	Y	
Texas Department of Economic Tourism and Dean Runyan Associates. 2011. The economic impact of travel on Texas 1990–2010. A report prepared for Texas Tourism, Office of the Governor, Texas Economic Development & Tourism.		Y		YY	#1277 is a sub-set of #1307. Really don't need 1277, but I left it in.
Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission. 1998. State of Texas water quality inventory for planning basin groups B and C.		Y		Y	
Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission. 1996. The State of Texas water quality inventory. Vols. 3 and 4.		Y		Y	
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 1999 Texas threatened and endangered species – March 1999.			Y	N	Apparently these two TPW references are the same. If not please provide this file.
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 2003. Endangered and threatened animals of Texas.	Y			Y	Apparently these two TPW references are the same.
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 2012. Texas Conservation Action Plan. http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/landwater/land/tcap/ .		Y		Y	Downloaded this webpage as #1365, and also the Overview, Edwards Plateau and State/Multi-Region handbooks as 1366-1368, respectively.
Texas Register. 2010. Adopted Rules, Title 31, Part 2, Chapter 65, Subchapter G, threatened and endangered nongame species (31 TAC §65.175). Volume 35, No.2: 249–252.		Y		Y	Downloaded from texinfo website.
Texas State Data Center and Office of the State Demographer. 2004. Metropolitan statistical areas. http://txsdc.utsa.edu/maps/reference/txmsa04_ref.php .		Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Texas State Data Center. 2010. Estimates of the total populations of counties and places in Texas for July 1, 2008 and January 1, 2009 - Table 1 race/ethnicity total population by migration scenario for 2000–2040 in 5 year increments. http://txsdc.utsa.edu/tpepp/2008projections/2008_txpopprj_cntytotnum.php . Accessed June 5, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas State Historical Association. 2010a. Handbook of Texas Online, s.v. "Guadalupe River". http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/GG/rng1.html . Accessed November 15, 2010.		Y	Y	Y	
Texas State Historical Association. 2010b. Handbook of Texas Online, s.v. "Comal River". http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/rnc11 . Accessed		Y	Y	Y	
Texas State Historical Association. 2011. Handbook of Texas Online s.v. "San Marcos River" http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/rns10 .		Y	Y	YY	
Texas Water Commission. 1992 Edwards underground river, , Chapter 298, 17 TexReg 2950 et.seq. 24 April.			Y	Y	
Texas Water Development Board (TWDB). 2011. Groundwater Conservation Districts confirmed and pending confirmation. Texas Water Development Board, updated September 2011. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/gcd_only_8x11.pdf Accessed September 2011.	Y			Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2010a. Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/GroundWaterReports/GWReports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Majors/carrizo.pdf . Accessed May 4, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2002. 2002 state water plan, population projections by county. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/data/popwaterdevelop/countypopulation.htm . Accessed April 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2003. Revised population and water demand projections for development of 2006 regional water plans. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/data/popwaterdemand/2003Projections/DemandProjections.htm . Accessed April 2010.		Y		Y	No longer available separately on-line. Extracted Section 2 of 2006 SC Texas Regional Water Plan.

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Texas Water Development Board. 2006a. Major aquifers of Texas. A map. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/aqu_maj_8x11.pdf .	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2006b. Minor aquifers of Texas. A map. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/aqu_min_8x11.pdf .	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2010b. Gulf coast aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20texas/Majors/gulf.pdf . Accessed May 4, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2010c. Hickory aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20texas/Minors/hickory.pdf . Accessed May 5, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2010d. Ellenburger –San Saba aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/ellenbur.pdf . Accessed May 5, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2010e. Queen City aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/GroundWaterReports/GWReports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/queen.pdf . Accessed May 5, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2010f. Sparta aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/sparta.pdf . Accessed May 5, 2010.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2010g. Yegua Jackson aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/YeguaJackson.pdf . Accessed May 5,		Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Texas Water Development Board. 2010h. Population and water demand projections for regional water planning. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/wrpi/data/pop.asp . Accessed July 6,				Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2011. Groundwater Conservation Districts confirmed and pending confirmation. Texas Water Development Board, updated September 2011. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/gcd_only_8x11.pdf . Accessed September 2011.		Y		Y	
Texas Water Development Board. 2012. Summary of South-Central Texas (L) region in Water for Texas 2012 State Water Plan. Available http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/wrpi/swp/swp.asp .		Y		Y	
Texas Workforce Commission. 2000. Labor market information. Covered employment and wages by industry and county.		Y		N	
Texas Workforce Commission. 2001. Labor market information. county, 2000. Covered employment and wages by industry and		Y		N	
Texas Workforce Commission. 2002. Labor market information. county, 2001. Covered employment and wages by industry and		Y		N	
Texas Workforce Commission. 2009. Labor market information. 2011. http://www.twc.state.tx.us/ . Accessed January 19, 2011.		Y		Y	
Texas Workforce Commission. 2010. Labor market information. 2011. http://www.twc.state.tx.us/ . Accessed January 19, 2011.		Y		Y	
Therrell, M.D. 2000. The historic and paleoclimatic significance of log buildings in south- central Texas. <i>Historical Archaeology</i> 34(2):25–37.		Y	Y	Y	
Thomas, J.K., C.E. Adams, and J. Thigpen. 1990. Texas hunting leases: Statewide and regional summary. Texas A&M University. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station – Department of Rural Sociology Technical Report. 90-4. College Station, TX.		Y		Y	
Tu, Mandy. 2010. Description of <i>Cryptocoryne beckettii</i> Thwaites ex Trimen (water trumpet)	Y		Y	Y	
Tupa, D. D., and W. K. Davis. 1976. Population dynamics of the San Marcos, salamander <i>Eurycea nana</i> . <i>Texas Journal of Science</i> 27(1):179-	Y		Y	Y	
TXP, Inc. 2007. The impact of tourism in Comal County. City of New Braunfels and the New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation.		Y		Y	
U.S Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2011. Bandera road groundwater plume. Bexar County, Leon Valley, Texas. http://www.epa.gov/region6/6sf/pdf/files/0606565.pdf	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1965. Survey report on Edwards underground reservoir, Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces Rivers and tributaries, Texas. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District and San Antonio, Texas, Edwards Underground Water District,	Y	Y		Y	Is actually 3 volumes. I used the 3 files from the EAA project.
U.S. Census Bureau. 2007 [sic]. Census of agriculture. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/2002/Volume_1,_Chapter_2_County_Level/Texas/index.asp Accessed April 29, 2010.		Y		Y	Note incorrect date and agency in bib reference. Should be US Dept of Agriculture, 2002. I believe this is doc # 1310.
U.S. Census Bureau. 2010a. Decadal censuses of 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000 and estimates for 2009.					
U.S. Census Bureau. 2010b. Small area income and poverty estimates, 2006–2009. http://www.census.gov/population/www/metroareas/aboutmetro.html . Accessed August 24, 2010.		Y		Y?	Title in file provided does not correspond to this. Does not correspond to reference in RIP-EIS bibliography. Website in bib redirects to http://www.census.gov/population/metro/ , which does not contain the original reference. Google search did not yield the reference either. Census Bureau appears to have taken original reference down. I downloaded the closest thing I could find and made it doc#1312. If you have the original file please provide it.
U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1992. Census of Agriculture Texas State and County highlights. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/1992/State_and_County_Highlights/Texas/index.asp . Accessed December 7, 2011.		Y		Y	
U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1997. Census of Agriculture Texas State and County data, National Agricultural Statistics Service. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/1997/Vol_1_National_State_and_County_Tables/Texas/index.asp . Accessed December 7,		Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2002. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/2007/Full_Report/Volume_1,_Chapter_2_County_Level/Texas/index.asp .		Y			The links for this and the next reference [U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2007.] are the same. Should this one be the 2002 report or the 2007? If 2007 they are duplicates.
U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2007. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/2007/Full_Report/Volume_1,_Chapter_2_County_Level/Texas/index.asp .		Y		Y/Y	There are two different files I referenced to this: #1317 is a table with data and #1318 is a list of tables.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1994. Presidential Executive Order 12898, environmental justice. http://www.epa.gov/fedrgstr/eo/eo12898.htm . Accessed August 24,				Y	
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Letter to Rick Perry, Governor, State of Texas, December 9, 2011.		Y		Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) 2000 Fed. Reg. 81419-81432 (December 26, 2000).			Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) 2000 Handbook Fisheries Service, "Endangered Species Act Consultation Handbook"			Y	Y	The reference provided is from 1998.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 1992 Attwater's prairie chicken recovery plan.			Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1967. 32 Fed. Reg. 4001 (March 11,	Y		Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1970. 35 Fed. Reg. 16047-16048 (October 13, 1970).	Y		Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1978. 43 Fed. Reg. 17910-17916 (April	Y		Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1980. 45 Fed. Reg. 47355-47364 (July	Y		Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1985. San Marcos recovery plan for San Marcos River endangered and threatened species-San Marcos gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>) Hubbs and Peden, fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>) (Jordan and Gilbert), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>) Bishop, and Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) Hitchcock:	Y		Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991. Black-capped vireo recovery plan. Austin, TX.		Y	Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991. Golden-cheeked warbler recovery plan. Austin, TX.		Y		Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. Attwater's prairie chicken (<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>) recovery plan, second revision.		Y		Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. San Marcos/Comal/Edwards Aquifer rare, threatened, and endangered species contingency plan. Revised version dated May 1996. 59 pp.	Y	Y		Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. Habitat Conservation Planning and Incidental Take Permit Processing Handbook. November 1996.	Y			Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. San Marcos and Comal Springs and associated aquatic ecosystems (revised) recovery plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 121 pp.	Y	Y		Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Vol 62, No. 243 Fed. Reg. 66295 (December 18, 1997).	Y			Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. USFWS and National Marine Fisheries Service, "Endangered Species Act Consultation Handbook"	Y			Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2000. 65 (248) Fed. Reg. 81419-81433 (Dec. 26, 2000).	Y			Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2001. Environmental assessment/habitat conservation plan for issuance of an Endangered Species Act Section 10(a)(1)(B) permit for the incidental take of two troglobitic ground beetles (<i>Rhadine exilis</i> and <i>Rhadine infernalis</i>) and Madla Cave meshweaver (<i>Cicurina madla</i>) during the construction and operation of commercial development on approximately 1,000-acre La Cantera property, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas. 196 pp.		Y		Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2006. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 5-Year Review of 25 Southwestern Species. 71 FR					
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2007. Part 3 Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; designation of critical habitat for the peck's Cave amphipod, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, and Comal Springs riffle beetle; final rule. 72 Fed. Reg. 39,247 (July 17, 2007).Federal Register Vol. 72 No.	Y	Y		Y	I will download from the FR.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008a. Draft Bexar County karst invertebrate recovery plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service,		Y	Y	Y	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008b. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; designation of critical habitat for seven Bexar County, Texas invertebrate species; final rule. Issued April 8, 2001, pp. 17156-17231.		Y	Y	N	This sounds like a FR reference. I will download. Note discrepancies of dates in reference. Actual date was April 8, 2003 - both dates in reference are wrong.

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2009. Part 3 Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; partial 90-day finding on a petition to list 475 species in the southwestern United States as threatened or endangered with critical habitat; proposed rule. 74 Fed. Reg. 66866-66905 (Dec. 16, 2009).	Y	Y	Y	Y	
U.S. Geological Survey. 1987. Hydrogeologic data from a study of the freshwater zone/saline water zone interface in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas. Open File Report 87-389.	Y		Y	Y	
U.S. Geological Survey. 1995. Geology and hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas. Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4186. U.S. Department of the Interior,	Y	Y	Y	Y	
U.S. Geological Survey. 1999. Recharge to and discharge from the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas, 1998. http://tx.usgs.gov/reports/dist/dist-1999-01/ . Accessed April 27,	Y	Y	Y	Y	
U.S. Geological Survey. 1999b. Floods in the Guadalupe and San Antonio river basins, in Texas, October 1998. USGS Fact Sheet FS-147-99. http://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/FS-147-99/pdf/fs-147-99 .	Y		Y	Y	
United States Fish and Wildlife Service San Marcos National Fish Hatchery and Technological Center and BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011. Effectiveness of host snail removal in the Comal River, Texas and its impact on densities of the Gill Parasite <i>Centrocestus formosanus</i> (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). For the Edwards Aquifer Recovery	Y		Y	Y	
University of Texas at Austin. 2000. Herps of Texas, University of Texas Memorial Museum. http://www.20.utexas.edu/research/txherps/salamander . Accessed Jan. 13, 2001.		Y		Y	File not provided. Url is incorrect. New url is http://www.herpssoftexas.org/view/salamanders . Combined the "Home" and "About" pages with the page on salamanders in doc #1373. Am assuming this is what you want - send the original file if not
Uvalde County Community Profile. 2010. Central and Southwest Economic Development Department. 2010. Community profile of Uvalde, TX. http://www.csw.com/ed/ . Accessed June, 2010.		Y		Y	url does not exist. Note inconsistency in titles of reference (county vs city). I provided the webpage from the Uvalde Area Development Foundation as doc #1374. Send original file if this is not the one you want.

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS "YY" indicates duplicate files received.
Vaughan 1986 Population and autoecological assessment of <i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock (Poaceae) in the San Marcos River.			Y	Y	
Vaughan, J. E. 1986. Population and autoecological assessment of <i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock (Poaceae) in the San Marcos River. M.S. thesis, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX.	Y	Y		Y	
Veni, G. 1997. Geomorphology, hydrogeology, geochemistry and evolution of the karstic Lower Glen Rose Aquifer, South-Central Texas. Texas Speleological Survey Monographs No. 1: 1, 409 pp.	Y			N	Looks like a book-length monograph.
Veni, G., and Associates. 2006. Hydrological, biological, archeological, and paleontological karst investigations, Camp Bullis, Texas 1993–2006. Report for Natural and Cultural Resources, Environmental Division, Fort Sam Houston, TX.		Y		N	
Veni, G., J.R. Reddell, and J.C. Cokendolpher. 1999. Management plan for the conservation of rare and endangered karst species, Camp Bullis, Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas. Report for Garrison Public Works, Environmental Division, Fort Sam Houston, TX.		Y		Y	
Veni, George and Lynn Heizler. 2009. Hypogenic origin of Robber Baron Cave: implications on the evolution and management of the Edwards Aquifer, central Texas, USA. In NCKRI Symposium 1, Advances in Hypogene Karst Studies, Kevin W. Stafford, Lewis Land, George	Y		Y	Y	
Victoria Economic Development Corporation. 2010. Community profile: major employers. http://www.victoriaedc.com/community-profile/major-employers/ . Accessed June 10, 2010.		Y		Y	
Votteler, T.H. 2002. Raiders of the lost aquifer? Or the beginning of the end to fifty years of conflict over the Texas Edwards Aquifer. <i>Tulane Environmental Law Journal</i> 15(2):257– 334.		Y		Y	
Votteler, Todd H., 1998 The Little Fish that Roared: The Endangered Species Act, State Groundwater Law, and Private Property Rights Collide Over the Texas Edwards Aquifer			Y	Y	Downloaded from the EAHCP website.
Votteler, Todd H., 2000 Water from a Stone: The Limits of the Sustainable Development of the Texas Edwards Aquifer			Y	Y	Downloaded from the EAHCP website.
Votteler, Todd H., 2004 Radiers of the Lost Aquifer? Or, the Beginning of the End of Fifty Years of Conflict over the Texas Edwards Aquifer			Y	Y	Downloaded from the EAHCP website.
Wake, D. 1966. Comparative osteology and evolution of the lungless salamanders, family Plethodontidae. <i>Mem. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i> 4:1-111.	Y		Y	Y	

APPENDIX D: COMBINED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EAHCP DOCUMENTS					
CITATION	HCP	FINAL EIS	EAHCP WEBSITE	MASTER LIST	COMMENTS
Wang, L., J. Lyons, P. Kanehl, R.T. Bannerman. 2001. Impacts of urbanization on stream habitat and fish across multiple scales. <i>Environmental Management</i> 28(2):255–266.		Y		Y	"YY" indicates duplicate files received. The Wang reference provided is not this one. I obtained this one and put the one EAHCP provided as #1354. Which one(s) do you want?
Whiteside, B. G. 1976. <i>Gambusia georgei</i> Hubbs and Peden, 1969: San Marcos gambusia. Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Division.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Woodhouse, C.A. and J.T. Overpeck. 1998. 2000 years of drought variability in the central United States. <i>Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society</i> 79: 2693-2714.	Y		Y	Y	
WORD Water Oriented Recreation District of Comal County. 2010a. About WORD: organization and mission. Website at http://www.wordcc.com/aboutus.htm . Accessed August 24, 2010.		Y		Y	
WORD Water Oriented Recreation District of Comal County. 2010b. Tax receipt summary statistics for 2008 and 2009. Data provided by Mike Dussere, Director on August 23, 2010.		Y		Y	
Young, F. N., and G. Longley. 1975. A new subterranean aquatic beetle from Texas (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae-Hydroporinae). <i>Annals of the Entomological Society of America</i> 69(5):787-792.	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Zara Environmental LLC. 2003. Aquatic invertebrate fauna survey at Hueco Springs Creek, Comal County, Texas. Report Prepared for: Paul Price Associates, Inc. 23 pp.	Y		Y	Y	
Zara Environmental LLC. 2010. Aquifer Species for Evaluation. For the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. April 15, 2010.	Y		Y	Y	
Booth DB, Hartley D and Jackson R. 2002. Forest Cover, Impervious-Surface Area, and the Mitigation of Stormwater Impacts. <i>Journal of the American Water Resources Association</i> 38(3): 835-845	Y			Y	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1001	1	Abbott, P.L. 1973. The Edwards limestone in the Balcones Fault Zone, south-central Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Austin, Texas.	Abbott PL	The Edwards Limestone in the Balcones Fault Zone, South-Central Texas [PhD Dissertation]	1973	Abbott 1973	The University of Texas at Austin	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone		165	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, geology, faults, upwarping, stratigraphy, lithology, porosity, hydrology.	Geology, Hydrology		1973_Abbott_Edwards Limestone	
1002	1	Abbott, P. L., and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. 1986. The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas. Geological Society of America Annual Meeting.	Abbott PL and Woodruff CM Jr (Eds)	The Balcones Escarpment Geology, Hydrology, Ecology and Social Development in Central Texas	1986	Abbott, Woodruff 1986	Geological Society of America Annual Meeting	Balcones Escarpment		204	Balcones Escarpment, floods, biota, biotic provinces, paleontology, human history, caverns, hydrochemistry, water chemistry, land use, oil spills, trees, shrubs, grasses, amphipods, gastropods, terra rossa, San Marcos, climate, hydrology, diagenesis, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, San Marcos Springs, lineaments, geothermics, lithology.	Geology, Hydrology, Recharge, Discharge, Biology, Black-capped vireo/Vireo atricapilla, golden-cheeked warbler (Eurycea [Typhlomolge] rathbuni), San Marcos salamander (Dendroica chrysoparia), Texas blind salamander (Eurycea nana), blind catfish, Typhlomolge robusta	Black-capped vireo/Vireo atricapilla, golden-cheeked warbler (Dendroica chrysoparia), Texas blind salamander (Eurycea nana), blind catfish, Typhlomolge robusta	1986_AbbottWoodruff_BalconesEscarpment	
1003	1	Alexander, M.L., R.D. Doyle, and P. Power. 2008. "Suction dredge removal of an invasive macrophyte from a spring-fed river in Central Texas, U.S.A., J. Aquatic Plant Management 46: 184-85.	Alexander ML, Doyle RD and Power P	Suction Dredge Removal of an Invasive Macrophyte From a Spring-fed River in Central Texas, USA	2008	Alexander, Doyle, Power 2008	<i>Journal of Aquatic Plant Management</i> 46: 184-185	Upper San Marcos River		2	Beckett's water trumpet, Cryptocoryne beckettii, San Marcos River, suction dredging, invasive plants,	Biology		2008_Alexander-et-al_SuctionDredgeRemoval	
1004	1	Texas Aquaculture Association. 2006. The Texas aquaculture industry 2006. http://www.thefishsite.com/articles/183/the-texas-aquaculture-industry-2006 . Accessed July 6, 2010.	the fishsite.com	The Texas Aquaculture Industry 2006	2006	Aquaculture 2011	http://www.thefishsite.com/articles/183/the-texas-aquaculture-industry-2006 Accessed 6/6/2012	Texas, Texas Gulf Coast		5	aquaculture, business development, catfish, marine shrimp,	Biology		2011_Fishsite_TexasAquaculture2006	
1005	1	Arsuffi, T. L. 1993. Status of the Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), and the Comal Springs dryopid beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>) from central Texas. Prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Arsuffi TL	Status of the Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), and the Comal Springs dryopid beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>)	1993	Arsuffi 1993	Prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Comal Springs, San Antonio Springs, Salado Springs, San Marcos Springs, Fern Bank Springs, Hueco Springs, Sink Springs, San Pedro Springs	Contract 14-16-0002-90-207	36	Edwards Aquifer, South-Central Texas, springs, endangered species, threatened species, threat assessment,	Biology, Comal Springs riffle beetle (Heterelmis comalensis Bosse, Tuff and Brown), Peck's Cave amphipod (Stygobromus pecki Holsinger), Comal Springs dryopid beetle (Stygoparnus comalensis Barr and Spangler)	Comal Springs riffle beetle (Heterelmis comalensis Bosse, Tuff and Brown), Peck's Cave amphipod (Stygobromus pecki Holsinger), Comal Springs dryopid beetle (Stygoparnus comalensis Barr and Spangler)	1993_Arsuffi_RiffleBeetleStatus	Couldn't find in files. Downloaded from EAHCP website. Pages were upside-down; I re-oriented them.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1006	1	Ashworth, J.B. 1983. Ground-water availability of the lower Cretaceous formations in the Hill Country of south-central Texas. Texas Department of Water Resources Report 273, 65 pp.	Ashworth JB	Ground-Water Availability of the Lower Cretaceous Formations in The Hill Country of South-Central Texas	1983	Ashworth 1993 (sic - paper is from 1983)	Texas Department of Water Resources Report 273, 65 pp.	Texas Hill Country, Trinity Group, Glen Rose Formation, Hensell Sand, Bexar Shale, Cow Creek Limestone, Hammett Shale, Silgo Limestone, Hosston Sand Members of the Travis Peak Formation, Nueces River Basin, San Antonio River Basin, Guadalupe River Basin, Colorado River Basin, Southern edge of Edwards Plateau, Balcones Fault Zone, Bandera County, Bexar County, Blanco County, Comal County, Gillespie County, Hays County, Kendall County, Kerr County, Medina County, Real County, Uvalde County, Lower Trinity Aquifer, Middle Trinity Aquifer, Upper Trinity Aquifer, Fredericksburg Group	273	39	stratigraphy, pre-Cretaceous, Trinity Aquifer, water quality, pumping tests,	Geology, Hydrology, Water Quality, Recharge, Discharge		1983_Ashworth_GroundWaterAvailability		
1007	1	Backlund, P., A. Janetos, and D. Schimel. 2008. The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3 by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research, Washington, DC, USA.	Backlund P, Janetos A and Schimel D	The Effects of Climate Change on Agriculture, Land Resources, Water Resources, and Biodiversity	2008	Backlund, Janetos, Schimel 2008	Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3 by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research, Washington, DC, USA.	United States	4.3	252	climate change, global warming, agriculture, forest, arid land, water resources, biodiversity, ecosystems, water quantity, water quality, precipitation, heat waves, growing season,	Climate Change, Biology, Water Planning, Water Quality		2008_Backlund-et-al_ClimateChange	Note: original report online is 362 pp.	
1008	1	Ball, J., W. Brown, and R. Kuehne. 1952. Landa park lake is renovated. Texas Game and Fish. V. 10. 8-10pp.	Ball J , Brown W and Kuehne R	Landa Park Lake Is Renovated	1952	Ball, Brown, Kuehne 1952	Texas Game and Fish 10 (April): 8-9 +32	Landa Park		4	New Braunfels, Landa Park Lake, rotenone, Rio Grande perch, sunfish, suckers, flathead catfish, largemouth black bass, bluegill,	Biology		1952_Ball-et-al_LandaParkLake		
1009	1	Barr, C. B. 1993. Survey for two Edwards Aquifer invertebrates: Comal Springs dryopid beetle <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> Barr and Spangler (Coleoptera: Dryopidae) and Peck's Cave Amphipod <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> Holsinger (Amphipoda: Crangonyctidae).	Barr CB	Final Report Survey for Two Edwards Aquifer Invertebrates: Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> Barr and Spangler (Coleoptera: Dryopidae) and Peck's Cave Amphipod <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> Holsinger (Amphipoda: Crangonyctidae)	1993	Barr 1993	Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, TX	Edwards Aquifer springs, Bexar County, Comal County, Hays County, San Antonio Springs, San Pedro Springs, Altgelt Springs, Comal Springs, Gruene Springs, Hueco Springs, Fern Bank Springs, Sink Springs		77	Edwards Aquifer, field survey, invertebrates, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Peck's Cave amphipod,	Biology, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> Barr and Spangler, Peck's Cave Amphipod <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> Holsinger	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> Barr and Spangler)	1993_Barr_SurveyInvertebrates		
1010	1	Barr, C. B., and P. J. Spangler. 1992. A new genus and species of stygobiontic dryopid beetle, <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> (Coleoptera, Dryopidae), from Comal Springs, Texas. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 105(1):40-54.	Barr CB and Spangler PJ	A New Genus Species of Stygobiontic Dryopid Beetle, <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> (Coleoptera: Dryopidae), from Comal Springs, Texas	1992	Barr, Spangler 1992	<i>Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington</i> 105(1): 40-54	Comal Springs		17	Edwards Aquifer, Comal Springs, Comal Springs dryopid beetle,	Biology, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> Barr and Spangler	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> Barr and Spangler)	1992_BarrSpangler_NewSpecies		
1011	1	Beaty, H. E. 1975. Texas wild-rice. Texas Horticulturist 2:9-11.	Beaty HE	Texas Wildrice	1975	Beaty, 1975	The Texas Horticulturist 2(1):9-11	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs		4	San Marcos River, San Marcos Springs, Texas Wild-Rice, review,	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	1975_Beaty_TexasWild-Rice		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1012	1	Bureau of Economic Geology. 1981. Geologic atlas of Texas, Austin sheet. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, map.	Bureau of Economic Geology (BEG)	Geologic Atlas of Texas, Austin Sheet/Francis Luther Whitney Memorial Edition 1954, Limited Revision 1963 Reprinted 1981 [Map]	1981	BEG 1974a	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology	Austin, TX region		1	map, Austin, geologic atlas,	Geology		1981_BEG_GeologicAtlasAustin	Don't know where the 1974 came from.
1013	1	Bureau of Economic Geology. 1974 Geologic atlas of Texas. San Antonio sheet. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, map.	Bureau of Economic Geology (BEG)	Bureau of Economic Geology Geologic Atlas of Texas, San Antonio Sheet / Robert Hamilton Cuyler Memorial Edition 1974 [Map]	1974	BEG 1974b	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology	San Antonio, TX region	V502 Edition 1-AMS	1	map, San Antonio, geologic atlas,	Geology		1974_BEG_GeologicAtlasSanAntonio	
1014	1	Bureau of Economic Geology. 1981 Geologic atlas of Texas. Llano sheet. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, map.	Bureau of Economic Geology (BEG)	Geologic Atlas of Texas, Llano sheet / Virgil Everett Barnes Edition Reprinted 1986 [Map]	1986	BEG 1981	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology	Llano, TX region		1	map, Llano, geologic atlas,	Geology		1986_BEG_GeologicAtlasLlano	
1015	1	Bureau of Economic Geology. 1982. Geologic atlas of Texas, San Antonio sheet. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, map.	Bureau of Economic Geology (BEG)	Geologic Atlas of Texas, San Antonio Sheet / Robert Hamilton Cuyler Memorial Edition Revised 1982 [Map]	1982	BEG 1982	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology	San Antonio, TX region	V502 Edition 1-AMS	1	map, San Antonio, geologic atlas,	Geology		1982_BEG_GeologicAtlasSanAntonio	
1016	1	Bureau of Economic Geology. 1993. Edwards Aquifer storage assessment, Kinney County to Hays County, Texas. University of Texas at Austin. Prepared for Edwards Underground Water District.	Hovorka SD, Ruppel SC, Dutton AR and Yeh J (UT Austin Bureau of Economic Geology)	Edwards Aquifer Storage Assessment, Kinney County to Hays County	1993	BEG 1993	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Region		104	Edwards Aquifer, storage assessment, hydrogeology, stratigraphy, porosity, storativity, stratigraphic model, barometric efficiency,	Hydrogeology		1981_Hovorka-et-al_StorageAssessmentKinneyHays	Same as EAA 158, but used HCP version which had fewer pages.
1017	1	Bendik, N. F. 2006. Population genetics, systematics, biogeography, and evolution of the southeastern central Texas <i>Eurycea</i> clade <i>Blepsimolge</i> . (Plethodontidae). Master's thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington. 127 pp.	Bendik NF	Population Genetics, Systematics, Biogeography and Evolution of Southeastern Central Texas <i>Eurycea</i> clade <i>blepsimolge</i> (Plethodontidae) [PhD Dissertation]	2006	Bendik, 2006	University of Texas at Arlington	Central Texas, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs		138	<i>Eurycea</i> , salamanders, molecular genetics, mitochondrial DNA, genetic variation, biogeography, evolution, species boundaries, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs, <i>Blepsimolge</i> ,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> <i>nana</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Comal Springs, <i>Eurycea</i> <i>latitans</i> complex, <i>Eurycea</i> <i>pterochila</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> <i>neotenes</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> <i>tridentifera</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> <i>triglydytes</i> complex, <i>Eurycea</i> <i>sosorum</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Pedernales, <i>Eurycea</i> [<i>Typhlomolge</i>] <i>rathbuni</i>	San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Comal Springs, <i>Eurycea latitans</i> complex, <i>Eurycea pterophila</i> , <i>Eurycea neotenes</i> , <i>Eurycea tridentifera</i> , <i>Eurycea troglodytes</i> complex, <i>Eurycea sosorum</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Pedernales, <i>Eurycea</i> [<i>Typhlomolge</i>] <i>rathbuni</i>	2006_Bendik_Euryceaclade-blepsimolge	
1018	1	Berkhouse, C. S., and J. N. Fries. 1995. Critical thermal maxima of juvenile and adult San Marcos salamanders (<i>Eurycea nana</i>). <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i> 40(4).	Berkhouse CS and Fries JN	Critical Thermal maxima of juvenile and adult San Marcos Salamanders (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	1995	Berkhouse, C.S. and J.N. Fries 1995	The Southwestern Naturalist 40(4):430-434	San Marcos River, Spring Lake		6	San Marcos Springs, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , San Marcos salamander, temperature tolerance, critical thermal maximum,	Biology, San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	1995_BerkhouseFries_SanMarcosSalamander	

1019	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2002a. Comal Springs riffle beetle habitat and population evaluation. Final Report. Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, TX. 11 pp.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comal Springs Riffle Beetle Habitat and Population Evaluation	2002	Bio-West 2002a	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs		13	Comal Springs riffle beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , habitat, biogeography,	Biology, Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	2002_BIO-WEST_ComalRiffleBeeHabitat	Same as EAA 147. This study is not on the EAHCP website. Was the omission intentional? It was in the files given to me.
------	---	--	---------------	---	------	----------------	--------------	---------------	--	----	--	---	--	-------------------------------------	---

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1020	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2002b. Comal Spring riffle beetle laboratory study: evaluation under variable flow conditions. Final Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, TX. 27 pp.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comal Springs Riffle Beetle Laboratory Study Evaluation Under Variable Flow Conditions Final Report Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 18 San Marcos National Fish Hatchery & Technology Center, San Marcos, Texas	2002	Bio-West 2002b	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs	San Marcos National Fish Hatchery & Technology Center Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 18	30	Comal Springs riffle beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, laboratory study, variable flow,	Biology, Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	2002_BIO-WEST_RiffleBeetleLaboratoryStudy	Added to EAA as #420	
1021	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2002c. Fountain darter laboratory study: reproductive response to parasites and temperature fluctuations. Executive Summary. Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, TX.	Bonner TH and McDonald D (Southwest Texas State University)	Fountain Darter Laboratory Study Reproductive Response to Parasites and Temperature Fluctuations	2002	Bio-West 2002c	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal River, San Marcos River [Laboratory]	Southwest Texas State Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 18	12	Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , variable flow, laboratory study, nematode infestation, parasites, gill parasite, Heterophyid cercariae, cercariae infestation, reproduction, spawning,	Biology, Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	2002_BIO-WEST_FountainDarterLaboratoryStudy	Same as EAA 421. See 1212.	
1022	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2004a. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River aquatic ecosystem, 2003 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate the Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2003 Annual Report	2004	Bio-West 2003a [sic]	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs, Comal River		78	Comal Springs, Comal River, water chemistry, water quality, fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophyllum</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> sp., gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> ,	Biology, Springs, Groundwater Discharge Water Quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophyllum</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus</i>	Comal Springs salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> sp.), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's cave amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>)	2004_BIO-WEST_ComalCriticalPeriod2003	Same as EAA 374	
1023	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2004b. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River aquatic ecosystem. 2003 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	BIO-WEST, inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2003 Annual Report	2004	Bio-West 2003b [sic]	BIO-WEST Inc	San Marcos Springs/River		69	San Marcos Springs, San Marcos River, water chemistry, water quality, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophyllum</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> ,	Biology, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	2004_BIO-WEST_SanMarcosCriticalPeriod2003	Same as EAA 380	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1024	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2004c, Aquatic Vegetation Laboratory Study - Phase 1: Observations of water quality changes and plant growth under various flows; Phase 2: Effects of carbon dioxide level on aquatic plants found in the Comal and San Marcos Springs/River Ecosystems, Final Report, Variable Flow Study, Project 802, Task 27, San Marcos National Fish Hatchery & Technology Center, San Marcos, Texas, [variously paged].	BIO-WEST, Inc	Aquatic Vegetation Laboratory Study: Phase 1: Observations of water quality changes and plant growth under various flows. Phase 2: Effects of carbon dioxide level on aquatic plants found in the Comal and San Marcos Springs/River Ecosystems. Final Report	2004	Bio-West 2004c	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River Simulation, San Marcos Spring/River Simulation	San Marcos National Fish Hatchery & Technology Center Variable Flow Study: Project 802, Task 27	25	variable flow, laboratory study, Comal River, Comal Springs, San Marcos River, San Marcos Springs, Vallisneria sp., Ludwigia repens, Ludwigia repens, Vallisneria sp., Zizania texana, Hydrocotyle umbellata, Amblystegium sp., Riccia sp.,	Biology, Vallisneria sp., Ludwigia repens, Ludwigia repens, Vallisneria sp., Zizania texana, Hydrocotyle umbellata, Amblystegium sp., Riccia sp.	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2004_BIO-WEST_AquaticVegetation	Same as EAA 270	
1025	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2005, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River aquatic ecosystem, 2004 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2004 Annual Report	2005	Bio-West 2005	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River		99	Comal Springs, Comal River, water chemistry, water quality, fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> , <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hygrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , bryophytes,	Biology, Floods and Droughts, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> , <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hygrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> , <i>Riccia</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , bryophytes	Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> , <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hygrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , bryophytes	2005_BIO-WEST_ComalCriticalPeriod2004	Same as EAA 74	
1026	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2006, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos springs/river aquatic ecosystem: Final 2005 Annual Report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Authority, February 2007.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2005 Annual Report	2006	Bio-West 2007b	BIO-WEST Inc	San Marcos Springs/River		68	San Marcos Springs, San Marcos River, water chemistry, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, filamentous algae, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , San Marcos <i>Gambusia</i> , <i>Gambusia georgei</i> , bryophytes, <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hygrophila</i> , <i>Patamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> ,	Biology, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana), Fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos <i>Gambusia</i> (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>)	Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), San Marcos <i>Gambusia</i> (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>)	2006_BIO-WEST_SanMarcosCriticalPeriod2005	Same as EAA 68	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1027	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2007a, Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal springs/river aquatic ecosystem: Final 2006 Annual Report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Authority, February 2007.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2006 Annual Report	2007	Bio-West 2007a	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River		62	Comal Springs, Comal River, water chemistry, water quality, fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , gill parasite, Heterophyid cercariae, Riccia, Ludwigia, Hygrophila, filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, Marisa cornuarietis, Comal Springs salamander, Eurycea sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, Cabomba, bryophytes, Amblystegium, Vallisneria, Stygobromus, Lirceolus, Stygobromus pecki, Peck's cave amphipod,	Biology, Floods and Drought, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , gill parasite, Heterophyid cercariae, Riccia, Ludwigia, Hygrophila, filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, Marisa cornuarietis, Comal Springs salamander, Eurycea sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, Cabomba, bryophytes, Amblystegium, Vallisneria, Stygobromus,	Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Comal Springs salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> sp.), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's cave amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>)	2007_BIO-WEST_ComalCriticalPeriod2006	Same as EAA 367	
1028	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2008. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River aquatic ecosystem, 2007 Annual Report, Edwards Aquifer Authority, San Antonio, Texas.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2007 Annual Report	2008	Bio-West 2008	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River		132	Comal Springs, Comal River, water chemistry, water quality, fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, Riccia, Amblystegium, Ludwigia, Hygrophila, filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, Marisa cornuarietis, Comal Springs salamander, Eurycea sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Cabomba, Ceratopteris, Vallisneria, Sagittaria, Peck's cave amphipod, Stygobromus pecki, Stygobromus sp., gill parasite, Heterophyid cercariae,	Biology, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, Riccia, Amblystegium, Ludwigia, Hygrophila, filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, Marisa cornuarietis, Comal Springs salamander, Eurycea sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Cabomba, Ceratopteris, Vallisneria, Sagittaria, Peck's cave amphipod,	Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, Riccia, Amblystegium, Ludwigia, Hygrophila, filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, Marisa cornuarietis, Comal Springs salamander, Eurycea sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Cabomba, Ceratopteris, Vallisneria, Sagittaria, Peck's cave amphipod, Stygobromus pecki, Stygobromus sp., gill parasite, Heterophyid cercariae	2008_BIO-WEST_ComalCriticalPeriod2007	Same as EAA 375	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1029	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2009a. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2008 Annual Report. 41 p. plus appendices.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2008 Annual Report	2009	Bio-West 2009a	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River		73	Comal Springs, Comal River, water chemistry, water quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , <i>Lirceolus</i>	Biology, Floods and Droughts, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , <i>Comal Springs salamander</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , <i>Lirceolus</i>	Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , <i>Comal Springs salamander</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , <i>Lirceolus</i>	2009_BIO-WEST_ComalCriticalPeriod2008	Same as EAA 371	
1030	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2009b. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2008 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority. 36 p. plus appendices.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2008 Annual Report	2009	Bio-West 2009b	BIO-WEST Inc	San Marcos Springs/River		73	San Marcos Springs, San Marcos River, water chemistry, water quality, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , suckermouth catfish, <i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i>	Biology, Floods and Droughts, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , suckermouth catfish, <i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i>	Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , suckermouth catfish, <i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i>	2009_BIO-WEST_SanMarcosCriticalPeriod2008	Same as EAA 376	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1031	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2010a. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2009 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2009 Annual Report	2010	Bio-West 2010a	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River		82	Comal Springs, Comal River, water chemistry, water quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , <i>Lirceolus</i> gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> ,	Biology, Floods and Droughts, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , <i>Comal Springs salamander</i> , <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , <i>Lirceolus</i> gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i>	Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , <i>Lirceolus</i> gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i>	2010_BIO-WEST_ComalCriticalPeriod2009	Same as EAA 372	
1032	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2010b. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2009 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2009 Annual Report	2010	Bio-West 2010b	BIO-WEST Inc	San Marcos Springs/River		66	San Marcos Springs, San Marcos River, water chemistry, water quality, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , suckermouth catfish, <i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i> ,	Biology, Floods and Droughts, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , suckermouth catfish, <i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i>	Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , suckermouth catfish, <i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i>	2010_BIO-WEST_SanMarcosCriticalPeriod2009	Same as EAA 378	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1033	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011a. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2010 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the Comal Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2010 Annual Report	2011	Bio-West 2011a	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River		86	Comal Springs, Comal River, water chemistry, water quality, fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i> ,	Biology, Floods and Droughts, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i>	Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , bryophytes, <i>Riccia</i> , <i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Ludwigia</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , filamentous algae, giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> , Comal Springs salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> sp., Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Ceratopteris</i> , <i>Vallisneria</i> , <i>Sagittaria</i> , Peck's cave amphipod, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , <i>Stygobromus</i> , gill parasite, <i>Heterophyid cercariae</i>	2011_BIO-WEST_ComalCriticalPeriod2010	Same as EAA 373	
1034	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011b. Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic ecosystem. Final 2010 Annual Report. Edwards Aquifer Authority.	BIO-WEST, Inc	Comprehensive and Critical Period Monitoring Program to Evaluate Effects of Variable Flow on Biological Resources in the San Marcos Springs/River Aquatic Ecosystem Final 2010 Annual Report	2011	Bio-West 2011b	BIO-WEST Inc	San Marcos Springs/River		82	San Marcos Springs, San Marcos River, water chemistry, water quality, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i> ,	Biology, Springs, Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i>	Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , <i>Cabomba</i> , <i>Hydrophila</i> , <i>Potamogeton</i> , <i>Hydrilla</i> , giant ramshorn snail, <i>Marisa cornuarietis</i>	2011_BIO-WEST_SanMarcosCriticalPeriod2010	Same as EAA 379	
1035	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011c. Environmental restoration and protection areas feasibility study: Comal Springs. A draft report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. February, 2011. http://earip.org/Reports/02-08-11%20ERPA_DRAFT_report	BIO-WEST, Inc	DRAFT Environmental Restoration and Protection Areas Feasibility Study: Comal Springs	2011	Bio-West 2011c	BIO-WEST Inc	Comal Springs/River, San Marcos River, Spring Lake		111	Comal Springs, environmental restoration, environmental protection, Fountain darter, Comal Springs riffle beetle, Comal Springs salamander, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Peck's Cave amphipod,	Biology, Water-Resources Planning and Management, Fountain darter, Comal Springs riffle beetle, Comal Springs salamander, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Peck's Cave amphipod	Fountain darter, Comal Springs riffle beetle, Comal Springs salamander, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Peck's Cave amphipod	2011_BIO-WEST_ComalSpringsFeasibilityStudy		
1036a	1	Bishop, S. C. 1943. A Handbook of Salamanders. The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York.	Bishop S	A Handbook of Salamanders. The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California - Part 1	1943	Bishop, 1943	Vol 3 of Wright AH (Ed): <i>Handbooks of American Natural History</i> . Ithaca, NY: Comstock Publishing Co, 1943.	United States, Canada, Lower California		88	natural history, Salamanders, <i>Eurycea</i> sp.,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> sp.		1943_Bishop_SalamandersHandbook1		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1036b	1	Bishop, S. C. 1943. A Handbook of Salamanders. The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York.	Bishop S	A Handbook of Salamanders. The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California - Part 2	1943	Bishop, 1943	Vol 3 of Wright AH (Ed): <i>Handbooks of American Natural History</i> . Ithaca, NY: Comstock Publishing Co, 1943.	United States, Canada, Lower California		94	natural history, Salamanders, <i>Eurycea</i> sp.,	Biology, Eurycea sp.		1943_Bishop_SalamandersHandbook2		
1036c	1	Bishop, S. C. 1943. A Handbook of Salamanders. The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, New York.	Bishop S	A Handbook of Salamanders. The Salamanders of the United States, of Canada, and of Lower California - Part 3	1943	Bishop, 1943	Vol 3 of Wright AH (Ed): <i>Handbooks of American Natural History</i> . Ithaca, NY: Comstock Publishing Co, 1943.	United States, Canada, Lower California		105	natural history, Salamanders, <i>Eurycea</i> sp.,	Biology, Eurycea sp.		1943_Bishop_SalamandersHandbook3		
1037	1	Bexar Metropolitan Water District (BMWD). 1998. Habitat conservation plan in support of Edwards Aquifer withdrawals affecting Edwards Aquifer dependent species for Endangered Species Act Section 10(a)(1)(B) Permit. Bexar Metropolitan Water District.	Bexar Metropolitan Water District (BMWD)	DRAFT Environmental Assessment ESA Section10(a)(1)(B) Incidental Take Permit and Habitat Conservation Plan for Reduction of Withdrawals from the Edwards Aquifer	1999	BMWD 1999	Bexar Metropolitan Water District	Edwards Aquifer		113	Edwards Aquifer, withdrawals, incidental take permit, habitat conservation plan, Bexar Metropolitan Water District, ESA Section 10(a)(1)(B), San Marcos gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>), Fountain darter(<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), Texas blind salamander (<i>Eurycea [Typhlomolge] rathbuni</i>), Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), Peck's Cave amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), Comal Springs dryopid beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>),	Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use, San Marcos gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>), Texas blind salamander (<i>Eurycea [Typhlomolge] rathbuni</i>), Texas wild rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), Peck's Cave amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), Comal Springs dryopid beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	San Marcos gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>), Fountain darter(<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), Texas blind salamander (<i>Eurycea [Typhlomolge] rathbuni</i>), Texas wild rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), Peck's Cave amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), Comal Springs dryopid beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	1999_BMWD_EnvironmentalAssessment		
1038	1	Bonner, T.H., T.M. Brandt, J.N. Fries, and B.G. Whiteside. 1998. Effects of temperature on egg production and early life stages of the fountain darter. <i>Transactions of the American Fisheries Society</i> 127:971-978.	Bonner TH, Brandt TM, Fries JN and Whiteside BG	Effects of Temperature on Egg Production and Early Life Stages of the Fountain Darter	1998	Bonner, TH, TM Brandt, JN Fries, and BG Whiteside 1998	<i>Transactions of the American Fisheries Society</i> 127(6): 971-978	Comal River (laboratory)		9	Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), laboratory study, reproduction, egg production, larvae, temperature,	Biology, Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1998_Bonner-et al_FountainDarter		
1039	1	Booth, D.B., J.R. Karr, S. Schauman, C.P. Konrad, S.A. Morley, M.G. Larson, P.C. Henshaw, E.J. Nelson, and S.J. Burges. 2001. Urban stream rehabilitation in the Pacific Northwest: final report of EPA Grant no. R82-5284-010. Center for Urban Water Resources, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.	Booth DB, Karr JR, Schauman S, Konrad KP, Morley SA, Larson MG, Henshaw PC, Nelson EJ and Burges SJ	Urban Stream Rehabilitation in the Pacific Northwest	2001	Booth et al 2001	University of Washington	US Pacific Northwest, Washington State, Puget Lowland	EPA Grant Number R82-5284-010	79	urban streams, habitats, hydrology, rehabilitation, restoration, Puget Lowland, Washington State, watershed preservation,	Hydrology, Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_Booth-et al_StreamRehabilitation		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1040	1	Booth DB, Hartley D and Jackson R. 2002. Forest Cover, Impervious-Surface Area, and the Mitigation of Stormwater Impacts. <i>Journal of the American Water Resources Association</i> 38(3): 835-845	Booth DB, Hartley D and Jackson R	Forest Cover, Impervious-Surface Area, and the Mitigation of Stormwater Impacts	2002	Booth et al 2002	<i>Journal of the American Water Resources Association</i> 38(3): 835-845	King County, WA		11	land use planning, impervious cover, imperviousness, stormwater runoff, King County, Washington State, watershed management,	Land Use, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Water Resources Planning and Management		2002_Booth-et al_StormwaterMitigation	Author's Keywords: urbanization; stormwater; BMP; land use planning; watershed management; urban water management	
1041	1	Bosse L. S., D. W. Tuff, and H. P. Brown. 1988. A new species of <i>Heterelmis</i> from Texas (Coleoptera, Elmidae). <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i> 33(2):199-203.	Bosse LS, Tuff DW and Brown HP	A New Species of <i>Heterelmis</i> from Texas (Coleoptera: Elmidae)	1988	Bosse LS, DW Tuff, HP Brown 1988	<i>The Southwestern Naturalist</i> 33(2): 199-203	Comal Springs		6	natural history, zoology, entomology, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , Comal Springs, Comal Springs riffle beetle	Biology, Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>)	1988_Bosse-et al_NewHeterelmis		
1042	1	Bowles, D.E., R. Stanford and C.B. Barr. 2003. Habitat and phenology of the endangered riffle beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , and a coexisting species, <i>Microcyloepus pusillus</i> (Coleoptera: Elmidae) at Comal Springs, Texas, USA. <i>Arch. fur Hydrobiol</i> 156 (3): 361-383.	Bowles, DE, Barr CB and Stanford R	Habitat and Phenology of the Endangered Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> and a Coexisting Species, <i>Microcyloepus pusillus</i> , (Coleoptera: Elmidae) at Comal Springs, Texas, USA	2002	Bowles DE, R Stanford, CB Barr 2002	<i>Archives of Hydrobiology</i> 156(3): 361-383	Comal Springs		22	natural history, zoology, entomology, habitat, distribution, phenology, life stages, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i> , Comal Springs, Comal Springs riffle beetle, <i>Microcyloepus pusillus</i>	Biology, Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), <i>Microcyloepus pusillus</i>	Comal Springs riffle beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), <i>Microcyloepus pusillus</i>	2002_BowlesStanford_RiffleBeetle	Note authors name in incorrect sequence in RIP EIS bib.	
1043	1	Bowles, D. E., and R. Stanford. 1997. A new distributional record for <i>Haideoporus texanus</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae), a stygobiontic beetle from the Edwards Aquifer, Texas. <i>Entomological News</i> 108(4):297-299.	Bowles, DE and Stanford R	A New Distributional Record for <i>Haideoporus texanus</i> (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae), a Stygobiontic Beetle from the Edwards Aquifer, Texas	1997	Bowles, Stanford 1997	<i>Entomological News</i> 108(4): 297-299	Comal Springs		15	natural history, zoology, entomology, habitat, distribution, <i>Haideoporus texanus</i> , Texas Cave diving beetle,	Biology, Texas Cave diving beetle (<i>Haideoporus texanus</i>)	Texas Cave diving beetle (<i>Haideoporus texanus</i>)	1997_BowlesStanford_Haideoporus-texanus		
1044	1	Bradsby, D. D. 1994. A recreational use survey of the San Marcos River: San Marcos, Texas. M.S. thesis, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX. 82 pp.	Bradsby DD	A Recreational Use Survey of the San Marcos River [MS Thesis]	1994	Bradsby, 1994	Southwest Texas State University	San Marcos River		85	recreation, water use survey, San Marcos River, Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgii</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), biota,	Water Use, Recreation, Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgii</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), San Marcos gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgii</i>), San Marcos salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	1994_Bradsby_SanMarcosRiverUse		
1045	1	Brandt, T.M., K.G. Graves, C.S. Berkhouse, T.P. Simon, and B.G. Whiteside. 1993. Laboratory spawning and rearing of the endangered fountain darter. <i>The Progressive Fish-Culturist</i> . 55:149-156.	Brandt TM, Graves KG, Berkhouse CS, Simon TP and Whiteside BG	Laboratory Spawning and Rearing of the Endangered Fountain Darter	1993	Brandt, Graves, Berkhouse, Simon et al 1993	<i>The Progressive Fish-Culturist</i> 55: 149-156	San Marcos River, National Fish Hatchery and Technology Center		10	Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), laboratory growth	Biology, Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1993_Brandt-et al_FountainDarter		
1046	1	Breslin, S.L., 1997, The impact of recreation on Texas wild-rice: San Marcos, Texas, Southwest Texas State University, M.S. thesis.	Breslin SL	The Impact of Recreation on Texas Wild-Rice [Master's Thesis]	1997	Breslin, 1997	Southwest Texas State University	San Marcos River		127	recreation, San Marcos River, Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), habitat	Biology, Water Use, Recreation, Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	1997_Breslin_Wild-Rice		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1047	1	Brown, H. P. 1987. Biology of riffle beetles. Annual Review of Entomology 32: 253-273.	Brown HP	Biology of Riffle Beetles	1987	Brown, HCP 1987	Annual Review of Entomology 32:253-273	Flowing streams		21	review, biology, riffle beetles, aquatic dryopoid beetles, life history, life cycle, ecology, predators, parasites,	Biology, Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis)	Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis)	1987_Brown_RiffleBeetles		
1048	1	Brown, L. F., Jr., R. A. Morton, J. H. McGowen, C. W. Kreidler, and W. L. Fisher. 1974. Natural hazards of the Texas coastal zone. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, Special Publication.	Brown LF Jr, Morton RA, McGowen JH, Kreidler CW and Fisher WL	Natural Hazards of the Texas Coastal Zone	1974	Brown, Morton, McGowen et al. 1974	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology	Texas Gulf Coast, Texas Coastal Zone		22	erosion, subsidence, hurricanes, flooding, storm surges, faulting, faults	Overview Studies, Floods and Droughts, Miscellaneous		1974_Brown-et-al_TexasCoastalHazards		
1049	1	Brune, G. 1975. Major and historical springs of Texas. Texas Water Development Board Report 189. 95 pp.	Brune G	Major and Historical Springs of Texas	1974	Brune, 1975	Texas Water Development Board	Texas Springs	189	101	Texas, springs, aquifers, geology, water quality, biota, nature study, county descriptions, Hueco Springs, Comal Springs, San Antonio Springs, San Marcos Springs, history,	Biology, Geology, Hydrogeology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, History		1979_Brune_TexasStreams		
1050a	1	Brune, G. 1981. Springs of Texas. Vol 1. Branch-Smith, Ft. Worth, Texas.	Brune, G	Springs of Texas Volume I [Part 1]	1981	Brune, 1981	Fort Worth, TX: Branch-Smith, Inc (Gunnar Brune Private Publishing)	Texas Springs		114	Texas, springs, aquifers, geology, water quality, biota, nature study, Andrews-Carson county descriptions, history, Bexar County, San Antonio Springs,	Biology, Geology, Hydrogeology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, History, Water Resources Data		1981_Brune_TexasStreams1		
1050b	1	Brune, G. 1981. Springs of Texas. Vol 1. Branch-Smith, Ft. Worth, Texas.	Brune, G	Springs of Texas Volume I [Part 2]	1981	Brune, 1981	Fort Worth, TX: Branch-Smith, Inc (Gunnar Brune Private Publishing)	Texas Springs		116	Texas, springs, aquifers, geology, water quality, biota, nature study, Carson-Hays county descriptions, history, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, Comal County, Hays County,	Biology, Geology, Hydrogeology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, History, Water Resources Data		1981_Brune_TexasStreams2		
1050c	1	Brune, G. 1981. Springs of Texas. Vol 1. Branch-Smith, Ft. Worth, Texas.	Brune, G	Springs of Texas Volume I [Part 3]	1981	Brune, 1981	Fort Worth, TX: Branch-Smith, Inc (Gunnar Brune Private Publishing)	Texas Springs		115	Texas, springs, aquifers, geology, water quality, biota, nature study, Hays-Motley county descriptions, history, Hays County, San Marcos Springs,	Biology, Geology, Hydrogeology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, History, Water Resources Data		1981_Brune_TexasStreams3		
1050d	1	Brune, G. 1981. Springs of Texas. Vol 1. Branch-Smith, Ft. Worth, Texas.	Brune, G	Springs of Texas Volume I [Part 4]	1981	Brune, 1981	Fort Worth, TX: Branch-Smith, Inc (Gunnar Brune Private Publishing)	Texas Springs		115	Texas, springs, aquifers, geology, water quality, biota, nature study, Motley-Val Verde county descriptions, history,	Biology, Geology, Hydrogeology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, History, Water Resources Data		1981_Brune_TexasStreams4		
1050e	1	Brune, G. 1981. Springs of Texas. Vol 1. Branch-Smith, Ft. Worth, Texas.	Brune, G	Springs of Texas Volume I [Part 5]	1981	Brune, 1981	Fort Worth, TX: Branch-Smith, Inc (Gunnar Brune Private Publishing)	Texas Springs		113	Texas, springs, aquifers, geology, water quality, biota, nature study, Val Verde-Zavala county descriptions, history, glossary, index,	Biology, Geology, Hydrogeology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, History, Water Resources Data		1981_Brune_TexasStreams5		
1051	1	Burke, E. J., S. J. Brown, and N. Christidis, 2006, Modelling the recent evolution of global drought and projections for the 21st century with the Hadley Centre climate model: Journal of Hydrometeorology, v. 7, p. 1113-1125.	Burke ES, Brown SJ and Christidis N	Modeling the Recent Evolution of Global Drought and Projections for the Twenty-First Century with the Hadley Centre Climate Model	2006	Burke ES, SJ Brown, N Christidis, 2006	Journal of Hydrometeorology 7:1113-1125	Global		14	climatology, modeling, 21st century, drought,	Floods and Droughts, Modeling		2006_Burke-et-al_GlobalDrought		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHP Species	New File Name	Comments
1052	1	Bush, P.W., A.F. Ardis, L. Fahlgvist, P.B. Ging, C.E. Hornig, and J. Lanning-Rush. 2000. Water quality in south-central Texas, Texas, 1996-98, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1212, 32 pp.	Bush PW, Ardis AF, Fahlgvist L, Ging PB, Hornig CE and Lanning-Rush J	Water Quality in South Central Texas / Texas, 1996-98	2000	Bush et al 2000-1	US Geological Survey	South-Central Texas	USGS Circular 1212	40	water quality, urban development, Edwards Aquifer, Trinity Aquifer,	Water Quality, Water Resources Data		2000_Bush-et-al_WaterQuality	
1053	1	Butzer, K.W. 1982. Archeology as human ecology. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.	Butzer KW	Site Modification and Destruction (Excerpt from <i>Archeology as Human Ecology: Method and Theory for a Contextual Approach</i>)	1982	Butzer 1982	Butzer KW: <i>Archeology as Human Ecology: Method and Theory for a Contextual Approach</i> . Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982, pp 98(partial)-121.	General		8	archeology, human activity, artesian vents, postdepositional disturbance, site modification, site destruction,	Archeology		1982_Butzer_ArcheologyMethodTheory	
1054	1	[CAMPO] Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization. 2010. CAMPO 2035, Regional Transportation Plan. Adopted May 24, 2010.	Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization	CAMPO 2035 Regional Transportation Plan	2010	CAMPO 2010	Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization	Bastrop County, Caldwell County, Hays County, Travis County, Williamson County		120	transportation, planning, Texas capital region, land use, climate protection, environmental justice,	Land Use		2010_CAMPO_2035TransportationPlan	
1055	1	Caran, S. C., and V. R. Baker. 1986. Flooding along the Balcones escarpment, Central Texas. In P. L. Abbott and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. <i>The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas</i> . Geological Society of America.	Caran, Baker	Flooding along the Balcones Escarpment, Central Texas	1986	Caran, Baker 1986	In P. L. Abbott and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. <i>The Balcones Escarpment: Geology, Hydrology, Ecology and Social Development in Central Texas</i> . Geological Society of America, 1986, pp 1-13.	Balcones Escarpment		11	Balcones Escarpment, floods, history, Guadalupe River, Austin,	Floods and Droughts, History		1986_CaranBaker_BalconesEscarpmentFlooding	
1056	1	Canyon Lake Chamber of Commerce. 2000. Home page. http://www.canyonlakechamber.com Accessed May 5, 2010.	Canyon Lake Chamber of Commerce	Welcome...to Beautiful Canyon Lake!	2000	Canyon Lake Chamber 2000	http://canyonlakechamber.com Accessed 3/16/2012 [sic]	Canyon Lake Area		2	Canyon Lake	Recreation, Water Use		2012_CLCC_Welcome	Is called 2000, but must be referenced by actual download date because it contains time-sensitive data, unless you can produce an image from 2000. Not in any bibliography.
1057	1	Climate Change Science Program. 2008. Impacts of climate change and variability on transportation systems and infrastructure: Gulf Coast study, Phase I. A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research [M.J. Savonis, V.R. Burkett, and J.r. Potter (eds.)]. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., USA.	Savonis MJ, Burkett VR and Potter JR	Impacts of Climate Change and Variability on Transportation Systems and Infrastructure: Gulf Coast Study, Phase I	2008	CCSP 2008	<i>U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3</i>	Gulf Coast	Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3	439	climate change, global warming, transportation, infrastructure, Gulf Coast, U.S. Climate Change Science Program, Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.7,	Climatology, Land Use		2008_Savonis-et-al_GulfCoastTransportationInfrastructure	
1058	1	Council on Environmental Quality. 2010. [Draft] NEPA guidance memorandum on consideration of the effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions. CEQ Memorandum of February 18, 2010.	Sutley NH	Draft NEPA Guidance on Consideration of the Effects of Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas Emissions	2010	CCSP 2010	Council on Environmental Quality MEMORANDUM FOR HEADS OF FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES, February 18, 2010	United States		12	climate change, global warming, NEPA, National Environmental Policy Act, greenhouse gas emissions,	Climatology, Legal		2010_CEQ_ClimateChangeNEPA	Note: "CCSP 2010" as author in EAHP file name is an error. Should be "CEQ 2010".

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1059	1	CH2M Hill. 1986. San Antonio regional water resources study. Final completion report prepared for the City of San Antonio and Edwards Underground Water District. San Antonio, Texas.	CH2M Hill	San Antonio Regional Water Resource Study (San Antonio Regional Water Conservation Study)	1986	CH2M Hill 1986	City of San Antonio and Edwards Underground Water District	San Antonio Region		262	San Antonio region, water resources, water planning,	Water Resources Planning and Management		1986_CH2MHill_SanAntonioRegionalWaterStudy	Same as EAA 292. Used EAA 292 (color) version after verifying that contents were the same because EAHCP version was 60MB - too large to upload. Note error in EAHCP document name.	
1060	1	Chandler, D.S. 1992. The Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) of Texas caves. Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs 3:241-253.	Chandler DS	The Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) of Texas Caves	1992	Chandler 1992	Texas Memorial Museum Speleological Monographs 3:241-253	Texas		14	speleology, caves, Pselaphidae, Coleoptera, Batrisodes grubbsi n. sp., Batrisodes reyesi n. sp., Batrisodes texanus n. sp., Batrisodes venyivi n. sp., and Texamaurops reddelli, Batrisodes sp., Hamotus electrae Park, Tmesiphorus costalis LeConte, Cylindrarctus bicornis Chandler, Trimioarcus musamator n. sp.	Biology, Geomorphology and Caves,		1992_Chandler_TexasCavesPselaphidae	Did not list these species as Sub-categories because they are incidental.	
1061	1	Chavez-Ramirez, F. 1996. Food availability, foraging ecology and energetics of whooping cranes wintering in Texas coast. PhD Dissertation, TAMU, College Station, Texas. 105 pp.	Chavez-Ramirez F	Food Availability, Foraging Ecology, and Energetics of Whooping Cranes Wintering in Texas [PhD Dissertation]	1996	Chavez-Ramirez, 1996	Texas A&M University	Texas Gulf Coast, Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Matagorda Island National Wildlife Refuge	UMI Number: 9634716	120	whooping cranes, Grus americana, habitat, Texas, Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, Matagorda Island National Wildlife Refuge,	Biology		1996_Chavez-Ramirez_WinteringWhoopingCranes		
1062	1	Chen, C., D. Gillig, and B.A. McCarl. 2001. Effects of climate change on a water dependent regional economy: a study of the Texas Edwards Aquifer. Climate Change 49:397-409. Kluwer Academic Publishers.	Chen C-C, Gillig D and McCarl BA	Effects of Climatic Change on a Water Dependent Regional Economy: A Study of the Texas Edwards Aquifer	2001	Chen, Gillig, McCarl 2001	Climatic Change [pre-print]	Edwards Aquifer		26	Edwards Aquifer, climate change, global warming, economy, water demand, water supply, economics,	Climatology, Modeling, Water Resources Planning and Management		2000_Chen-et-al_EdwardsAquiferClimaticChange	Note: EAHCP doc name says "climate" instead of "climatic"	
1063	1	Childress, W. M., C. L. Coldren, and T. McClendon. 2002. Applying a complex, general ecosystem model (EDYS) in large-scale land management. Ecological Modelling 153:97-108.	Childress WM, Coldren CL and McClendon T	Applying a Complex, General Ecosystem Model (EDYS) in Large-Scale Land Management	2002	Childress, Coldren, McClendon 2002	Ecological Modelling 153: 97-108	General Ecosystems		12	ecosystem modelling, land management, land planning,	Land Use, Modeling		2002_Childress-et-al_EDSYS-Model		
1064	1	Chippindale, P.T., D.M. Hillis, and A.H. Price. 1992. Central Texas neotenic salamanders (Eurycea and Typhlomolge): Taxonomic status, relationships, and genetic differentiation. Section 6 Interim Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Austin, TX.	Chippindale PT, Hillis DM and Price AH	Central Texas Neotenic Salamanders (<i>Eurycea</i> and <i>Typhlomolge</i>): Taxonomic Status, Relationships, Distribution and Genetic Differentiation	1992	Chippindale, Price, Hillis 1992	Section 6 Interim Report in : Price AH: Performance Report as Required by Endangered Species Act Section 6 Texas Federal Aid Project No: E-1-3 ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES CONSERVATION Job No. 3.4: Central Texas Salamander Studies. Austin, TX: Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept	Central Texas		38	Texas neotenic salamanders, <i>Eurycea</i> , Typhlomolge, zoology, taxonomy, evolution, molecular genetics, biochemistry, biogeography, biodiversity, Endangered Species Act,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> nana, <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Comal Springs, <i>Eurycea</i> latitans complex, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> tridentifera, <i>Eurycea</i> troglodytes complex, <i>Eurycea</i> sosorum, <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Pedernales, <i>Eurycea</i> [Typhlomolge] rathbuni	<i>Eurycea</i> nana, <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Comal Springs, <i>Eurycea</i> latitans complex, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> tridentifera, <i>Eurycea</i> troglodytes complex, <i>Eurycea</i> sosorum, <i>Eurycea</i> sp. Pedernales, <i>Eurycea</i> [Typhlomolge] rathbuni	1992_Chippindale-et-al_NeotenicSalamanders	Note authors names out of order in EAHCP reference.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1065	1	Chippindale, P.T., Price, A.H., Hillis, D.M., 1998. Systematic status of the San Marcos salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> (Caudata: Plethodontidae): Arlington, Texas, Department of Biology University of Texas, Copeia, no. 4, p. 1046-1049.	Chippindale PT, Price AH and Hillis DM	Systemic Status of the San Marcos Salamander <i>Eurycea nana</i> (Caudata: Plethodontidae)	1998	Chippindale, Price, Hillis 1998	<i>Copeia</i> 1998(4):1046-1049	San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs		5	Eurycea nana, allozymes, alloenzymes, taxonomy, morphology, discriminant analysis	Biology, Eurycea nana	Eurycea nana	1998_Chippindale-et-al_SanMarcosSalamander		
1066	1	Chippindale, P.T., A.H. Price, J.J. Wiens, and D.M. Hillis. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships and systematic revision of central Texas hemidactyliine plethodontid salamanders. <i>Herpetological Monographs</i> : 14, 2000, pp. 1-80.	Chippindale PT, Price AH, Wiens JJ and Hillis DM	Phylogenetic Relationships and Systematic Revision of Central Texas Hemidactyliine Plethodontid Salamanders	2000	Chippindale, Price, Wiens, Hillis 2000	<i>Herpetological Monographs</i> 14: 1-80	Central Texas, Edwards Plateau		81	Central Texas, Eurycea, Typhlomolge, allozymes, alloenzymes, cytochrome b, speciation, phylogeny, molecular genetics, Eurycea latitans, Eurycea nana, Eurycea neotenes, Eurycea pterophila, Eurycea sosorum, Eurycea troglodytes, Eurycea tonkawae,	Biology, Eurycea latitans, Eurycea nana, Eurycea neotenes, Eurycea pterophila, Eurycea sosorum, Eurycea chisholmensis, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea troglodytes, Eurycea tonkawae	Eurycea latitans, Eurycea nana, Eurycea neotenes, Eurycea pterophila, Eurycea sosorum, Eurycea troglodytes, Eurycea tonkawae	2000_Chippindale-et-al_CentralTexasSalamanders		
1067	1	Christensen, J.H., B. Hewitson, A. Busuioac, A. Chen, X. Gao, I. Held, R. Jones, R.K. Kolli, W.-T. Kwon, R. Laprise, V. Magaña Rueda, L. Mearns, C.G. Menéndez, J. Räisänen, A. Rinke, A. Sarr, and P. Whetton. 2007. Regional climate projections. <i>Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)] Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and New York, pp. 847-940.	Christensen JH, Hewitson B, Busuioac A, Chen A, Gao X, Held I, Jones R, Kolli RK, Kwon W-T, Laprise V, Magaña Rueda V, Mearns L, Menéndez CG, Räisänen J, Rinke A, Sarr A and Whetton P	Regional Climate Projections	2007	Christensen, Hewitson, Busuioac, et al 2007	In: <i>Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)] Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp 847-940	Global		94	climatology, climate change, global warming, modeling, projections, regions, 21st century, drought, IPCC, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change,	Climatology, Floods and Droughts		2007_Christensen-et-al_RegionalClimateProjections		
1068	1	Cleaveland, M., T. Votteler, R. Casteel, D. Stahle, and J. Banner. 2011. In press. Extended Chronology of Drought in South Central, Southeastern and West Texas. <i>Texas Water Journal</i> .	Cleaveland MK, Votteler TH, Stahle DK, Casteel RC and Banner JL	Extended Chronology of Drought in South Central, Southeastern and West Texas	2011	Cleaveland, Votteler, Casteel, Stahle, Banner 2011	Texas Water Resources Institute <i>Texas Water Journal</i> 2(1): 54-96	South Central Texas, Southeastern Texas, West Texas		45	South Central Texas, Southeastern Texas, West Texas, drought, annual tree rings, bald cypress, Douglas fir, post oak, history, megadroughts,	Climatology, Floods and Droughts, Modeling, History, Water Resources Planning and Management		2011_Cleaveland-et-al_DroughtChronology	Note authors names out of order in EAHCP reference.	
1069	1	Collette, B. B. 1965. Systematic significance of breeding tubercles in fishes of the family Percidae. <i>Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum</i> 117:567-614.	Collette BB	Systemic Significance of Breeding Tubercles in Fishes of the Family Percidae	1965	Collette, 1965	Smithsonian Institution <i>Proceedings of the United States National Museum</i> 117(3518): 567-614	Various, Rumania [sic], United States, Mississippi, Indiana, Michigan, Kansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas (Guadalupe River, San Marcos River, Red River, Neches River, Lake Belmont, San Jacinto County, Montgomery County, Val Verde County)		48	zoology, systematics, fishes, Percidae, tubercles, Guadalupe River, San Marcos River, Red River, Neches River, Fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	Biology, Fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	Fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	1965_Collette_PercidaeBreedingTubercles		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1070	1	Collins, E.W. and S. D. Hovorka. 1997. Structure map of the San Antonio segment of the Edwards Aquifer and Balcones Fault Zone, South-central Texas: structural framework of a major limestone aquifer: Kinney, Uvalde, Medina, Bexar, Comal, and Hays Counties, Texas. The University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology. Miscellaneous Map No. 38, 14 pp. + 1 sheet.	Collins EW and Hovorka SD	Structure Map of the San Antonio Segment of the Edwards Aquifer and Balcones Fault Zone, South-Central Texas: Structural Framework of a Major Limestone Aquifer: Kinney, Uvalde, Medina, Bexar, Comal, and Hays Counties	1997	Collins and Hovorka 1997	University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, Kinney County, Uvalde County, Medina County, Bexar County, Comal County, Hays County	Miscellaneous Map No. 38	17	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, geology, stratigraphy, faults, porosity, relay ramps,	Geology		1997_CollinsHovorka_StructureMap		
1071	1	Council on Environmental Quality. 1997a. Considering cumulative effects under the National Environmental Policy Act.	Council on Environmental Quality	Considering Cumulative Effects under the National Environmental Policy Act	1997	Council of Environmental Quality 1997	Executive Office of the President Council on Environmental Quality	United States		122	National Environmental Policy Act, cumulative effects, guidance, environmental impact assessments, environmental assessments,	Climatology, Modeling, Water Resources Planning and Management		1997_CEQ_CumulativeEffectsNEPA		
1072	1	Council on Environmental Quality. 1997. Environmental Justice: Guidance Under the National Environmental Policy Act. Council on Environmental Quality, Executive Office of the President. 40 pp.	Council on Environmental Quality	Environmental Justice: Guidance Under the National Environmental Policy Act	1997	Council of Environmental Quality 1997b	Executive Office of the President Council on Environmental Quality	United States		40	National Environmental Policy Act, environmental justice, guidance,	Legal, Water Resources Planning and Management		1997_CEQ_EnvironmentalJusticeGuidanceNEPA		
1073	1	Crowe, J.C. 1994. Detailed hydrogeologic maps of the Comal and San Marcos Rivers for endangered species habitat definition, Texas. M.A. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin.	Crowe JC	Detailed Hydrogeologic Maps of the Comal and San Marcos Rivers for Endangered Species Habitat Definition, Texas [MA Thesis]	1994	Crowe 1994	University of Texas at Austin	Comal River, San Marcos River		168	Edwards Aquifer, Comal River, Comal Springs, San Marcos River, San Marcos Springs, hydrogeology, habitats, water chemistry, water quality, fountain darter (etheostoma fonticola), Texas wild-rice (zinzania texana), the San Marcos gambusia (gambusia georgei), San Marcos salamander (eurycea nana)	Hydrogeology, Water Quality, fountain darter (etheostoma fonticola), Texas wild-rice (zinzania texana), the San Marcos gambusia (gambusia georgei), San Marcos salamander (eurycea nana)	fountain darter (etheostoma fonticola), Texas wild-rice (zinzania texana), the San Marcos gambusia (gambusia georgei), San Marcos salamander (eurycea nana) LST ALL	1994_Crowe_ComalSanMarcosHydrogeologicMaps		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1074	1	Culver, D.C., Christman, M.C., Elliot, W.R., Hobbs, H.H., and Reddell, J.R., 2003, The North American obligate cave fauna: regional patterns: Biodiversity & Conservation, vol.12, no. 3, p. 441-469.	Culver DC, Christman, Elliott, Hobbs, Redell	The North American obligate cave fauna regional patterns Biodiversity and conservation	2003	Culver, Christman, Elliott, Hobbs, Reddell 2003		Florida Lime Sinks, Appalachians, Interior Low Plateaus, Ozarks, Driftless Area, Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Escarpment, Guadalupe Mountains, Black Hills, Mother Lode		30	obligate cave faunas, limestone, karst, predictor variables, rank order statistics, stygobites, troglobites, caves,	Biology, Geomorphology and Caves, Modeling, Eurycea latitans E. neotenes Eurycea latitans E. neotenes. tridentifera E. troglodytes Typlomolge rathbuni Typ. robusta Ci. bandida Ci. barri Ci. browni Ci. Caverna Ca. antricola Ca. bicrenata whitei Ca. dimorpha Ca. Justis Ca. macropropoda Ca. packardl Ca. salemensis Ca. serrata Ca. spatula Ca. steevesi Ca. stiladactyla Ca. stygia		2003_Culver-et-al_CaveFauna		
1075	1	Culver, D.C., and B. Sket. 2000. Hotspots of Subterranean Biodiversity in Caves and Wells. Journal of Cave and Karst Studies 62(1):11-17.	Culver DC and Sket B	Hotspots of Subterranean Biodiversity in Caves and Wells	2000	Culver, Sket 2000	Journal of Cave and Karst Studies 62(1):11-17	Dinaric Karst, San Marcos Spring [sic], Texas; Shelta Cave, Alabama; Mammoth Cave, Kentucky; Walsingham Caves, Bermuda; Triadou Wells, France; Baget/Grotte de Sainte Catherine, France; Goueil di Her/Reseau Trombe, France; Resurgence de Saue/Vidourle souterrain, France; Cent-fons, France; Grotta dell' Arena, Italy; Buso della Rana, Italy; Sistem Postojna-Planina; Sica-Krka Sistem, Slovenia; Jama Logarcek, Slovenia; Grad (Osapka Jama), Slovenia; Krizna Jama, Slovenia; Vjetrenica Jama, Bosnia & Hercegovina; Peatera de la Movile, Romania; Salukkang-Kallang/Towakkalak, Indonesia; Bayliss Cave, Australia		9	biodiversity, dinaric karst, San Marcos Springs, stygobites, troglobites, caves,	Biology, Geomorphology and Caves		2000_CulverSket_SubterraneanBiodiversityHotspots	Note misspelling of Sket's name in EAHCP citation. Note: paper did not list species by names.	
1076	1	Daly, Christopher, Dominique Bachelet, James M. Lenihan, Ronald P. Neilson, William Parton, and Dennis Ojima. 2000. Dynamic simulation of tree-grass interactions for global change studies. Ecological Applications 10:449-469.	Daly C, Bachelet D, Lenihan JM, Neilson RP, Parton W and Ojima D	Dynamic Simulation of Tree-Grass Interactions for Global Change studies	2000	Daly, Bachelet, Lenihan, Neilson et al 2000	Ecological Applications 10(2): 449-469	Wind Cave National Park, SD		21	climate change, global warming, modeling, tree-grass interaction,	Climatology, Modeling		2000_Daly-et-al_Tree-GrassInteractions		
1077	1	Darby, E.B. 2010. The role of ESA in an atmosphere of climate change regulations. CLE International Conference: Endangered Species Act: Challenges, Tools, and Opportunities for Compliance, June 10-11, 2010. Austin, Texas.	Darby EB	The Role of ESA in an Atmosphere of Climate Change Regulations	2010	Darby 2010	CLE International Conference: Endangered Species Act: Challenges, Tools, and Opportunities for Compliance	United States		12	Endangered Species Act, climate change, global warming,	Climatology, Legal		2010_Darby_EndangeredSpeciesAct	Not on thumb drive; downloaded from EAHCP website.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1078	1	Dietz, M.E., and J.C. Clausen. 2008. Stormwater runoff and export changes with development in a traditional and low impact subdivision. <i>Journal of Environmental Management</i> Vol 87 (4): Pages 560-566.	Dietz ME and Clausen JC	Stormwater Runoff and Export Changes with Development in a Traditional and Low Impact Subdivision	2008	Dietz, Clausen 2008	<i>Journal of Environmental Management</i> doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2007.03.026 (in press)	Waterford, CT		7	development, impervious surfaces, stormwater runoff, low impact development, best practices, total nitrogen, total phosphorus,	Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management		2008_DietzClausen_StormwaterRunoff	
1079	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2001. [Draft] 30-year water supply plan. Approved March 2001. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/pages/reports.htm accessed March 31, 2010.	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Draft 30-Year Water Supply Plan	2001	EAA 2001	Edwards Aquifer Authority	EAA Geographical Jurisdiction		52	Edwards Aquifer Authority, Edwards Aquifer, water supply plan, planning,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_EAA_Draft30-YrPlan	Same as EAA 339
1080	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2002. Historical water levels and springflow rates. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/display_technical_m.php?pg=historical_data# . Accessed March 31, 2010.	Edwards Aquifer Authority	EAA Historical Data Report	2012	EAA 2002 [sic]	edwardsaquifer.org/display_technical_m.php?pg=historical_data# Accessed January 16, 2012	Bexar County, Uvalde County, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs		1	Edwards Aquifer, historical data,	History, Water Resources Data		2012_EAA_HistoricalData	Date in EAHCP was 2002, but actual date was 2012. Accessed
1081	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2003 Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2002.	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquillin R, Thompson EL, Luevano G, Wiatrek A, Mireles J, Gloyd R, Sterzenback J, Hoyt JR and Schindel G	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrogeologic Report for 2002 (EAA Hydrologic Data Report for 2002)	2003	EAA 2003	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	03-02	142	hydrology, hydrologic data, historical data, monitoring, recharge, discharge, springflow, streams, springs, wells, rain, rainfall, precipitation, water levels, water quality, tetrachloroethylene, tetrachloroethene, perchloroethylene, TCE, PCE, Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, San Antonio area, freshwater/saline-water interface, freshwater-saline-water interface, freshwater/saline interface, freshwater-saline interface, freshwater-saline water interface, saline, interface, "bad water" line, volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds,	Water Resources Data, Groundwater Recharge/Recharge Zone, History, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Springs/Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality		2003_Hamilton-et-al_2002HydrogeologicData	Same as EAA 4. I used the EAA version, which was a better print with cover.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1082	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2009. Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2008. Report no. 09-02. San Antonio: Edwards Aquifer Authority.	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquelin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Mireles J, Gloyd R and Schindel GM	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2008	2008	EAA 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	09-02	200	hydrology, hydrologic data, historical data, monitoring, recharge, discharge, springflow, streams, springs, rain, rainfall, precipitation, wells, water levels, water quality, Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, San Antonio area, freshwater/saline-water interface, freshwater-saline-water interface, freshwater/saline interface, freshwater-saline interface, freshwater-saline water interface, saline interface, "bad water" line, fluoride, volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds, VOCs, SVOCs, nitrate, nitrite, nitrate-nitrite, strontium, iron, manganese, bacteria, fecal coliform, fecal streptococcus, tetrachloroethene, perchloroethylene, PCE,	Floods and Drought Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone History Hydrogeology Springs, Groundwater Discharge Water Quality Water Resources Data		2009_Hamilton-et al_2008HydrologicData	Same as EAA 10	
1083	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2009b. Water Quality Trends Analysis of the San Antonio Segment, Balcones Fault Zone, Edwards Aquifer, Texas. Report #09-03. July 2009	Johnson S, Schindel G and Hoyt J	Water Quality Trends Analysis of the San Antonio Segment, Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer, Texas	2009	EAA 2009b	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	09-03	53		Water Quality Water Resources Data		2009_Johnson-et al_WaterQualityTrends	Same as EAA 48	
1084	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2010a. Tracing groundwater flowpaths in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Panther Springs Creek Basin, Northern Bexar County Texas. Report # 10-01, May 2010.	Johnson S, Schindel G and Veni G	Tracing Groundwater Flowpaths in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Panther Springs Creek Basin, Northern Bexar County, Texas	2010	EAA 2010a	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	10-01	118	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment, recharge zone, Bexar County, Panther Springs Creek, groundwater movement, dye tests, tracer tests, dye tracer tests, recharge zone, artesian zone,	Surface-Groundwater Communication Hydrology/Hydrogeology Groundwater Movement		2010_Johnson-et al_PantherSpringsFlowpaths	Same as EAA 46	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1085	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority, 2011b. Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2010.	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Mireles J, Gloyd R and Schindel GM	EAA Hydrologic Data Report for 2010	2011	EAA 2011b	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	11-01	346	hydrology, hydrologic data, historical data, monitoring, recharge, discharge, springflow, streams, springs, rain, rainfall, precipitation, wells, water levels, water quality, Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, San Antonio area, freshwater/saline-water interface, freshwater-saline-water interface, freshwater/saline interface, freshwater-saline water interface, saline, interface, "bad water" line, volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds, VOCs, SVOCs, nitrate, nitrite, nitrate-nitrite, iron, manganese, sewer overflows, sewage, bacteria, fecal coliform, fecal streptococcus, tetrachloroethane, toluene, benzene, 2,4-D,	Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone History Hydrology and Hydrogeology Springs, Groundwater Discharge Water Quality Water Resources Data		2011_Hamilton-et al_2010HydrologicData	Same as EAA 12	
1086	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority Act. 1993. Act of May 30, 1993, 73rd Texas Legislature, R.S., ch 626, 1993 Texas General Laws 2350 as amended by, Act of May 28, 1995, 74th Texas Legislature, ch 3189, 1995 Texas General Laws 2505, and Act of May 16, 1995, 74th Texas Legislature, R.S. ch 361, 1995 Texas General Laws 3280.	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Authority Act 1993 (includes amendments through September 1, 2009 effective date)	2009	EAA Acct 1993 [sic]	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Authority Geographical Jurisdiction	11212.0101/DFRO/MISC-5/811430v.12	73	Edwards Aquifer Authority, Edwards Aquifer Act, Edwards Aquifer Authority Act,	Legal		2009_EAA_EAA-Act1993-Amended2009	Listed as 1993 in EAHCP website.	
1087	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority, 2011a. Edwards Aquifer Authority Rules includes rules adopted through May 2011. http://edwardsaquifer.org/files/Final_Rules_May_2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Authority Rules 2011 (Includes rules adopted through May 10, 2011) (rev. May 13, 2011)	2011	EAA Rules, 2011	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Authority Geographical Jurisdiction	11212.00200/TKEY/MISC-5/745919v.28	252	Edwards Aquifer Authority, Rules,	Legal		2011_EAA_EAA-Rules2011-Rev20110513		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1088	1	Edwards Aquifer Authority. 2010a. Hydrologic data report for 2009. Report #10-02, December, 2010. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/files/HydroReport2009 . Accessed June 14, 2011.	Hamilton M, Johnson S, Esquilin R, Burgoon C, Luevano G, Gregory D, Mireles J, Gloyd R and Schindel GM	Edwards Aquifer Authority Hydrologic Data Report for 2009	2009	EAA-Hydrologic Data Report 2009	Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer - San Antonio Area	10-02	253	hydrology, hydrologic data, historical data, monitoring, recharge, discharge, springflow, streams, springs, rain, rainfall, precipitation, wells, water levels, water quality, Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, San Antonio area, freshwater/saline-water interface, freshwater-saline-water interface, freshwater/saline interface, freshwater-saline interface, freshwater-saline water interface, saline, interface, "bad water" line, fluoride, volatile organic compounds, semi-volatile organic compounds, VOCs, SVOCs, nitrate, nitrite, nitrate-nitrite, strontium, iron, manganese, bacteria, fecal coliform, fecal streptococcus, chloroform, chloromethane, toluene, pentachlorophenol,	Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone History Hydrology and Hydrogeology Springs, Groundwater Discharge Water Quality Water Resources Data		2010_Hamilton-et al_2009HydrologicData	Same as EAA 11	
1089	1	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program Covered Species Work Group. 2010. Background and recommendations regarding covered species. Memorandum dated December 3, 2010. http://earip.org/EARIPMeetings/Dec091Q/12-09-10%20Attachment%20%20Covered%20Species%20Workgroup%20Report . Accessed January 24, 2011.	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program Covered Species Work Group	Memorandum: Attachment 2 / Background and Recommendations Regarding Covered Species	2010	EARIP Covered Species WG 2010	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program	United States / EARIP Geographical Jurisdiction		6	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, covered species, memorandum, Endangered Species Act, Springs salamander (Eurycea sp. 8), Edwards Aquifer diving beetle (Haideoporus texanus), Texas Troglotic water slater (Lirceolus smithii), Comal Springs diving beetle (Comaldessus stygius), Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania	Biology, Legal, Comal Springs salamander (Eurycea sp. 8), Edwards Aquifer diving beetle (Haideoporus texanus), Texas Troglotic water slater (Lirceolus smithii), Comal Springs diving beetle (Comaldessus stygius), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Strygoparus comalensis), Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San	Comal Springs salamander (Eurycea sp. 8), Edwards Aquifer diving beetle (Haideoporus texanus), Texas Troglotic water slater (Lirceolus smithii), Comal Springs diving beetle (Comaldessus stygius), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Strygoparus comalensis), Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni),	2010_EARIP_CoveredSpeciesBkgdRecs		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1090	1	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program (EARIP) Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee. 2008. Evaluation of designating a San Marcos pool, maintaining minimum spring flows at Comal and San Marcos Springs, and adjusting the critical period management triggers for San Marcos Springs. Report to the Steering Committee for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, November 13, 2008. 78 p. plus appendices.	The Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program	Evaluation of Designating a San Marcos Pool, Maintaining Minimum Spring Flows at Comal and San Marcos Springs, and Adjusting the Critical Period Management Triggers for San Marcos Springs	2008	EARIP SSC, 2008	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		148	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, EARIP, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, springflow, critical period triggers, hydrogeology, modeling, refugia, flowpath, water chemistry, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Springs-Groundwater Discharge Water Resources Planning and Management Hydrogeology Modeling, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2008_EARIPSS_Evaluation		
1091	1	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program (EARIP) Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee. 2009. Analysis of species requirements in relation to spring discharge rates and associated withdrawal reductions and stages for critical period management of the Edwards Aquifer. Report to the Steering Committee for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. December 28, 2009. http://earip.org/Science/12-29-09%20j-charge_report	The Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program	Analysis of Species Requirements in Relation to Spring Discharge Rates and Associated Withdrawal Reductions and Stages for Critical Period Management of the Edwards Aquifer	2009	EARIP SSC, 2009	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program	Edwards Aquifer		222	Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, EARIP, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, biological monitoring, historical flows, flow regime, water quality, species requirements, discharge rates, withdrawal reductions, critical period management stages,	Springs-Groundwater Discharge Water Resources Planning and Management History Hydrogeology Modeling Water Quality Resources Data Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2009_EARIPSS_SpeciesRequirements		
1092	1	Earl, R. A., and C. R. Wood. 2002. Upstream changes and downstream effects of the San Marcos River of Central Texas. The Texas Journal of Science 54(1):69-88.	Earl RA and Wood CR	Upstream Changes and Downstream Effects of the San Marcos River of Central Texas	2002	Earl, Wood 2002	Texas Journal of Science 54(1):69-88	San Marcos River		12	San Marcos River, headwaters, dams, invasive species, floods, flood control, sediment, exotic vegetation,	Floods and Droughts Water Resources Planning and Management		2002_EarlWood_San MarcosRiver		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1093	1	Easterling, W. et al. 2007. Food, Fibre and Forest Products. In : Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [(eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.	Easterling WE, Aggarwal PK, Batima P, Brander KM, Erda L, Howden SM, Kirilenko A, Morton J, Soussana J F, Schmidhuber J and Tubiello FN	Food, Fiber and Forest Products	2007	Easterling, 2007	Chapter 5 in: <i>Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> , M.L. Parry, O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson, Eds., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 273-313	Global		42	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Fourth Assessment, food, fiber products, forest products, climate change, global warming, modeling, vulnerability, adaptation, fisheries, commercial fishing, aquaculture, agriculture, crops, livestock, costs,	Climate Change, Biology, Overview Studies, Land Use		2007_Easterling-et al_FoodFiberForestP products	
1094	1	Edwards, R. J., E. Marsh, and C. Hubbs. 1980. The status of the San Marcos gambusia, <i>Gambusia georgei</i> . Endangered Species Report 9. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Edwards RJ, Marsh E and Hubbs C	The Status of the San Marcos Gambusia, <i>Gambusia georgei</i>	1980	Edwards, Marsh and Hubbs 1980	The University of Texas at Austin / Private	San Marcos River, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs		40	San Marcos River, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs, nature study, zoology, San Marcos Gambusia, <i>Gambusia georgei</i> , hydrology, history, flooding, taxonomy, evolution, ecology, habitats, biogeography, competitors, threats, endangered species, physiography, geology, hydrology, flow rates, morphology, hybrids,	Geology/Hydrogeology, Hydrology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Biology, San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>)	San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>)	1980_Edwards-et al_SanMarcosGambusia	
1095	1	Emery, W.H.P. 1967. The decline and threatened extinction of Texas wildrice (<i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock). <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i> 12:203-204.	Emery WHP	The Decline and Threatened Extinction of Texas Wild Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchc.)	1967	Emery 1967	<i>The Southwestern Naturalist</i> 12:203-204	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs		4	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock, threats, vegetative reproduction,	Biology, Water Use, Recreation, Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	1967_Emery_TexasWildRice	
1096	1	Emery, W. H. P. 1977. Current status of Texas wildrice. <i>Southwestern Naturalist</i> 22:393-394.	Emery WHP	Current Status of Texas Wild Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchc.)	1977	Emery 1977	<i>The Southwestern Naturalist</i> 22(3):393-394	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs		3	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock, threats, sexual reproduction, distribution,	Biology, Water Use, Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	1977_Emery_TexasWildRiceStatus	
1097	1	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc (EH&A). 1975. Investigation of flow requirements from Comal and San Marcos Springs to maintain associated aquatic ecosystems, Guadalupe River Basin. Austin, Texas. Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc., Austin, TX.	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Investigation of Flow Requirements from Comal and San Marcos Springs to Maintain Associated Aquatic Ecosystems Guadalupe River Basin	1975	Espey, Huston & Assoc. 1975	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, Guadalupe River Basin	Document No. 7503 / EH&A Job No. 0072	141	Guadalupe River System, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, endangered species, threatened species, flow requirements, dye tracer study, modeling, water chemistry, water quality, vegetation, macroinvertebrates, fish, <i>Hydrilla verticillata</i> , indicator species, <i>Protophila arca</i> , <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , fountain darter, flood control,	Biology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Modeling, Floods and Droughts, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management, Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1975_EHA_FlowRequirements	Note misspelling of Espey in EAHCP file.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1098a	1	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc (EH&A). 1986. Water availability study for the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins, Vol. 1.	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Water Availability Study for Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins Volume 1 Part 1	1986	Espey, Huston & Assoc. 1986	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Guadalupe River Basin, San Antonio River Basin	Document No. 85580 / EH&A Job No. 5931	149	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, water availability, biota, bays, estuaries, hydrology, recreation, laws, permitting, Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus), Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri), Whooping Crane (Grus americana) and Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum athalassos),	Biology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Planning and Management, Legal, Recreation, Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus), Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri), Whooping Crane (Grus americana) and Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum athalassos)		1986_EHA_WaterAvailability1	138 MB - need to divide into 3 parts. Note misspelling of Espey in EAHCP file. THIS DOCUMENT HAS ENDANGERED SPECIES THAT ARE NOT EAHCP SPECIES. NOT SURE HOW TO HANDLE THEM.	
1098b	1	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc (EH&A). 1986. Water availability study for the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins, Vol. 1.	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Water Availability Study for Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins Volume 1 Part 2	1986	Espey, Huston & Assoc. 1986	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Guadalupe River Basin, San Antonio River Basin	Document No. 85580 / EH&A Job No. 5931	150	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, water availability, biota, bays, estuaries, hydrology, recreation, laws, permitting, Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus), Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri), Whooping Crane (Grus americana) and Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum athalassos),	Biology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Planning and Management, Legal, Recreation, Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus), Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri), Whooping Crane (Grus americana) and Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum athalassos)		1986_EHA_WaterAvailability2	138 MB - need to divide into 3 parts. Note misspelling of Espey in EAHCP file.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1098c	1	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc (EH&A). 1986. Water availability study for the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins, Vol. 1.	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Water Availability Study for Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins Volume 1 Part 3	1986	Espey, Huston & Assoc. 1986	Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc	Guadalupe River Basin, San Antonio River Basin	Document No. 85580 / EH&A Job No. 5931	151	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, water availability, biota, bays, estuaries, hydrology, recreation, laws, permitting, Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus), Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri), Whooping Crane (Grus americana) and Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum athalassos),	Biology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Planning and Management, Legal, Recreation, Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus), Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri), Whooping Crane (Grus americana) and Interior Least Tern (Sterna antillarum athalassos)		1986_EHA_WaterAvailability3	138 MB - need to divide into 3 parts. Note misspelling of Espey in EAHCP file.	
1099	1	Exum, L.R., S.L. Bird, J. Harrison, and C.A. Perkins. 2005. Estimating and projecting impervious cover in the southeastern United States. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency EPA Rep. No EPA/600/R-05/061, May 2005. Washington D.C.	Exum LR, Bird SL, Harrison J and Perkins CA	Estimating and Projecting Impervious Cover in the Southeastern United States	2005	Estimating and Projecting Impervious Cover in the Southeastern US	US Environmental Protection Agency Ecosystems Research Division National Exposure Research Laboratory Athens, GA 30605-2700	Southeastern US	EPA/600/R-05/061	133	Impervious cover, imperviousness, land use, development, urbanization, stormwater runoff, methods, estimation, projection,	Land Use, Modeling, Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management		2005_Exum-et-al_ImperviousCover		
1100	1	Fenneman, N.M. 1931. Physiography of western United States. McGraw Hill, New York.	Fenneman NM	Central Texas Section	1931	Fenneman 1931	In: <i>Physiography of Western United States</i> , 1st ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc, 1931, pp 54-60.	Central Texas		7	physiography, topography, geology, history, Central Texas,	Geology and Hydrogeology, History		1931_Fenneman_CentralTexas		
1101	1	Fenneman, N.M. 1938. Physiography of eastern United States. McGraw Hill, New York.	Fenneman NM	West Gulf Coastal Plain	1938	Fenneman 1938	In: <i>Physiography of Eastern United States</i> , 1st ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc, 1938, pp 100-107.	Texas Coastal Plain		7	physiography, topography, geology, history, Texas Coastal Plain, Edwards escarpment, Balcones Escarpment,	Geology and Hydrogeology, History		1938_Fenneman_CoastalPlain		
1102	1	Ferrill, D. A., D. W. Sims, D. J. Waiting, A. P. Morris, N. M. Franklin, and A. L. Schultz. 2004. Structural framework of the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone in South-Central Texas. Geological Society of America Bulletin. 116(3/4): 407-418.	David A. Ferrill, Darrell W. Sims, Deborah J. Waiting, Alan P. Morris, Nathan M. Franklin and Alvin L. Schultz	Structural Framework of the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone in South-Central Texas	2004	Ferrill, Sims, Waiving, et al 2004	<i>Geological Society of America Bulletin</i> 116(3-4):407-418	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone		13	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, geology, stratigraphy, faults, permeability, fault block deformation, structural controls,	Geology and Hydrogeology		2004_Ferrill-et-al_RechargeZoneStructuralFramework		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1103	1	Field, C.B., L.D. Mortsch, M. Brklacich, D.L. Forbes, P. Kovacs, J.A. Patz, S.W. Running, and M.J. Scott. 2007. North America. In: Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 617-652.	Field CB, Mortsch LD, Brklacich M, Forbes DL, Kovacs P, Patz JA, Running SW and Scott MJ	North America	2007	Field, Mortsch, Brklacich, et al. 2007	Chapter 14 in: <i>Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> , M.L. Parry, O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson, Eds., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 617-652.	North America		40	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Fourth Assessment, North America, climate change, global warming, sensitivity, vulnerability, adaptation, freshwater, ecosystems, coastal regions, wildfires, human health, tourism, recreation, energy, industry, transportation,	Climatology, Biology, Recreation,		2007_Field-et al_NorthAmerica		
1104	1	Fuller, P., and T. Brandt. 1997. Exotic snail and trematode affecting endangered fish. American Fisheries Society Texas Chapter Newsletter 23(3):14.	Fuller P and Brandt T	Exotic Snail and Trematode Affecting Endangered Fish	1997	Fuller, Brandt 1997	In: <i>The Newsletter of the Texas Chapter of the American Fisheries Society</i> 23(3):10.	San Antonio River, Comal River, San Marcos River		2	exotic snails, trematodes, fish, red-rimmed melania, Melanoides tuberculata, fountain darter, Etheostoma fonticola	Biology, Fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	Fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	1997_FullerBrandt_SnailTrematode	Deleted extraneous pages.	
1105	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1967. 32 Fed. Reg. 4001 (March 11, 1967).	Udall SL [U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service]	Native Fish and Wildlife / Endangered Species	1967	FWS 1967	32 FR 4001	Various		1	Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken, Tympanuchus cupido attwateri, Whooping crane, Grus americana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge rathbuni, endangered species,	Biology, Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken, Tympanuchus cupido attwateri, Whooping crane, Grus americana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge rathbuni	Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea/Typhlomolge rathbuni)	1967_FWS_EndangeredSpecies	Note: I think the appropriate article is "Endangered Species" on the same page. The Huron Islands and Seney Units are in Michigan. The "Endangered Species" mentions several species in Texas.	
1106	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1970. 35 Fed. Reg. 16047-16048 (October 13, 1970).	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Title 50-WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES Chapter I-Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior SUBCHAPTER 8-HUNTING AND POSSESSION OF WILDLIFE PART 17-CONSERVATION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES AND OTHER FISH OR WILDLIFE Appendix D-United States List of Endangered Native Fish and Wildlife	1970	FWS 1970	35 FR 16047	United States		2	United States, endangered species, fish, wildlife, hunting, list,	Biology, Legal, Attwater's Greater Prairie Chicken, Tympanuchus cupido attwateri, Whooping crane, Grus americana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge rathbuni, Fountain Darter, Etheostoma fonticola,	Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	1970_FWS_EndangeredList		
1107	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1978. 43 Fed. Reg. 17910-17916 (April 26, 1978).	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Title 50 -Wildlife and Fisheries CHAPTER I-UNITED STATES FISH AND WHOLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR PART 17 ENDANGERED AND THREATENED WILDLIFE AND PLANTS Determination that 11 Plant Taxa are Endangered Species and 2 Plant Taxa are Threatened Species	1978	FWS 1978	43 FR 17910	California, Georgia, Hawaii, Iowa, Maine, New York, Ohio, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Wisconsin, New Brunswick Canada		7	endangered species, threatened species, comments, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana,	Biology, Legal, Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana)	Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana)	1978_FWS_EndangeredThreatened		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1108	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1980. 45 Fed. Reg. 47355-47364 (July 14, 1980).	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	50 CFR Part 17 Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Listing of the San Marcos Salamander as Threatened, the San Marcos Gambusia as Endangered, and the Listing of Critical Habitat for Texas Wild Rice, San Marcos Salamander, San Marcos Gambusia, and Fountain Darter Final Rule	1980	FWS 1980	45 FR 47355	San Marcos River		10	threatened species, endangered species, critical habitat, San Marcos Salamander, Eurycea nana, San Marcos Gambusia, Gambusia georgei, Texas Wild-Rice, Zizania texana, Fountain Darter, Etheostoma fonticola,	Biology, Legal, Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1980_FWS_EndangeredThreatened		
1109	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1985. San Marcos recovery plan for San Marcos River endangered and threatened species-San Marcos gambusia (Gambusia georgei) Hubbs and Peden, fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola) (Jordan and Gilbert), San Marcos salamander (Eurycea nana) Bishop, and Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana) Hitchcock: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 109 p.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	San Marcos Recovery Plan for San Marcos River Endangered and Threatened Species - San Marcos gambusia (Gambusia georgei) Hubbs and Peden, fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola) (Jordan and Gilbert), San Marcos salamander (Eurycea nana) Bishop, and Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana) Hitchcock	1985	FWS 1985	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984. San Marcos River Recovery Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico. pp. v + 109.	San Marcos River		111	San Marcos River, endangered species, threatened species, San Marcos gambusia, Gambusia georgei, fountain darter, Etheostoma fonticola, San Marcos salamander, Eurycea nana, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana,	Biology, Legal, Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1985_FWS_SanMarcosRecoveryPlan		
1110	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991. Black-capped vireo recovery plan. Austin, TX.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Black-Capped Vireo (<i>Vireo atricapillus</i>) Recovery Plan	1991	FWS 1991a	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991. Black-capped Vireo (<i>Vireo atricapillus</i>) Recovery Plan. Austin, Texas. pp. vi + 74.	(Kansas - extirpated), Oklahoma, Texas (Edwards Plateau, Big Bend National Park), Coahuila, Mexico		83	endangered species, recovery plan, black-capped vireo, Vireo atricapillus,	Biology, Legal, Black-capped Vireo (Vireo atricapillus)		1991_FWS_Black-CappedVireoRecoveryPlan		
1111	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1991. Golden-cheeked warbler recovery plan. Austin, TX.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Golden Cheeked Warbler (<i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i>) Recovery Plan	1991	FWS 1991b	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. Golden-cheeked Warbler (<i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i>) Recovery Plan. Albuquerque, New Mexico. 88 pp.	Edwards Plateau		97	endangered species, recovery plan, Attwater's prairie chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri),	Biology, Legal, Golden-cheeked warbler (Dendroica chrysoparia)		1991_FWS_Golden-CheekedWarblerRecoveryPlan		
1112	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. Attwater's prairie chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri) recovery plan, second revision. Albuquerque, NM.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Attwater's Prairie Chicken (<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>) Recovery Plan Second Revision	1992	FWS 1992	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2010. Attwater's Prairie-Chicken Recovery Plan, Second Revision. Albuquerque, New Mexico	Texas (Colorado County, Galveston County, Goliad County)		117	endangered species, recovery plan, Attwater's prairie chicken, Tympanuchus cupido attwateri, second revision,	Biology, Legal, Attwater's prairie chicken (Tymanuchus cupido attwateri)		2010_FWS_Attwater'sChickenRecoveryPlan		
1113	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. San Marcos and Comal Springs and associated aquatic ecosystems (revised) recovery plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 121 pp.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	San Marcos and Comal Springs and Associated Aquatic Ecosystems (revised) Recovery Plan	1996	FWS 1996a	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1995. San Marcos/Comal (Revised) Recovery Plan. Albuquerque, New Mexico. pp. x + 93 with 28 pages of appendices	San Marcos River/Springs, Comal River/Springs		134	endangered species, recovery plan, revised, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs, San Marcos Gambusia, Gambusia georgei, Fountain Darter, Etheostoma fonticola, San Marcos Salamander, Eurycea nana, Texas Wild rice, Zizania texana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhiomolge rathbuni,	Biology, Legal, San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), Texas Wild-rice (Zizania texana), Texas Blind Salamander (Typhiomolge rathbuni)	San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), Texas Wild-rice (Zizania texana), Texas Blind Salamander (Typhiomolge rathbuni)	1996_FWS_SanMarcosComalRevisedPlan		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1114	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. San Marcos/Comal/Edwards Aquifer rare, threatened, and endangered species contingency plan. Revised version dated May 1996. 59 pp.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	San Marcos/Comal/Edwards Aquifer Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Species Contingency Plan. Revised version dated May 1996	1996	FWS 1996b		Edwards Aquifer, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs		64	San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs, rare species, threatened species, endangered species, critical level, contingency plan, revised, final, fountain Darter, Etheostoma fonticola, San Marcos Salamander, Eurycea nana, San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana), Comal Springs Salamander (Eurycea sp.), Texas Blind Salamander, Eurycea/Typhlomolge rathbuni,	Biology, Legal, fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana), Comal Springs Salamander (Eurycea sp.), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea/Typhlomolge rathbuni)	fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana), Comal Springs Salamander (Eurycea sp.), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea/Typhlomolge rathbuni)	1996_FWS_SanMarcosComalEdwardsContingencyPlan		
1115	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1996. Habitat Conservation Planning and Incidental Take Permit Processing Handbook. November 1996.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Habitat Conservation Planning and Incidental Take Permit Processing Handbook	1996	FWS 1996c		United States		306	Endangered Species Act, habitat conservation planning, incidental take, permits, appendices,	Legal		1996_FWS_HCP-ITPP-Handbook		
1116	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Vol 62, No. 243 Fed. Reg. 66295 (December 18, 1997).	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule To List Three Aquatic Invertebrates in Comal and Hays Counties, TX, as Endangered	1997	FWS 1997	62 FR 66295	Comal County, Hays County		10	endangered species, final rule, Hays County, Comal County, Peck's cave amphipod, Stygobromus pecki, Comal Springs riffle beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, Stygoparnus comalensis,	Legal, Peck's cave amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), Comal Springs riffle beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Comal Springs dryopid beetle (Stygoparnus comalensis)	Peck's cave amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), Comal Springs riffle beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Comal Springs dryopid beetle (Stygoparnus comalensis)	1997_FWS_ComalHaysEndangered		
1117	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. USFWS and National Marine Fisheries Service, "Endangered Species Act Consultation Handbook"	US Fish and Wildlife Service and National Marine Fisheries Service	Endangered Species Consultation Handbook / Procedures for Conducting Consultation and Conference Activities Under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act	1998	FWS 2000 handbook		United States		315	Endangered Species Act, Section 7, handbook, conferences, consultations,	Legal		1998_FWS_ESA-Sec7Handbook	EAHCP said year is 2000, actual year is 1998.	
1118	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2006. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 5-Year Review of 25 Southwestern Species. 71 FR 20714	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 5-Year Review of 25 Southwestern Species	2006	FWS 2006	71 FR 20714	TX, AZ, NM, AR, MO, OK, CA, UT, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Mexico-Sonora, Central and South America		3	endangered species, 5-year review, golden-cheeked warbler, Dendroica chrysoparia, Government Canyon Bat Cave spider, Neoleptoneta microps, Robber Baron Cave meshweaver, Cicurina baronia, Government Canyon Bat Cave meshweaver, Cicurina vespera, Madla's Cave meshweaver, Cicurina madla, Braken Bat Cave meshweaver, Cicurina venii, Cokendolpher Cave harvestman, Texella cokendolpheri, Helotes mold beetle, Batrisodes venyivi, ground beetle (Rhadinexilis), ground beetle (Rhadinexilis infernalis),	Legal, Golden-cheeked warbler (Dendroica chrysoparia)	Golden-cheeked warbler (Dendroica chrysoparia)	2006_FWS_5-YrReview25Species		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1119	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2007. Part 3 Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; designation of critical habitat for the peck's Cave amphipod, Comal Springs dryopid beetle, and Comal Springs riffle beetle; final rule. 72 Fed. Reg. 39,247 (July 17, 2007).Federal Register Vol. 72 No. 136	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Peck's Cave Amphipod, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle, and Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Final Rule	2007	FWS 2007	72 FR 39248	Comal County (Comal Springs, Hueco Springs), Hays County (San Marcos Springs, Fern Bank Springs)		37	endangered species, threatened species, critical habitat, final rule, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, San Marcos Springs, Fern Bank Springs, Peck's Cave Amphipod, Stygobromus pecki, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle, Strygoparthus comalensis, Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Heterelmis comalensis,	Biology, Legal, Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparthus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis)	Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparthus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis)	2007_FWS_CriticalHabitatFinalRule_		
1120	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008a. Draft Bexar County karst invertebrate recovery plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM. 125 pp.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Bexar County Karst Invertebrates Draft Recovery Plan	2008	FWS 2008	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008. Bexar County Karst Invertebrates Draft Recovery Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.	Bexar County		125	Bexar County, karst invertebrates, troglobites, endangered species, recovery plan, Rhadine exilis, Rhadine infernalis, Batrisodes venyivi, Helotes mold beetle, Texella cokendolpheri, Cokendolpher cave harvestman, Cicurina baronia, Robber Baron Cave meshweaver, C. madia, Madia Cave meshweaver, C. venii, Braken Bat Cave meshweaver, C. vespera, Government Canyon Bat Cave meshweaver, Neoleptoneta microps, Government Canyon Bat Cave spider,	Rhadine exilis, Rhadine infernalis, Batrisodes venyivi (Helotes mold beetle), Texella cokendolpheri (Cokendolpher cave harvestman), Cicurina baronia (Robber Baron Cave meshweaver), C. madia (Madia Cave meshweaver), C. venii (Braken Bat Cave meshweaver), C. vespera (Government Canyon Bat Cave meshweaver), and Neoleptoneta microps (Government Canyon Bat		2008_FWS_BexarKarst InvertebratesRecovery Plan		

1348	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2008b. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; designation of critical habitat for seven Bexar County, Texas invertebrate species; final rule. Issued April 8, 2001, pp. 17156-17231.	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for Seven Bexar County, Texas Invertebrate Species; Final Rule	2003	68 FR 17156		Bexar County		76	endangered species, threatened species, critical habitat, final rule, Bexar County, invertebrates, troglobites, Braken Bat Cave meshweaver (<i>C. venii</i>), Cokendolpher cave harvestman (<i>Texella cokendolpheri</i>), Government Canyon Bat Cave meshweaver (<i>C. vespera</i>), Government Canyon Bat Cave spider (<i>Neoleptoneta microps</i>), Madla Cave meshweaver (<i>Cicurina madla</i>), Robber Baron Cave meshweaver (<i>C. baronia</i>), Beetle (no common name) (<i>Rhadine exilis</i>), Beetle (no common name) <i>R. infernalis</i> , <i>R. infernalis ewersi</i> , <i>R. infernalis new subspecies</i> , <i>R. infernalis infernalis</i> [sic], Helotes mold beetle (<i>Batrisodes venyivi</i>),	Biology, Legal		2003_FWS_SevenBexa rinvertebrates	Don't know what to do with these species - set them up as Sub-categories or not?
------	---	--	------------------------------------	---	------	-------------	--	--------------	--	----	---	----------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1121	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2009. Part 3 Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; partial 90-day finding on a petition to list 475 species in the southwestern United States as threatened or endangered with critical habitat; proposed rule. 74 Fed. Reg. 66866-66905 (Dec. 16, 2009).	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Partial 90-day Finding on a Petition to List 475 Species in the Southwestern US	2009	FWS 2009	74 FR 66866	NM, TX, AR, OK, CA, NV, AZ, LA, AL, Mexico,		41	Endangered Species Act, threatened species, endangered species, critical habitat, Blanco Blind Salamander, Eurycea robusta, Comal Blind Salamander, Eurycea tridentifera, Comal Springs Salamander, Eurycea sp. 8, Texas Salamander, Eurycea neotenes, Edwards Aquifer Diving Beetle, Haideoporus texanus,	Biology, Legal, Blanco Blind Salamander (Eurycea robusta), Comal Blind Salamander (Eurycea tridentifera), Comal Springs Salamander (Eurycea sp. 8), Texas Salamander (Eurycea neotenes), Edwards Aquifer Diving Beetle (Haideoporus texanus)		2009_FWS_PartialFinding475SpeciesPetition		
1122	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) 2000 Fed. Reg. 81419-81432 (December 26, 2000).	US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule to List Nine Bexar County, Texas Invertebrate Species as Endangered	2000	FWS Fed Reg 2000	65 FR 81419	Bexar County		15	Endangered Species Act, endangered species, Bexar County, Final Rule, Rhadine exilis, Rhadine infernalis, Batrisodes venyivi (Helotes mold beetle), Texella cokendolpheri (Robber Baron Cave harvestman), Cicurina baronia (Robber Baron cave spider), Cicurina madla (Madla's cave spider), Cicurina venii (no common name), Cicurina vespera (vesper cave spider), Neoleptoneta microps (Government Canyon cave spider),	Biology, Legal NOT SURE WHAT TO DO WITH SPECIES		2000_FWS_NineBexarInvertebratesEndangered		
1123	1	United States Fish and Wildlife Service San Marcos National Fish Hatchery and Technological Center and BIO-WEST, Inc. 2011. Effectiveness of host snail removal in the Comal River, Texas and its impact on densities of the Gill Parasite Centrocestus formosanus (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). For the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, February 2011.	USFWS San Marcos National Fish Hatchery and Technology Center and BIO-WEST, Inc	Effectiveness of Host Snail Removal in the Comal River, Texas and its Impact on Densities of the Gill Parasite Centrocestus formosanus (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) (Draft)	2011	FWS, San Marcos Fish Hatchery, BioWest 2011		Comal River		13	Edwards Aquifer, Recovery Implemental Program, Comal River, host snail, Melanoides tuberculatus, gill parasite, Centrocestus formosanus, fountain darter, Etheostoma fonticola, Green Heron, Butorides virescens,	Biology, fountain darter(Etheostoma fonticola)		2011_FWSBIO-WEST_HostSnailRemoval		
1124	1	Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority. 2000. Letter to Greg Ellis from W.E. West, Jr., July 28, 2000.	Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority (WE West, Jr)	GBRA Letter from WE West Jr to Greg Ellis July 28, 2000	2000	GBRA 2000		Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		4	Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Guadalupe River System, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, drought management plan,	Floods and Droughts, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Water Resources Planning and Management		2000_GBRA_Letter		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1125	1	George, W. O., and W. W. Doyle. 1952. Ground-water resources in the vicinity of Kenmore farms, Kendall County, Texas. Texas Board of Water Engineers Bulletin 5204.	George WO and Doyel WW	Ground-Water Resources in the Vicinity of Kenmore Farms, Kendall Co, TX	1952	George, Doyle 1952	Texas Board of Water Engineers	Kendall County	Bulletin 5204	17	Kendall County, groundwater, Kenmore Farms, geology, hydrology, groundwater movement, water chemistry, water quality, wells, springs,	Geology, Groundwater Movement, Hydrology, Water Quality, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship		1952_GeorgeDoyel_KenmoreFarms	Note EAHCP misspelling of Doyel.	
1126	1	Gibson, J. R., S. J. Harden, and J. N. Fries. 2008. Survey and distribution of invertebrates from selected springs of the Edwards Aquifer in Comal and Hays Counties, Texas. The Southwestern Naturalist 53 (1): 74-84.	Gibson JR, Harden SJ and Fries JN	Survey and Distribution of Invertebrates from Selected Springs of the Edwards Aquifer in Comal and Hays Counties	2008	Gibson, Harden, Fries 2008	The Southwestern Naturalist 53(1): 74-84	Comal County, Hays County		12	Comal County, Hays County, survey, distribution, biogeography, habitat, Almuerothyas n. sp., Artesia subterranea, Cirolanides texensis, Comalidessus stygius, Haideoporus texanus, Heterelmis comalensis, Ingolfiella n. sp., Lirceolus hardeni, Lirceolus pilus, Mexiweckelia hardeni, arabogidiella?[sic], Seborgia relicta, Stygobromus flagellatus, Stygobromus longipes, Stygobromus pecki, Stygobromus russelli, Stygoparnus comalensis, Tethysbaena texana,	Biology, Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki)	Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki)	2008_Gibson-et al_ComalHaysInvertebrates		
1127	1	Gilbert, C. H. 1887. Descriptions of new and little known etheostomatoids. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 10:47-64.	Gilbert CH	Descriptions of New and Little Known Etheostomoids	1887	Gilbert, 1887	Proceedings of the United States National Museum 10:47-64	Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Missouri, Arkansas, Texas		19	Zoology, Etheostomoids, taxa, morphology, Alvarius, Etheostoma, Etheostoma phoxocephalum, Etheostoma simoteron, Etheostoma tuscumbia, Etheostoma uranidea, Etheostoma whipplei alabamae, Etheostoma zonale, Mangua, Nothonotus	Biology	? DON'T KNOW IF ORIGINAL NAMES HAVE BEEN REPLACED.	1887_Gilbert_Etheostomoids	Note EAHCP misspelling of Etheostomoids on website and wrong year in EAHCP spreadsheet.	
1128	1	Gluesenkamp, Andy. 2011. Typhlomolge Tail Tips Tell Tall Tales: Population Studies of Eurycea rathbuni. Presentation given at Euryce Alliance meeting at San Marcos, TX, 10 June 2011.	Gluesenkamp A and Chippindale P	Typhlomolge Tail Tips Tell Tall Tales: Population Studies of Eurycea rathbuni [Slide Show]	2011	Gluesenkamp, 2011		San Marcos (Ezell's Cave, Rattlesnake Cave), New Braunfels (Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, MVB Well, and Panther Canyon Well), Austin (Barton Springs)		25	Typhlomolge, Texas Blind Salamander, Eurycea rathbuni, San Marcos, Ezell's Cave, Rattlesnake Cave, New Braunfels, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, MVB Well, Panther Canyon Well, Austin, Barton Springs	Biology, Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	2011_GluesenkampChippindale_EurycearathbuniPopulationStudies	Note omission of Chippindale by EAHCP.	
1129	1	Gonzales, T.K. 2008. Conservation genetics of the Comal Springs riffle beetle (Heterelmis comalensis) populations in central Texas, with examination of molecular and morphological variation in Heterelmis sp. throughout Texas. Theses and Dissertations-Biology, Texas State. Paper 15.	Gonzales TK	Conservation Genetics of the Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis) Populations in Central Texas, with Examination of Molecular and Morphological Variation in Heterelmis Sp. Throughout Texas [MS Thesis]	2008	Gonzales, 2008	Texas State University-San Marcos	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, Central Texas, Western Texas		80	genetics, Comal Springs riffle beetle, Heterelmis comalensis,	Biology, Comal Springs riffle beetle (Heterelmis comalensis)	Comal Springs riffle beetle (Heterelmis comalensis)	2008_Gonzales_RiffleBeetleConservationGenetics		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1130	1	Green, R.T. 2011. Field assessment of an analytical assessment of the hydraulic relationship between the Trinity and the Edwards. Presented to the San Antonio Post, Society of American Military Engineers. May 10, 2011. San Antonio, Texas.	Green RT	Field Assessment and Analytical Assessment of the Hydraulic Relationship between the Trinity and Edwards Aquifers [Slide Show Presentation to SA Post, Society of American Military Engineers]	2011	Green 2011		Edwards Aquifer, Trinity Aquifer		18	Edwards Aquifer, Trinity Aquifer, communication, upper Glen Rose, contributing zone, gain/loss study, Panther Springs Creek, Camp Bullis, tracer studies, recharge, HSPF, modeling,	Groundwater Movement, Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone, Modeling		2011_Green_TrinityEdwardsRelationship		
1131	1	Green, R.T., F.P. Bertetti, and M.O. Candelario. 2011. Edwards Aquifer – Upper Glen Rose Aquifer hydraulic interaction. Proceedings of the February 2011 Karst Conservation Initiative. http://www.bseacd.org/publications/reports/ .	Green RT, Bertetti FP and Candelario MO	Edwards Aquifer - Upper Glen Rose Aquifer Hydraulic Interaction	2011?	Green, Bertetti, Candelario 2011	Unknown	Edwards Aquifer, Upper Glen Rose Aquifer		6	Edwards Aquifer, Upper Glen Rose Aquifer, groundwater interaction, groundwater movement, groundwater communication,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Movement		2011_Green-et al_HydraulicInteraction		
1132	1	Green, R.T., P. Bertetti, A. Morris, D. Ferrill, and R. Klar. 2008. Dynamic hydraulic boundaries within the western Edwards Aquifer. Presentation at the AAPG Annual Convention, San Antonio, Tx. April 20–23, 2008. http://www.searchanddiscovery.net/documents/2008/08215green/ndx_green Accessed June 29, 2010.	Green RT, Bertetti P, Morris A, Ferrill D and Klar R	Dynamic Hydraulic Boundaries within the Western Edwards Aquifer [Presentation to the American Association of Petroleum Geologists April 23, 2008]	2008	Green, Bertetti, Morris et al. 2008	Search and Discovery Article #80035 (2008)	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment, Kinney County, Uvalde County, Kinney Pool, Uvalde Pool, San Antonio Pool		21	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Segment, Kinney County, Uvalde County, Kinney Pool, Uvalde Pool, San Antonio Pool, groundwater interaction, groundwater movement, groundwater communication,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Movement		2008_Green-et al_HydraulicBoundaries		
1133	1	Guillory, V., and M. Elliot. 2001. A review of blue crab predators, proceedings of the blue crab mortality symposium 69-83. Gulf State Marine Fisheries Commission Publication Number 90.	Guillory V and Elliot M	A Review of Blue Crab Predators	2001	Guillory, Elliot 2001	<i>Proceedings of the Blue Crab Mortality Symposium</i> (Gulf State Marine Fisheries Commission Publication) (90): 69-83	Atlantic Coast, Gulf of Mexico, Bermuda, Antilles		17	blue crabs, predators,	Biology		2001_GuilloryElliot_BlueCrabPredators		
1134	1	Guthrie, C.G., J. Matsumoto, and Q. Lu. 2010. TxBLEND model calibration and validation for the Guadalupe and Mission-Aransas Estuaries. Texas Water Development Board, Austin, Texas. 46 pp.	Guthrie CG, Matsumoto J and Lu Q	TxBLEND Model Calibration and Validation for the Guadalupe and Mission-Aransas Estuaries	2010	Guthrie, Matsumoto, Lu 2010	Texas Water Development Board Bays & Estuaries Program Surface Water Resources Division	Guadalupe River Estuary, Mission-Aransas Estuaries		46	Guadalupe River System, Guadalupe Estuary, Mission-Aransas Estuary, TxBLEND Model, modeling, freshwater inflows, saline transport, validation, calibration,	Modeling, Water Resources Planning and Management		2010_Guthrie-et al_TxBLEND-Model		
1135	1	Guttman, N.B. 1989. Statistical Descriptors of Climate. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society 70: 602-607	Guttman NB	Statistical Descriptors of Climate	1989	Guttman, 1989	Bulletin American Meteorological Society 70(6): 602-607	Global		6	climate, statistics, climatology,	Climatology, Modeling		1989_Guttman_StatisticalDescriptorsClimate		
1136	1	Guyton, W. F., and Associates. 1979. Geohydrology of Comal, San Marcos, and Hueco Springs. Texas Department of Water Resources, Austin. R-234.	William F Guyton & Associates	Geohydrology of Comal, San Marcos and Hueco Springs	1979	Guyton, 1979	Texas Department of Water Resources Report 274, 68 pp.	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, Hueco Springs	234	68	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, Hueco Springs, geohydrology, hydrogeology,	Geology and Hydrogeology		1979_Guyton_SpringsGeohydrology		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1137a	1	Halff Associates. 2010. Initial study on the recreational impacts to protected species and habitats in the Comal and San Marcos Springs ecosystems. A report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Implementation Program. November 3, 2010. http://earip.org/Reports/10-0930-Final-Report-b . Accessed April 18, 2010.	HALFF	Initial Study of the Recreational Impacts to Protected Species and Habitats in the Comal and San Marcos Springs Ecosystems - Part 1	2010	Halff 2010		Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		44	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, recreation, habitats, protected species, water quality, GIS analysis, geographic information systems, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Recreation, Water Quality, Water Use, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2010_Halff_Recreatio nalImpacts1		
1137b	1	Halff Associates. 2010. Initial study on the recreational impacts to protected species and habitats in the Comal and San Marcos Springs ecosystems. A report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Implementation Program. November 3, 2010. http://earip.org/Reports/10-0930-Final-Report-b . Accessed April 18, 2010.	HALFF	Initial Study of the Recreational Impacts to Protected Species and Habitats in the Comal and San Marcos Springs Ecosystems - Part 2	2010	Halff 2010		Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		46	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, recreation, habitats, protected species, water quality, GIS analysis, geographic information systems, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Recreation, Water Quality, Water Use, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2010_Halff_Recreatio nalImpacts2		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1137c	1	Halff Associates. 2010. Initial study on the recreational impacts to protected species and habitats in the Comal and San Marcos Springs ecosystems. A report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Implementation Program. November 3, 2010. http://earip.org/Reports/10-0930-Final-Report-b . Accessed April 18, 2010.	HALFF	Initial Study of the Recreational Impacts to Protected Species and Habitats in the Comal and San Marcos Springs Ecosystems - Part 3	2010	Halff 2010		Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		43	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, recreation, habitats, protected species, water quality, GIS analysis, geographic information systems, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Recreation, Water Quality, Water Use, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2010_Halff_RecreationImpacts3		
1138	1	Hardy, T.B. 2009. Technical assessments in support of the Edwards Aquifer Science Committee "J Charge" flow regime evaluation for the Comal and San Marcos River Systems. Prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery and Implementation Program by the Rivers Systems Institute, Texas State University, December 29, 2009. 159 pp.	Hardy TB	Technical Assessments in Support of the Edwards Aquifer Science Committee "J Charge" Flow Regime Evaluation for Comal and San Marcos River Systems	2009	Hardy 2009	Texas State University River Systems Institute	Comal River, San Marcos River		159	Comal River, San Marcos River, modeling, mapping, water quality, temperature, habitats, recreation, Cagle's map turtle (Graptemys caglei), Suckermouth Catfish (Hypostomus sp.), Tilapia (Tilapia sp.), Nutria (Myocastor coypus, Elephant Ears (Colocasia esculenta), Giant Ramshorn Snails (Marisa cornuarietis), Asian snail (Melanoides tuberculata), Gill Parasite (Centrocestus formosanus), Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Modeling, Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use, Water Quality, Recreation, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparhus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2009_Hardy_J-ChargeTechnicalAssessments		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1139	1	Hardy, T. B., N. R. Bartsch, J. P. Shoemaker, and P. J. Connor. 1999. Development and application of an instream flow assessment framework for the fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>) and Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) in Spring Lake and the San Marcos river system. Draft report prepared by Institute for Natural Systems Engineering, Utah Water Research Laboratory, Utah State University, Logan Utah, under U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Cooperative Agreement #1448-00002-92-0279.	Bartsch NR, Hardy TB, Shoemaker JP and Connor PJ	Development and Application of an Instream Flow Assessment Framework for the Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>) and Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) in Spring Lake and the San Marcos River System	1999	Hardy, Bratsch, Stevens, Connor 1999	Utah State University Institute for Natural Systems Engineering Utah Water Research Laboratory	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs		48	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs, inflow, environmental assessment, hydrology, GPS, sonar, modeling, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>),	Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Modeling, Water Quality, History, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	2009_Bartsch-etal_InstreamFlowAssessment	
1140	1	Hardy, T.B., K. Kollaus, and K. Tower. 2010. Evaluation of the proposed Edwards Aquifer recovery implementation program drought of record minimum flow regimes in the Comal and San Marcos River Systems. December 28, 2010.	Hardy TB, Kollaus K and Tower K	Evaluation of the Proposed Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program / Drought of Record Minimum Flow Regimes in the Comal and San Marcos River Systems	2010	Hardy, Kollaus, Tower 2010	Texas State University River Systems Institute	Comal River, San Marcos River, Landa Lake, San Marcos Springs		81	Edwards Aquifer, recovery implementation program, drought, minimum flow regimes, Comal River, San Marcos River, Landa Lake, San Marcos Springs, habitat protection, modeling, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), invasive species, exotic species, Hydrilla verticillata, Hygrophila polysperma,	Floods and Droughts, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Modeling, Water Quality, History, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	2010_Hardy-etal_MinimumFlowRegimes	
1141	1	Hatfield, J.L., K.J. Boote, B.A. Kimball, D.W. Wolfe, D.R. Ort, R.C. Izaurralde, A.M. Thomson, J.A. Morgan, H.W. Polley, P.A. Fay, T.L. Mader, G.L. Hahn. 2008. Agriculture. In: The Effects of Climate Change on Agriculture, Land Resources, Water Resources, and Biodiversity. Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3 by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research, Washington, DC, USA.	Hatfield JL, Boote KJ, Kimball BA et al.	Agriculture	2008	Hatfield, Boote, Kimball, et al. 2008	Hatfield, J., K. Boote, P. Fay, L. Hahn, C. Izaurralde, B.A. Kimball, T. Mader, J. Morgan, D. Ort, W. Polley, A. Thomson, and D. Wolfe, 2008. Agriculture. In: The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. A Report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Washington, DC, USA, 362 pp	United States	U.S. Climate Change Science Program Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3	54	climate change, climatology, agriculture, modeling	Climatology, Modeling		2008_Hatfield-etal_Agriculture	This is Chapter 2 of the book which is 1007. Kept separate because it was separate in the files given to me.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1142	1	HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2002. Relationship between wintering whooping crane populations and inflows into Guadalupe Estuary. in Slack, R.D. presentation given January 31, 2003 for study contracted for the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority.	R. Douglas Slack, William E. Grant, Stephen E. Davis III, Todd M. Swannack, Jeffrey Wozniak, Danielle M. Greer, and Amy G. Snelgrove	Linking Freshwater Inflows and Marsh Community Dynamics in San Antonio Bay to Whooping Cranes (Introduction)	2009	HDR 2002 (Actual 2009)	River Systems Institute Texas State University	San Antonio Guadalupe Estuarine System / San Antonio Bay, Aransas National Wildlife Refuge		8	San Antonio Guadalupe Estuarine System, San Antonio Bay, inflows, Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, SAGES Project, modeling, field studies, laboratory studies, ecology, habitats, blue crabs, blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, wolfberry fruit, Lycium carolinianum, Whooping crane, Ganus americana,	Water Resources Planning and Management, Whooping crane (Ganus americana)		2009_Slack-et al_WhoopingCranes	Note error in date of EAHCP citation. Listed as HDR 2002 (Actual 2009), but was Texas A&M Agrilife Extension. Slack et al is the Introduction to the main report only. Duplicate of 1267, which is a better quality file.
1143	1	HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2009. Environmental flows in the Guadalupe River Basin. Presentation by Sam Vaugh to the Edwards Aquifer Area Expert Science Subcommittee, Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, October 26, 2009. http://earip.tamu.edu/WHoopingCrane/HDR%20Engineering%202009	Vaugh S	Environmental Flows in the Guadalupe River Basin [Presentation to Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program Science Subcommittee]	2009	HDR 2009		Guadalupe River Basin		23	Guadalupe River Basin, flows, history, Whooping crane, Ganus americana,	History, Water Resources Data, Water Resources Planning and Management, Floods and Droughts, Whooping crane (Ganus americana)		2009_Vaugh_GuadalupeRiverBasinFlows	Note: no mention of HDR in document.
1144	1	HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2010. Evaluation of hydrologic connection between San Marcos Springs and Barton Springs through the Edwards Aquifer. Report HDR-007081-1294-10 prepared for Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, April 2010. http://earip.tamu.edu/Reports/04-29-10%20San%20Marcos%20&%20Barton%20Springs%20Final%20Report_Apr%202010	HDR Engineering, Inc	Evaluation of Hydrologic Connection between San Marcos Springs and Barton Springs through the Edwards Aquifer	2010	HDR 2010	Prepared for Guadalupe Blanco River Authority	Edwards Aquifer, San Marcos Springs, Barton Springs	HDR-07081-1294-10	42	Edwards Aquifer, San Marcos Springs, Barton Springs, groundwater communication, groundwater connection, groundwater movement,	Groundwater Movement		2010_HDR_Hydrologic Connection	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1145	1	HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2011. Evaluation of water management programs and alternatives for springflow protection of endangered species at Comal and San Marcos Springs. Prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program (EARIP). http://earip.org/Reports/EARIP--tech%20Evaluations%20Report_Oct%2010%20%202011	HDR Engineering Inc, Todd Engineers and Westward Environmental Inc	Evaluation of Water Management Programs and Alternatives for Springflow Protection of Endangered Species at Comal and San Marcos Springs	2011	HDR 2011	Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program (RIP)	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs	HDR-132479	157	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, MODFLOW, conservation, voluntary irrigation suspension, aquifer storage & recovery, alternatives, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Stygoparthus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Modeling, Water Use, Modeling, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Stygoparthus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Stygoparthus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2011_HDR-et al_SpringflowProtection		
1146	1	Hershfield, D.M. 1963. Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Weather Bureau Technical Paper 40, Washington, D.C.	Hershfield DM	Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States for Durations from 30 Minutes to 24 Hours and Return Periods from 1 to 100 Years	1961 (Repaginated and Reprinted 1963)	Hershfield, 1962	US Department of Commerce	United States	Weather Bureau Technical Paper No. 40	65	rainfall, precipitation, atlas, history, United States,	History, Floods and Droughts		1961_Hershfield_RainfallAtlas	Note: Not sure where 1962 comes from.	
1147	1	Hitchcock, A.S. 1933. "New species and new name of grasses from Texas," J. Wash. Acad. Of Sciences, 23: 449-56.	Hitchcock AS	New Species and New Name of Grasses from Texas	1933	Hitchcock 1933	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 23: 449-456	Texas		658	grasses, field studies, Texas Wild-Rice, Zizania texana, Zizania texana Hitchcock, original report,	Biology, Zizania texana	Zizania texana	1933_Hitchcock_New Grasses	Jenna gave me the whole book. I'm deleting the unnecessary pages to reduce the file size from 59 MB to 918 kb.	
1148	1	Holsinger, J.R., and G. Longley. 1980. The subterranean amphipod crustacean fauna of an artesian well in Texas. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 308:1-62.	Holsinger JR and Longley G	The Subterranean Amphipod Crustacean Fauna of An Artesian Well in Texas	1980	Holsinger, Longley 1980	Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 308	San Marcos		62	Edwards Aquifer, San Marcos, zoology, classification, taxa, field studies, subterranean, amphipods, crustacea, Gammaridea, Stygobromus flagellatus (Benedict), Stygobromus russelli (Holsinger), Texiweckelia Holsinger, Texiweckelia texensis (Holsinger), Texiweckelia insolita Holsinger, Texiweckelia samacos Holsinger, A Ilotxiweckelia Holsinger, Allotxiweckelia hirsuta Holsinger, Parabogidiella Holsinger, Parabogidiella americana Holsinger, Parabogidiella? sp., ARTESIADA Holsinger new family, Artesia Holsinger new genus, Artesia subterranea Holsinger, Seborgia relicta Holsinger,	Biology		1980_HolsingerLongley_SubterraneanAmphipods		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1149	1	Holzworth, G.C. 1972. Mixing heights, wind speeds, and potential for urban air pollution throughout the contiguous United States. Bulletin AP-101. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, Research Triangle Park, NC.	Holzworth GC	Mixing Heights, Wind Speeds, and Potential for Urban Air Pollution Throughout the Contiguous United States	1972	Holzworth 1972	US Environmental Protection Agency Office of Air Programs Research Triangle Park, NC	United States	Office of Air Programs Publication No. AP- 101	125	United States, air pollution, wind speed, mixing heights, urban dispersion model,	Miscellaneous, Modeling		1972_Holzworth_MixingHeights-etc		
1150	1	Hoover, J.J., K.J. Killgore and A.F. Confrancesco. 2004. Suckermouth catfishes: threats to aquatic ecosystems of the United States? Aquatic Nuisance Species Research Program Bulletin. Vol. 04-1 (Feb 2004).	Hoover JJ, Killgore KJ and Confrancesco AF	Suckermouth Catfishes: Threats to Aquatic Ecosystems of the United States?	2001	Hoover, Kilgore, Confrancesco 2001	Aquatic Nuisance Species Research Program (ANSRP) Bulletin 4(1): 1-9	Texas, San Antonio River		14	aquatic ecosystems, suckermouth catfishes, suckermouth catfish, invasive species, exotic species, Loricariidae, Plecostomus, Hypostomus, San Antonio River	Biology		2001_Hoover-et-al_SuckermouthCatfishes	Note EAHCP misspelling of Confrancesco.	
1151	1	Horne, F.R., Arsuffi, T.L., and Neck, R.W., 1992, Recent introduction and potential botanical impact of the giant rams-horn snail, Marisa cornuarietis (Pliidae), in the Comal Springs ecosystem of central Texas: Southwestern Naturalist, 37(2): 194-214.	Horne, F.R., Arsuffi, T.L., and Neck, R.W.	Recent introduction and potential botanical impact of the giant rams-horn snail, Marisa cornuarietis (Pliidae), in the Comal Springs ecosystem of central Texas	1992	Horne, Asuffi, Neck 1992	Southwestern Naturalist, 37(2): 194-214	Comal Springs		4	Comal Springs, giant rams-horn snail, Marisa cornuarietis, invasive species, exotic species,	Biology		1992_Horne-et-al_GiantRams-HornSnail	Mentions fountain darters, San Marcos salamander, and Texas wildrice, but only in passing. No data.	
1152	1	Howells, R.G. 1998. Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1997. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Management Data Series 147, Austin.	Howells, R.G.	Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1997	1998	Howells, 1998	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Austin	Texas, Upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River	Management Data Series 147	30	Texas, freshwater bivalves, unionids, upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River, habitats, field surveys,	Biology, Floods and Droughts		1998_Howells_FreshwaterBivalves1997		
1153	1	Howells, R.G. 2000. Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1999. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Management Data Series 170, Austin.	Howells, R.G.	Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 1999	2000	Howells, 2000	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Austin	Texas, Upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River	Management Data Series 170	56	Texas, freshwater bivalves, unionids, upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River, habitats, field surveys,	Biology, Floods and Droughts		2000_Howells_FreshwaterBivalves1999		
1154	1	Howells, R. 2005. Exotic suckermouth catfishes (Family Loricariidae) in Texas waters.	Howells, R.G.	Exotic suckermouth catfishes (Family Loricariidae) in Texas waters.	2005	Howells, 2005	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	Texas, San Antonio River		2	exotic species, invasive species, suckermouth catfishes, Loricariidae, Hypostomus, Pterygoplichthys, Texas, San Antonio,	Biology		2005_Howells_SuckermouthCatfishes		
1155	1	Howells, R.G. 2002. Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 2001. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Management Data Series 170, Austin.	Howells, R.G.	Distributional surveys of freshwater bivalves in Texas: progress report for 2001	2002	Howells, 2002	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Austin	Texas, Upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River	Management Data Series 200	28	Texas, freshwater bivalves, mulloscs, unionids, upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River, habitats, field surveys,	Biology, Floods and Droughts		2002_Howells_FreshwaterBivalves2001	Not in files provided or on EAHCP website. Downloaded from Texas Parks and Wildlife site.	
1156	1	Howells, R.G. 2006. Statewide freshwater mussel survey. State Wildlife Grant Final Report T-15-P, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Austin.	Howells, R.G.	Final Report As Required By State Wildlife Grants Program Texas Federal Aid Project Statewide Freshwater Mussel Survey 31 August 2006 [5 November 2009 edits]	2006	Howells, 2006	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Austin	Texas	Grant No. T-15P	107	Texas, freshwater bivalves, N171unionids, upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River, habitats, field surveys,	Biology		2006_Howells_FreshwaterMussels2006		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1157	1	Howells, R.G. 2010. Rare Mussels: Summary of selected biological and ecological data for Texas. Biostudies, Kerrville, Texas, USA.	Howells, R.G.	Rare Mussels: Summary of selected biological and ecological data for Texas [Six Edwards Plateau Species]	2010	Howells, 2010	Biostudies, Kerrville,TX	Texas, Edwards Plateau		122	Texas, Edwards Plateau, freshwater bivalves, unionids, upper Guadalupe River, San Marcos River, habitats, field surveys, FALSE SPIKE (QUADRULA MITCHELLI), GOLDEN ORB (QUADRULA AUREA), SMOOTH PIMPLEBACK (QUADRULA HOUSTONENSIS), TEXASFATMUCKET <i>Lampsilis bracteata</i> (Gould 1855), TEXAS FA WNSFOOT (TRUNCILLA MACRODON), TEXAS PIMPLEBACK (QUADRULA PETRINA)	Biology		2010_Howells_RareMussels	Note: Individual chapters say "Not for internet distribution"	
1158	1	Hubbs, C. 1958. A checklist of Texas freshwater fishes. Rev. ed. Texas Game and Fish Commission IF Series 3.	Hubbs, C.	A checklist of Texas freshwater fishes. Rev. ed.	1958	Hubbs 1958	Texas Game and Fish Commission Division of Inland Fisheries	Texas, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs	IF Series 3	8	Texas, freshwater fishes, Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1958_Hubbs_Checklist		
1159	1	Hubbs, C. 1957. Distributional patterns of Texas freshwater fishes. SW Naturalist 2(2-3):89-104, figures 1-2.	Hubbs, C.	Distributional patterns of Texas Fresh-Water fishes	1957	Hubbs, 1957	<i>Southwest Naturalist</i> 2(2-3):89-104, figures 1-2	Texas, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		17	Texas, Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, freshwater fishes, Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1957_Hubbs_DistributionalPatterns		
1160	1	Hubbs, C. 1985. Darter reproductive seasons. <i>Copeia</i> 85(1):56-68.	Hubbs, C.	Darter reproductive seasons	1985	Hubbs, 1985	<i>Copeia</i> 85(1):56-68	United States, San Marcos River		14	United States, San Marcos River, darters, Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1985_Hubbs_DarterSeasons		
1161	1	Hubbs, C.L., Lucier, T., Garrett, G.P., Edwards, R.J., Dean, S.M., Marsh, E., and Belk, D., 1978. Survival and abundance of introduced fishes near San Antonio, Texas: <i>Texas Journal of Science</i> , 30(4): 369-376.	Hubbs, C.L., Lucier, T., Garrett, G.P., Edwards, R.J., Dean, S.M., Marsh, E., and Belk, D.	Survival and abundance of introduced fishes near San Antonio, Texas	1978	Hubbs, Lucier, Garrett et al 1978	<i>Texas Journal of Science</i> 30(4): 369-376	Bexar County, San Antonio River, Braunig Lake		7	exotic species, San Antonio River, Braunig Lake, Braunig Reservoir,	Biology		1978_Hubbs-etal_IntroducedFishes		
1162	1	Hubbs, C., and A. E. Peden. 1969. <i>Gambusia georgei</i> sp. nov. from San Marcos, Texas. <i>Copeia</i> 2:357-364.	Hubbs, C., and A. E. Peden. 1969.	<i>Gambusia georgei</i> sp. nov. from San Marcos, Texas	1969	Hubbs, Peden 1969	<i>Copeia</i> 2:357-364	San Marcos River		9	zoology, morphology, taxonomy, San Marcos River, <i>Gambusia georgei</i> , San Marcos <i>Gambusia georgei</i>	Biology, San Marcos <i>Gambusia georgei</i>	San Marcos <i>Gambusia georgei</i>	1969_HubbsPeden_Gambusia-georgei-sp		
1163	1	Hubbs, C and K. Strawn. 1957. Survival of F1 hybrids between fishes of the subfamily Etheostominae. <i>Journal of Experimental Zoology</i> 134:33-62.	Hubbs, C and K. Strawn	Survival of F1 hybrids between fishes of the subfamily Etheostominae	1957	Hubbs, Strawn, 1957	<i>Journal of Experimental Zoology</i> 134:33-62	Limestone waters in SE US [Laboratory Study]		32	zoology, hybridization, laboratory studies, Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1957_HubbsStrawn_F1EtheostominaeHybrids		
1164	1	Industrial Economics, Incorporated. 2007. Economic Analysis of Critical Habitat Designation for the Peck's Cave Amphipod, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle, and Comal Springs Riffle Beetle. Prepared for Division on Economics, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 64 pp.	Industrial Economics, Inc (IEI)	Economic Analysis of Critical Habitat Designation for the Peck's Cave Amphipod, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle, and Comal Springs Riffle Beetle. Prepared for Division on Economics, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	2007	Industrial Economics, Inc 2007	Industrial Economics Inc	San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, Fern Bank Springs		64	San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, Fern Bank Springs, critical habitat, economic impacts, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Strygoparhus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>),	Biology, Legal, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Strygoparhus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Strygoparhus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>)	2007_IEI_EconomicAnalysis		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1165	1	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2000. Special report on emissions scenarios (SRES). A special report of working group III of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [N. Nakicenovic et al. (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)	Summary for Policymakers / Emissions Scenarios	2000	IPCC 2000	Special report on emissions scenarios (SRES). A special report of working group III of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [N. Nakicenovic et al. (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.	Global		27	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, IPCC, emissions scenarios, greenhouse gas emissions, models, modeling,	Climatology, Modeling, Miscellaneous		2000_IPCC_EmissionsScenarios		
1166	1	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2007a. Summary for policymakers. In: <i>Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K. B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)	Summary for policymakers: The Physical Science Basis	2007	IPCC 2007a	In: <i>Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.	Global		28	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, IPCC, Fourth Assessment, physical science, models, modeling,	Climatology, Modeling		2007_IPCC_PhysicalScienceBasis		
1167	1	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2007b. Summary for policymakers. In: <i>Climate change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)	Summary for policymakers: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability.	2007	IPCC 2007b	In: <i>Climate change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.	Global		20	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, IPCC, Fourth Assessment, impacts, vulnerability, adaptation, models, modeling,	Climatology, Modeling		2007_IPCC_ImpactAdaptationVulnerability		
1168	1	Johnson, M., Bolick, A., Alexander, M., Huffman, D., Osborne, E., and A. Monroe. 2012. Fluctuations in densities of the invasive gill parasite <i>Centrocestus Formosanus</i> (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) in the Comal River, Comal County, Texas, U.S.A. <i>The Journal of Parasitology</i> , 97 (4), August 18 2011.	Johnson, M., Bolick, A., Huffman, D., Osborne, E., and A. Monroe	Fluctuations in densities of the invasive gill parasite <i>Centrocestus Formosanus</i> (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) in the Comal River, Comal County, Texas, U.S.A.	2011	Johnson, Bolick, Alexander, et al 2011	<i>The Journal of Parasitology</i> 97 (4):	Comal River		6	Comal River, gill parasite, <i>Centrocestus formosanus</i> , Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	2011_Johnson-et-al_CentrocestusFormosanus		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1169	1	Johnson, S., G. M. Schindel, and G. Veni. 2009. Tracing groundwater flowpaths in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Panther Springs Creek Basin, northern Bexar County, Texas. Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Speleology. p. 1538.	Johnson, S., G. M. Schindel, and G. Veni	Tracing groundwater flowpaths in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Panther Springs Creek Basin, northern Bexar County, Texas	2009	Johnson, Schindel, Veni 2009	Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Speleology. p. 1538.	Edwards Aquifer, Bexar County, Panther Springs Creek		6	hydrology, dye tracer studies, Panther Springs Creek,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Movement		2009_Johnson-etal_PantherSpringsFlowpaths	The file I got for this was the EAA report by the same name, which is listed elsewhere as Edwards Aquifer Authority, 2010a and which is named here as 2010_Johnson-etal_PantherSpringsFlowpaths. The EAHCP website link for the abstract is also to the full report, which is not the correct reference. This file is for the abstract cited in the bib.
1170	1	Jones, L., D. Gillig, and B. McCarl. 2001. Economic Impacts of Edwards Aquifer Pumping Restriction Alternatives. Submitted to Hicks & Company for Edwards Aquifer Authority Habitat Conservation Plan. 86 pp.	Jones, L., D. Gillig, and B. McCarl	Economic Impacts of Edwards Aquifer Pumping Restriction Alternatives	2001	Jones, Gillig, McCarl 2001	Lonnie Jones, PhD - Submitted to Hicks & Company for Edwards Aquifer Authority Habitat Conservation Plan	Edwards Aquifer		90	Edwards Aquifer, pumping restrictions, economic analysis,	Legal, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_Jones-etal_EconomicImpacts	
1171	1	Jones, T.L., Kelley, V.A., Yan, T., Singh, A., Powers, D.W., Holt, R.M., and Sharp, J.M., 2011. Draft conceptual model report for the Rustler Aquifer: Intera Inc. contract report by Intera Inc., to the Texas Water Development Board, pp. 252	Jones, T.L., Kelley, V.A., Yan, T., Singh, A., Powers, D.W., Holt, R.M., and Sharp, J.M.	Draft conceptual model report for the Rustler Aquifer	2011	Jones, Kelley, Yan, Singh et al 2011	Intera Inc. contract report by Intera Inc., to the Texas Water Development Board, pp. 252	Edwards Aquifer, Rustler Aquifer		252	Edwards Aquifer, Rustler Aquifer, conceptual model, modeling,	Modeling		2011_Jones-etal_DraftRustlerAquiferModel	
1172	1	Karl, T.R., G.A. Meehl, C.D. Miller, S.J. Hassol, A.M. Waple, and W.L. Murray. 2008. eds. Weather and climate extremes in a changing climate; Regions of Focus: North America, Hawaii, Caribbean, and U.S. Pacific Islands. Synthesis and Assessment Product 3.3 by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Washington, DC, USA, 164 pp.	Karl, T.R., G.A. Meehl, C.D. Miller, S.J. Hassol, A.M. Waple, and W.L. Murray (Eds)	Weather and climate extremes in a changing climate; Regions of Focus: North America, Hawaii, Caribbean, and U.S. Pacific Islands	2008	In: Synthesis and Assessment Product 3.3 by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Washington, DC, USA, 164 pp.	U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Washington, DC, USA	North America, Hawaii, Caribbean, and U.S. Pacific Islands	Synthesis and Assessment Product 3.3	180	climate, climatology, climate change, global warming, weather extremes, climate extremes, U.S. Climate Change Science Program, Synthesis and Assessment Product 3.3, hurricanes, floods, heat waves,	Climatology, Modeling, Floods and Droughts		2008_Karl-etal_WeatherClimateExtremes	
1173	1	Karnei, H.S. 1978. A survey of the subterranean aquatic fauna of Bexar County, Texas. MS Thesis. Southwest Texas State University, December 1978. 118 pp.	Karnei, H.S. Jr	A survey of the subterranean aquatic fauna of Bexar County, Texas [MS Thesis]	1978	Karnei, 1978	Southwest Texas State University	Bexar County		126	zoology, field studies, taxonomy, taxa, subterranean aquatic fauna, Bexar County,	Biology		1978_Karnei_SubterraneanAquaticFauna	
1174	1	Klein, R.D. 1979. Urbanization and stream quality impairment. Water Resources Bulletin 15(4):948-963.	Klein, R.D.	Urbanization and stream quality impairment	1979	Klein 1979	Water Resources Bulletin 15(4):948-963	Maryland Piedmont Province		16	urbanization, stormwater runoff, urban streams, water quality, impervious surfacings, benthos, fish, toxic substances, stream quality impairment, sediment; migration barriers, baseflow, storm water, temperature, Maryland,	Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management		1979_Klein_UrbanizationStreamQuality	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1175	1	Klemt, W. B., T. R. Knowles, G. R. Elder, and T. W. Sieh. 1979. Ground-water resources and model applications for the Edwards (Balcones fault zone) aquifer in the San Antonio region. Texas Department of Water Resources Report 239.	Klemt, W. B., T. R. Knowles, G. R. Elder, and T. W. Sieh	Ground-water resources and model applications for the Edwards (Balcones fault zone) aquifer in the San Antonio region	1979	Klemt, Knowles, Elser, Sieh 1979	Texas Department of Water Resources Report 239	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Region	Report 239	42	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, geology, stratigraphy, land use, recharge, movement, discharge, hydrogeology, modeling.	Geology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Movement, Groundwater Recharge, Recharge Zone, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Modeling		1979_Klemt-et al_Resources-and-Model		
1176	1	Kodra, E., K. Steinhäuser, and A.R. Ganguly. 2011. Persisting cold extremes under 21st-century warming scenarios. Geophysical Research Letters, 38, L08705, doi:10.1029/2011GL047103.	Kodra, Steinhäuser, Ganguly	Persisting cold extremes under 21st-century warming scenarios	2011	Kodra, Steinhäuser, Ganguly 2011	Geophysical Research Letters, 38, L08705, doi:10.1029/2011GL047103	Global		5	climate change, global warming, cold extremes.	Climatology, Modeling		2011_Kodra-et al_PersistingCold		
1177	1	Krejca, J. K. 2005. Stygobite phylogenetics as a tool for determining aquifer evolution. Dissertation, University of Texas at Austin. 115 pp.	Krejca, J. K.	Stygobite phylogenetics as a tool for determining aquifer evolution [PhD Dissertation]	2005	Krejca, 2005	The University of Texas at Austin	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, Edwards-Trinity Aquifer (plateau), Trinity Aquifer, northern Mexico		115	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, Edwards-Trinity Aquifer (plateau), Trinity Aquifer, northern Mexico, zoology, stygobites, isopods, phylogenetics, mitochondrial genes, distribution, biogeography, taxa, taxonomy, Peck's Cave Amphipod, Stygobromus pecki,	Biology, Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki)	Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki)	2005_Krejca_StygobitePhylogenetics		
1178	1	Kundzewicz, Z.W., L.J. Mata, N.W. Arnell, P. Döll, P. Kabat, B. Jiménez, K.A. Miller, T. Oki, Z. Sen, and I.A. Shiklomanov. 2007. Freshwater resources and their management. In: Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden, and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 173-210.	Kundzewicz, Z.W., L.J. Mata, N.W. Arnell, P. Döll, P. Kabat, B. Jiménez, K.A. Miller, T. Oki, Z. Sen, and I.A. Shiklomanov	Freshwater resources and their management	2007	Kundzewicz, Mata et al. 2007	In: Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Parry, M.L., O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden, and C.E. Hanson (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 173-210.	Global	Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change	42	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Fourth Assessment, freshwater, Impacts, Adaptation, Vulnerability, surface water, groundwater, floods, droughts, water quality, water demand, climatology, climate change, global warming,	Climatology, Floods and Droughts, Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use		2007_Kundzewicz-et al_FreshwaterResources		
1179	1	Kuniansky, E.L., L. Fahlgvist, and A.F. Ardis. 2001. Travel times along selected flowpaths of the Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas. U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigation Report 01-4011. p. 69-77.	Kuniansky, E.L., L. Fahlgvist, and A.F. Ardis	Travel times along selected flowpaths of the Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas	2001	Kuniansky, Fahlgvist, Ardis 2001	U.S. Geological Survey	Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas	Water-Resources Investigation Report 01-4011. p. 69-77.	9	Edwards Aquifer, flowpaths, travel times, groundwater movement, faults, modeling,	Geology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Movement, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Modeling		2001_Kuniansky-et al_TravelTimes		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1180	1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2001. Environmental assessment/habitat conservation plan for issuance of an Endangered Species Act Section 10(a)(1)(B) permit for the incidental take of two troglobitic ground beetles (Rhadine exilis and Rhadine infernalis) and Madla Cave meshweaver (Cicurina madla) during the construction and operation of commercial development on approximately 1,000-acre La Cantera property, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas. 196 pp. [99 pages]	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)	Environmental assessment/habitat conservation plan for issuance of an Endangered Species Act Section 10(a)(1)(B) permit for the incidental take of two troglobitic ground beetles (Rhadine exilis and Rhadine infernalis) and Madla Cave meshweaver (Cicurina madla) during the construction and operation of commercial development on approximately 1,000-acre La Cantera property, San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas - Part 1	2001	La Cantera EA-HCP - part 1	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Bexar County		99	Endangered Species Act, incidental take permit, La Cantera, Rhadine exilis, Rhadine infernalis, Madla Cave meshweaver, Cicurina madla	Legal, Rhadine exilis, Rhadine infernalis, Madla Cave meshweaver (Cicurina madla)		2001_FWS_LaCantera EA-HCP1		
1181	1	Larkin, T. J., and G. W. Bomar. 1983. Climatic atlas of Texas. Texas Department of Water Resources LP-192, Austin.	Larkin, T. J., and G. W. Bomar	Climatic atlas of Texas	1983	Larkin, Bomar 1983	Texas Department of Water Resources	Texas	LP-192	157	climate, Texas, atlas, climatology,	Climatology		1983_LarkinBomar_ClimaticAtlas		
1182	1	LBG-Guyton Associates. 2004. Evaluation of augmentation methodologies in support of in-situ refugia at Comal and San Marcos Springs, Texas. Draft report prepared for the Edwards Aquifer Authority, May 2004, 194 pp.	LBG-Guyton Associates, BIO-WEST, Inc., Espey Consultants, Inc. and URS Corporation	Evaluation of Augmentation Methodologies in Support of In-Situ Refugia at Comal and San Marcos Springs, Texas	2004	LBG-Guyton Assoc. 2004	LBG-Guyton Associates	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		192	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, drought, habitats, flow augmentation, refugia, flow augmentation,	Biology, Springs, groundwater discharge, Floods and Droughts		2004_LBG-Guyton-etal_In-SituRefugia	Same as EAA 29	
1183a	1	LBG-Guyton Associates 2005. HSPF recharge models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer. Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority. 230 p.	LBG-Guyton Associates, AQUA TERRA Consultants, Espey Consultants, Inc, Bradford Wildox, PhD and GlynData	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone of the Edwards Aquifer - Part 1	2005	LBG-Guyton Assoc. 2005	LBG-Guyton Associates	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment	02-87-AS	288	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment, contributing zone, drainage area, drainage zone, recharge zone, HSPF, modeling, MODFLOW,	Modeling, Groundwater Recharge/ Recharge Zone, History		2005_LBG-Guyton-etal_HSPF-RechargeModels1	Same as EAA 36a	
1183b	1	LBG-Guyton Associates 2005. HSPF recharge models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer. Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority. 230 p.	LBG-Guyton Associates, AQUA TERRA Consultants, Espey Consultants, Inc, Bradford Wildox, PhD and GlynData	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone of the Edwards Aquifer - Part 2	2005	LBG-Guyton Assoc. 2005	LBG-Guyton Associates	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment	02-87-AS	138	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment, contributing zone, drainage area, drainage zone, recharge zone, HSPF, modeling, MODFLOW,	Modeling, Groundwater Recharge/ Recharge Zone, History		2005_LBG-Guyton-etal_HSPF-RechargeModels2	Same as EAA 36b	
1183c	1	LBG-Guyton Associates 2005. HSPF recharge models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer. Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority. 230 p.	LBG-Guyton Associates, AQUA TERRA Consultants, Espey Consultants, Inc, Bradford Wildox, PhD and GlynData	HSPF Recharge Models for the San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone of the Edwards Aquifer - Part 3	2005	LBG-Guyton Assoc. 2005	LBG-Guyton Associates	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment	02-87-AS	88	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Segment, contributing zone, drainage area, drainage zone, recharge zone, HSPF, modeling, MODFLOW,	Modeling, Groundwater Recharge/ Recharge Zone, History		2005_LBG-Guyton-etal_HSPF-RechargeModels3	Same as EAA 36c	
1184	1	Lemke, D.E. 1989. Aquatic macrophytes of the upper San Marcos River. The Southwestern Naturalist 34(2):289-291.	Lemke, D.E.	Aquatic macrophytes of the upper San Marcos River	1989	Lemke 1989	The Southwestern Naturalist 34(2):289-291	San Marcos River		4	San Marcos River, biology, field surveys, aquatic plants, microphytes, exotic species, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana,	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1989_Lemke_Aquatic Macrophytes		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1185	1	Lettenmaier, D.F., D. Major, L. Poff, and S. Running. 2008. Water resources. In: The effects of climate change on agriculture land resources water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. A Report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Washington, DC., USA, 362pp	Lettenmaier D, Major D, Poff L and Running S	Water Resources	2008	Lettenmaier, Major, Poff, Running 2008	In: The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. A Report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Washington, DC., USA	United States	U.S. Climate Change Science Program Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3	31	U.S. Climate Change Science Program, Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.3, water resources, precipitation, water use, streamflow, drought, water quality, hydrology, regions,	Climatology, Floods and Droughts, Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use		2008_Lettenmaier-et-al_WaterResources	This is Chapter 4 of the book which is doc #1007. Kept separate because this is the way the files were provided. File also contained the chapter on biodiversity, also contained in 1007, which I deleted.	
1186	1	Lewis, J. J. 2001. Three new species of subterranean asellids from western North America, with a synopsis of the species of the region (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). Pages 1-15 in J. R. Reddell and J. C. Cokendolpher, eds. Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs, 5. The University of Texas, Austin, Texas.	Lewis, J. J.	Three new species of subterranean asellids from western North America, with a synopsis of the species of the region (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae)	2001	Lewis, 2001	Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs 5:1-15	Western North America		15	zoology, subterranean asellids, taxonomy, taxa, Lirceolus nidulus, Lirceolus cocytus, Salmasellus howarthi, Lirceolus sp., Calasellus sp., Lirceolus hardeni, Salmasellus steganothrix, Calasellus californicus, Caecidotea sequoiae, Caecidotea reddelli, Caecidotea bilineata, Central Texas, Lirceolus hardeni,	Biology		2001_Lewis_SubterraneanAsellids		
1187	1	Lewis, J. J. and T. E. Bowman. 1996. The subterranean asellids of Texas (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 109: 482-500.	Lewis, J. J. and T. E. Bowman	The subterranean asellids of Texas (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae)	1996	Lewis, Bowman 1996	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 109: 482-500	Texas, including Comal County, Guadalupe River State Park, Knee Deep Cave,		20	Texas, zoology, taxonomy, taxa, morphology, isopods, asellids, Lirceolus spp., Caecidotea spp., Lirceolus hardeni, new species, Comal County, Guadalupe River State Park, Knee Deep Cave,	Biology		1996_LewisBowman_SubterraneanAsellids		
1188	1	Linam, L. A. ed. 1995 A plan of action to conserve rare resources in Texas. Second Review Draft October 16, 1995	Linam, L. A. (Ed)	A plan of action to conserve rare resources in Texas. Second Review Draft October 16, 1995	1995	Linam 1995	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Austin Endangered Resources Branch	Texas		70	endangered resources, action plans, rare species, endangered species, priorities, Edwards Plateau, Golden-cheeked Warbler, Dendroica chrysoparia, Black-capped Vireo, Vireo tricapillus, Widemouth Blindcat, Satan eurystomus, Toothless Blindcat, Troglanis pattersoni, fountain darter, Etheostoma fonticola, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana, Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, Heterelmis comalensis, San Marcos Salamander, Eurycea nana,	Biology, Golden-cheeked Warbler (Dendroica chrysoparia), Black-capped Vireo (Vireo tricapillus), Widemouth Blindcat (Satan eurystomus), Toothless Blindcat (Troglanis pattersoni), fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana)	fountain darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana)	1995_Linam_ActionPlan	Too many species to list.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1189	1	Linam, G. W., K. B. Mayes, and K. S. Saunders. 1993. Habitat utilization and population size estimate of fountain darters, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , in the Comal River, Texas. <i>Texas Journal of Science</i> 45(4):341-348.	Linam, G. W., K. B. Mayes, and K. S. Saunders	Habitat utilization and population size estimate of fountain darters, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , in the Comal River, Texas	1996	Linam, Mayes, Saunders 1996	<i>Texas Journal of Science</i> 45(4):341-348	Comal River		8	Comal River, habitats, fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	Biology, fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	fountain darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1996_Linam-et al_FountainDarters	
1190	1	Lindgren, R.J., Dutton, A.R., Hovorka, S.D., Worthington, S.R.H., and Painter, S. 2004. Conceptualization and simulation of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas.	Lindgren, R.J., Dutton, A.R., Hovorka, S.D., Worthington, S.R.H., and Painter, S	Conceptualization and simulation of the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas	2004	Lindgren, Dutton, Hovorka et al 2004	U.S. Geological Survey	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Region	USGS SIR 2004-5277	168	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio Region, modeling,	Modeling		2004_Lindgren-et al_ConceptualizationSimulation	Same as EAA 163
1191	1	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) Green Data Oasis, Reclamation, Santa Clara University, and Climate Central. 2010. Bias corrected and downscaled WCRP CMIP3 climate and hydrology projections. http://gdo-dcp.ucllnl.org/downscale_d_cmip3_projections/welcome	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) Green Data Oasis, Reclamation, Santa Clara University, and Climate Central	Bias Corrected and Downscaled WCRP CMIP3 Climate and Hydrology Projections	2012	LLNL 2010	http://gdo-dcp.ucllnl.org/downscale_d_cmip3_projections/welcome Downloaded 2/26/2012	United States		6	hydrology, climatology, climate, modeling	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Climatology, Modeling		2010_LLNL-et al_ClimateHydrologyProjections	Citation year is 2010, but actual reference is 2012; note changes in content between 2010 and 2012.
1192	1	Loaiciga, H.A., D.R. Maidment, and J.B. Valdes. 2000. Climate change impacts in a regional karst aquifer, Texas, USA. <i>Journal of Hydrology</i> 227:173-194.	Loaiciga, H.A., D.R. Maidment, and J.B. Valdes	Climate change impacts in a regional karst aquifer, Texas, USA	2000	Loaiciga, maidment, valdes, 2000	<i>Journal of Hydrology</i> 227:173-194	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone		22	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, climate change, climatology, floods and droughts, recharge,	Climatology, Floods and Droughts, Groundwater Recharge/Recharge Zone		2000_Loaiciga-et al_ClimateChangeImpacts	
1193	1	Loaiciga H. A., J. B. Valdes, R. Vogel, J. Garvey, and H. H. Schwarz. 1996. Global warming and the hydrologic cycle. <i>Journal of Hydrology</i> , 174 (1 and 2): 83-128.	Loaiciga H. A., J. B. Valdes, R. Vogel, J. Garvey, and H. H. Schwarz	Global warming and the hydrologic cycle	1996	Loaiciga, Valdes, Vogel, Garvey et al 1996	<i>Journal of Hydrology</i> 174 (1 and 2): 83-128	Global		45	climatology, climate change, global warming, modeling, projections, hydrology,	Hydrology, Climatology		1996_Loaiciga-et al_GlobalWarmingHydrologicCycle	
1194	1	Longley, G. 1986. The Balcones Escarpment: the biota of the Edwards Aquifer and the implications for paleozoogeography. Pp. 51-54 in P.L. Abbott and C.M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. <i>The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas</i> . Geological Society of America.	Longley, G.	The Balcones Escarpment: the Biota of the Edwards Aquifer and the Implications for Paleozoogeography	1986	Longley 1986	In: P.L. Abbott and C.M. Woodruff, Jr. (Eds). <i>The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas</i> . Geological Society of America, pp. 51-54. http://www.lib.utexas.edu/geo/balcones_escarpment/pages51-54.html Downloaded 3/28/2012	Balcones Escarpment		5	Balcones Escarpment, biology, biota, amphipods, gastropods, Artesidae, Foraminiferan, Monodella texana, vertebrates, troglitic salamanders, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Typhlomolge robusta, toothless blind catfish, Troglolagnis pattersoni, review,	Biology, Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	1986_Longley_EdwardsAquiferBiota	
1195	1	Longley, G., and H. Karnei, Jr. 1978a. Status of <i>Troglolagnis pattersoni</i> Eigenmann, the toothless blindcat. <i>Endangered Species Report</i> 5. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.	Longley, G., and H. Karnei, Jr	Status of <i>Troglolagnis pattersoni</i> Eigenmann, the toothless blindcat	1978	Longley and Karnei 1978b	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM	Edwards Aquifer Central Pool	Endangered Species Report 5	55	Edwards Aquifer, endangered species, <i>Troglolagnis pattersoni</i> Eigenmann, Toothless Blindcat	Biology, Toothless Blindcat (<i>Troglolagnis pattersoni</i> Eigenmann)	Toothless Blindcat (<i>Troglolagnis pattersoni</i> Eigenmann)	1978_LongleyKarnei_ToothlessBlindcat	

1196	1	Longley, G. 1978. Status of <i>Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni</i> , the Texas blind salamander. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Endangered Species Report 2.	Longley, G	Status of Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, the Texas blind salamander	1978	Longley, 1978	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM	San Marcos, TX	Endangered Species Report 2	52	Edwards Aquifer, endangered species, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Texas blind salamander,	Biology, Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	1978_Longley_Typhlo molge-rathbuni	
------	---	--	------------	---	------	---------------	---	----------------	-----------------------------	----	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1197	1	Longley, G. 1981. The Edwards Aquifer: earth's most diverse groundwater ecosystem? International Journal of Speleology 11:123-128.	Longley, G	The Edwards Aquifer: earth's most diverse groundwater ecosystem?	1981	Longely, 1981	International Journal of Speleology 11:123-128	Edwards Aquifer		6	Edwards Aquifer, biodiversity, ecosystems, Typhlomolge rathbuni, Typhlomolge robusta, Satan eurytomus, Troglolanis pattersoni, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea troglodytes, Eurycea latitans, Eurycea neotenes, Sphalloplana mohri, Horatia (Hauffenia, micra), Annelida sp Hirudinca, Candona spp., Cyclops spp., Litceolug smithii, Cirolanidea texensis, Cirolanidae sp., Stenasellidae sp., Monodella texana, Stygobromus russelli, Stygobromus pecki, Seborgia sp., Amphipod sp., Palaemonetes anteorum, Palaemonetes holthuisi, Hurdeoporus texanus, review,	Biology, Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki),		1981_Longley_EdwardsAquifer	VERY BAD PRINT. I tried to get a better print, but it seems to be the only one available in on-line access.
1198	1	Longley, G. 1995. The relationship between long term climate change and Edwards Aquifer levels, with an emphasis on droughts and spring flows. Paper delivered at the 24th Water for Texas Conference, Austin, TX.	Longley, G	The relationship between long term climate change and Edwards Aquifer levels, with an emphasis on droughts and spring flows	1995	Longley, 1995	24th Water for Texas Conference, Austin, TX:109-119	Edwards Aquifer		13	Edwards Aquifer, climate change, global warming, springflow, droughts,	Climatology, Floods and Droughts, Springs-Groundwater Discharge		1995_Longley_ClimateChangeEdwardsAquifer	
1199	1	Longley, G., and H. Karnei, Jr. 1978b. Status of <i>Satan eurytomus</i> Gubbs and Bailey, the widemouth blindcat. Endangered Species Report 5. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.	Longley, G	Status of <i>Satan eurytomus</i> Gubbs and Bailey, the widemouth blindcat	1978	Longley, 1978a	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM		Endangered Species Report 5	61				1978_LongleyKarnei_WidemouthBlindcat	
1200	1	Loomis Partners, Inc.; Smith, Robertson, Elliot, Glen, Klein, & Bell, LLP; Zara Environmental, LLC; Joe Lessard; Texas Perspectives, LLC; Capitol Market Research. 2010. Hays County regional habitat conservation plan. Prepared For: Hays County Commissioners Court, 111 E. San Antonio Street, San Marcos, Texas 78666. 159 pp.	Loomis Partners, Inc.; Smith, Robertson, Elliot, Glen, Klein, & Bell, LLP; Zara Environmental, LLC; Joe Lessard; Texas Perspectives, LLC; Capitol Market Research	Hays County Regional Habitat Conservation Plan (Final June 22, 2010)	2010	Loomis Partners et al 2009	Prepared For: Hays County Commissioners Court, 111 E. San Antonio Street, San Marcos, Texas 78666. 159 pp.	Hays County		159	Hays County, habitat conservation plan, legal,	Legal		2010_LoomisPartners-et al_HaysCountyPlan	
1201	1	Mace, R. E., A.H. Chowdhury, R. Anaya, S.C. Way, 2000. Groundwater availability of the Trinity Aquifer, Hill Country Area, Texas: numerical simulations through 2050. Texas Water Development Board, Report 353, 117 pp.	Mace, R. E., A.H. Chowdhury, R. Anaya, S.C. Way	Groundwater Availability of the Trinity Aquifer, Hill Country Area, Texas: Numerical Simulations through 2050	2000	Mace, Chowdhury, Anaya, Way 2000	Texas Water Development Board	Trinity Aquifer	Report 353	122	Trinity Aquifer, groundwater availability, simulations, modeling,	Modeling, Water Resources Data		2000_Mace-et al_TrinityAquifer	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1202	1	Mace, R. E., and S. C. Wade. 2008. In hot water? How climate change may (or may not) affect the groundwater resources of Texas. Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions 58: 655-668.	Mace, R. E., and S. C. Wade	In Hot Water? How Climate Change May (or May Not) Affect the Groundwater Resources of Texas	2008	Mace, Wade, 2008	Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions 58: 655-668.	Texas		14	Edwards Aquifer, Edwards-Trinity Aquifer, Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer, Gulf Coast Aquifer, Hueco Bolson Aquifer, Ogallala Aquifer, Pecos Valley Aquifer, Seymour Aquifer, Trinity Aquifer, Minor Texas aquifers, climate change, global warming, review, groundwater resources,	Water Resources Data, Hydrology and Hydrogeology		2002_MaceWade_ClimateChangeTexasGroundwater		
1203	1	MacKay, M. R. 1952. The spermatogenesis of the neotenic salamander <i>Eurycea nana</i> Bishop. M.S. thesis, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX.	MacKay, M. R.	The Spermatogenesis of the Neotenic Salamander <i>Eurycea nana</i> Bishop [Master's Thesis]	1952	Mackay 1952	The University of Texas at Austin	San Marcos Lake (Spring Lake?)		39	zoology, reproduction, spermatogenesis, San Marcos Salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> ,	Biology, San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	1952_Mackay_EuryceanaBishopSpermatogenesis		
1204	1	Maclay, R. W., and L. F. Land. 1988. Simulation of flow in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio region, Texas, and refinement of storage and flow concepts. U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 2336-A.	Maclay, R. W., and L. F. Land	Simulation of Flow in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas, and Refinement of Storage and Flow Concepts	1988	Maclay, Land 1988	U.S. Geological Survey	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Region	Water Supply Paper 2336-A	54	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio region, hydrogeology, modeling,	Geology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Movement, Modeling		1988_MaclayLand_EdwardsFlowSimulation		
1205	1	Maclay, R.W., and T.A. Small. 1986 Carbonate geology and hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas. Texas Water Development Board Report # 296. November 1986. 90 pp. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R296/R296 . Accessed June 14, 2010.	Maclay, R.W., and T.A. Small	Carbonate Geology and Hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas	1986	Maclay, Small 1986	Texas Water Development Board Report # 296. November 1986. 90 pp. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R296/R296 . Accessed June 14, 2010.	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Region	Report 296	63	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, San Antonio region, hydrogeology, geology,	Geology and Hydrogeology		1986_MaclaySmall_EdwardsGeologyHydrology		
1206	1	Malof, A.F. 1999. A summary of processes affecting archeological sites in artificial reservoirs. Bulletin of the Texas Archeological Society 70:563-567.	Malof, A.F.	A Summary of Processes Affecting Archeological Sites in Artificial Reservoirs	1999	Malof 1999	<i>Bulletin of the Texas Archeological Society</i> 70:563-567	United States, Texas, Colorado River Highland Lakes, Lake Buchanan, Lake Travis		7	archeology, reservoirs, submerged sites, displacement, postdepositional disturbance, site modification, site destruction,	Archeology		1999_Malof_ArtificialReservoirsArcheologicalSites		
1207	1	Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ). 1978. Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act. 43 FR 55990, Nov. 28, 1978, unless otherwise noted.	Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ)	Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act	2011	Mandelker et al 2011	43 FR 55990, Nov. 28, 1978, unless otherwise noted	United States	40 CFR Parts 1500-1508	51	National Environmental Policy Act, regulations, implementation	Legal		1978_CEQ_NEPA-ProceduralRegulations	Incorrect reference. This is supposed to be Mandelker et al 2011. Included for the sake of completeness.	
1208	1	Mata-Gonzalez, R., R.G. Hunter, C.L. Coldren, T. McLendon, and M. W. Paschke. 2008. A comparison of modeled and measured impacts of resource manipulations for control of <i>Bromus tectorum</i> in sagebrush steppe. <i>Journal of Arid Environments</i> 72: 836-846	Mata-Gonzalez, R., R.G. Hunter, C.L. Coldren, T. McLendon, and M. W. Paschke	A Comparison of Modeled and Measured Impacts of Resource Manipulations for Control of <i>Bromus tectorum</i> in Sagebrush Steppe	2008	Mata-Gonzalez, Hunter, Coldren, et al 2008	<i>Journal of Arid Environments</i> 72: 836-846	Yakima Training Center, Washington		12	biology, invasive species, exotic species, <i>Bromus tectorum</i> , drooping brome, cheatgrass, control, ecological dynamics simulation model, vegetation growth,	Biology, Modeling		2008_Mata-Gonzalez-et-al_Bromus-tectorumControl		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1209	1	Mauldin, R.P. 2003 Exploring Drought in the San Antonio Area between 1700 and 1979. Special Report 29. Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas-San Antonio.	Mauldin RP	Exploring Drought in the San Antonio Area Between 1700 and 1979	2003	Mauldin, 2003	Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas-San Antonio	San Antonio	Special Report No. 29	23	San Antonio, droughts, annual tree rings, archeology,	Biology, Archeology, Floods and Droughts		2003_Mauldin_Droug ht1700-1979	Same as EAA 165. Copied from EAA 165, which was a higher-quality print.	
1210	1	Maurer, E.P., L. Brekke, T. Pruitt, and P.B. Duffy. 2007. Fine-resolution climate projections enhance regional climate change impact studies, Eos Trans. AGU, 88(47), 504. http://climatewizard.org . Accessed September 7, 2011.	Maurer, E.P., L. Brekke, T. Pruitt, and P.B. Duffy	Fine-Resolution Climate Projections Enhance Regional Climate Change Impact Studies	2007	Maurer, Brekke, et al 2007	Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union 88(47): 504 http://climatewizard.org . Accessed September 7, 2011.	United States, Canada (partial), Mexico (partial)		3	climatology, climate change, global warming, modeling,	Climatology, Modeling		2007_Maurer-etal_ClimateProjections		
1211	1	McCord, M.W. 2007. San Marcos River – Old City Park to Luling. A report on river technical data for canoes, kayaks, and rafts. Southwest Paddler. http://southwestpaddler.com/docs/guad7.html . Accessed September 11, 2011.	McCord, M.W	San Marcos River – Old City Park to Luling. A report on river technical data for canoes, kayaks, and rafts. Southwest Paddler	2007	McCord 2007	Southwest Paddler http://southwestpaddler.com/docs/guad7.html . Accessed September 11, 2011.	San Marcos River		7	San Marcos River, Old City Park, Luling, kayaking, rafting, canoeing, recreation,	Recreation		2007_McCord_SanMa rcosRiver		
1212	1	McDonald, D.L., Bonner, T.H., Oborny, E.L., and Brandt, T.M., 2007, Effects of fluctuating temperatures and gill parasites on reproduction of the Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Journal of Freshwater Ecology, 22(2): 311-318.	McDonald, D.L., Bonner, T.H., Oborny, E.L., and Brandt, T.M.	Effects of Fluctuating Temperatures and Gill Parasites on Reproduction of the Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	2007	McDonald, Bonner, oborny, Brandt 2007	Journal of Freshwater Ecology 22(2): 311-318	Comal River, San Marcos River [Laboratory]		9	biology, Fountain darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , variable flow, laboratory study, nematode infestation, parasites, cercariae infestation, temperature, reproduction, spawning,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	2007_McDonald-etal_FountainDarterLa boratoryStudy	See 1021	
1213	1	McKinney, D. C., and J. M. Sharp. 1995. Springflow augmentation of Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs, Texas: phase I - feasibility study. Center for Research in Water Resources Technical Report CRWR 247, Bureau of Engineering Research, University of Texas at Austin, TX.	McKinney, D. C., and J. M. Sharp	Springflow Augmentation of Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs, Texas: Phase I - Feasibility Study (Draft)	1995	McKinney, Sharp 1995	University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Engineering Research Center for Research in Water Resources	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs	Technical Report CRWR 247	92	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, springflow augmentation, critical habitat, feasibility, Texas Water Development Board, letters, biota, water quality, enhanced surface recharge,	Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Groundwater Recharge/Recharge Zone, History, Geology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data, Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Quality		1995_McKinneySharp_SpringflowAugmenta tion	EAHCP document was incomplete, through Figure 3.5. Is the same file in EAA and on the TWDB website. Although the Table of Contents mentions organisms, this part of the document was missing; therefore I did not list any RIP species.	
1214	1	McKinney, D.C., and D.W. Watkins, Jr. 1993. Management of the Edwards Aquifer: a critical assessment. Center for Research in Water Resources Technical Report CRWR 244, Bureau of Engineering Research, University of Texas at Austin, TX. 94 pp.	McKinney, D.C., and D.W. Watkins, Jr	Management of the Edwards Aquifer: A Critical Assessment	1993	McKinney, Sharp 1993	University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Engineering Research Center for Research in Water Resources	Edwards Aquifer	Technical Report CRWR 244	100	Edwards Aquifer, management, TWC interim management plan (outdated), legal, modeling, hydrogeology,	Water Resources Planning and Management, Geology and Hydrogeology, Legal, Modeling		1993_McKinneyWatki ns_EdwardsAquiferMa nagement		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1215	1	Meehl, G.A., T.F. Stocker, W.D. Collins, P. Friedlingstein, A.T. Gaye, J.M. Gregory, A. Kitoh, R. Knutti, J.M. Murphy, A. Noda, S.C.B. Raper, I.G. Watterson, A.J. Weaver, and Z.-C. Zhao. 2007. Global climate projections. In <i>Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z.Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)], CambridgeUniversity Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 747-846.	Meehl, G.A., T.F. Stocker, W.D. Collins, P. Friedlingstein, A.T. Gaye, J.M. Gregory, A. Kitoh, R. Knutti, J.M. Murphy, A. Noda, S.C.B. Raper, I.G. Watterson, A.J. Weaver, and Z.-C. Zhao	Supplementary Materials Global Climate Projections	2007	Meehl, Stocker, Collins, et al 2007	<i>In: Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</i> [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z.Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]. CambridgeUniversity Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 747-846.	Global	IPCC 4th Assessment Report	8	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 4th Assessment, climatology, supplementary material,	Climatology, Modeling		2007_Meehl-etal_GlobalClimateProjections		
1216	1	Meehl, G.A. and C. Tebaldi. 2004. More intense, more frequent and longer lasting heat waves in the 21st century. <i>Nature</i> 305: 994-997.	Meehl, G.A. and C. Tebaldi	More Intense, More Frequent and Longer Lasting Heat Waves in the 21st Century	2004	Meehl, Tebaldi, 2004	<i>Nature</i> 305: 994-997	Europe, Paris, North America, Chicago, IL		5	climatology, climate change, global warming, heat events, modeling,	Climatology, Modeling		2004_MeehlTebaldi_HeatWaves		
1217	1	Milly, P.C.D., K.A. Dunne, and A.V. Vecchia. 2005. Global pattern of trends in streamflow and water availability in a changing climate. <i>Nature</i> 438: 347-350.	Milly, P.C.D., K.A. Dunne, and A.V. Vecchia	Global Pattern of Trends in Streamflow and Water Availability in a Changing Climate	2005	Milly, Dunne, Vecchia, 2005	<i>Nature</i> 438: 347-350	Global		4	climatology, climate change, global warming, streamflow, water availability,	Climatology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Modeling		2005_Milly-etal_StreamflowWaterAvailability		
1218	1	Mitchell, A.J., Salmon, M.J., Huffman, D.G., Goodwin, A.E., and Brandt, T.M., 2000. Prevalence and pathogenicity of a Heterophyid Trematode infecting the gills of an endangered fish, the Fountain Darter, in two central Texas spring-fed rivers: <i>Journal of Aquatic Animal Health</i> , 12: 283-289.	Mitchell, A.J., Salmon, M.J., Huffman, D.G., Goodwin, A.E., and Brandt, T.M.	Prevalence and Pathogenicity of a Heterophyid Trematode Infecting the Gills of an Endangered Fish, the Fountain Darter, in Two Central Texas Spring-Fed Rivers	2000	Mitchell, Salmon, Huffman, Goodwin, Brandt 2000	<i>Journal of Aquatic Animal Health</i> 12: 283-289	Comal River, San Marcos River		7	San Marcos River, Comal River, Fountain Darter, Etheostoma fonticola, gill parasite, Heterophyid cercariae,	Biology, Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola)	2000_Mitchell-etal_HeterophyidTrematode		
1219	1	Murdock, S.H., M.N. Hoque, M. Michael, S. White, and B. Pecotte. 1996. Texas challenged: the implications of population change for public service demand in Texas. Texas Legislative Council, Austin, TX. February.	Murdock, S.H., M.N. Hoque, M. Michael, S. White, and B. Pecotte (Texas A&M University Center for Demographic and Socioeconomic Research and Education)	Texas Challenged: the Implications of Population Change for Public Service Demand in Texas (Summary of 3-Volume Study)	1996	Murdock, Hoque, White 1996	Texas Legislative Council	Texas		78	Texas, demography, population change, predictions,	Miscellaneous		1996_Murdock-etal_TexasChallenged		
1220	1	National Park Service. 2010. Nationwide rivers inventory. http://www.nps.gov/nrcr/programs/rtca/nri/index.html . Accessed October 10, 2010.	U.S. Department of the Interior National Park Service (NPS)	Nationwide Rivers Inventory	2010	National Park Service 2010		United States		2	United States, rivers, inventory,	Water Resources Data		2010_NPS_NationwideRiversInventory	Actual access date of 3/28/2012 doesn't match date in bib.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHP Species	New File Name	Comments
1221	1	National Science and Technology Council. 2008. Scientific assessment of the effects of global change on the United States, A Report of the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources. May 2008.	National Science and Technology Council (NSTC)	Scientific Assessment of the Effects of Global Change on the United States	2008	National Science and Technology Council, 2008	National Science and Technology Council Committee on the Environment and Natural Resources	United States		271	United States, climatology, climate change, global warming,	Climatology		2008_NSTC_GlobalChangeAssessment	
1222			(void)												Note: 1222 was dropped; duplicate of 1048. Too late to re-assign all remaining document numbers.
1223	1	NatureServe. 2009 An online encyclopedia of life [web application]. Version 7.1. NatureServe, Arlington, Virginia. Available http://www.natureserve.org/explorer Accessed: June 13, 2010	NatureServe	<i>NatureServe Explorer: An Online Encyclopedia of Life</i> [web application-home page]	2009	NatureServe 2009	NatureServe, Arlington, Virginia. Available http://www.natureserve.org/explorer Accessed: June 13, 2010	United States, Canada		1	biology, taxonomy, taxa, conservation, biodiversity, land use planning,	Biology		2009_NatureServe_Encyclopedia	Actual access date of 6/6/2012 doesn't match date in bib.
1224	1	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2007. State of the climate of National Overview Annual 2006. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/2006/perspectives.html . Accessed April 27, 2010.	National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NOAA) National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS) and U.S. Department of Commerce National Climatic Data Center (NCDC)	State of the Climate National Overview May 2010 [sic]	2010	NCDC 2010	National Aeronautics and Space Administration National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NESDIS) and U.S. Department of Commerce National Climatic Data Center (NCDC)	United States		13	climatology, climate change, global warming, United States,	Climatology		2010_NOAA_NationalClimateOverview-May2010	Content is for May 2010, not Annual 2006. It looks like the annual 2006 report can be downloaded. Shall I?
1225	1	Nelson, J.M. 1993. Population size, distribution, and life history of <i>Eurycea nana</i> in the San Marcos River. M.S. thesis, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX.	Nelson, J.M.	Population Size, Distribution, and Life History of <i>Eurycea nana</i> in the San Marcos River [Master's Thesis]	1993	Nelson, 1993	Southwest Texas State University	San Marcos River		50	San Marcos River, San Marcos Salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , distribution, biogeography, population, life cycle, life history,	Biology, San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	1993_Nelson_Euryceana	
1226	1	Nichols, K.N., and A.P. Goldbloom. 1989. Texans outdoors: an analysis of 1985 participation in outdoor recreation activities. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.	Nichols, K.N., and A.P. Goldbloom	Texans Outdoors: An Analysis of 1985 Participation in Outdoor Recreation Activities	1989	Nichols, Goldbloom, 1989	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	Texas	PDW-RP 4201-455 1/90	194	Texas, outdoor recreation,	Recreation		1989_NicholsGoldbloom_1985OutdoorRecreation	
1227	1	Nielson-Gammon, J.W. 2011. The changing climate of Texas. In: The Impact of Global Warming on Texas: Second Edition. G. North, J. Schmandt and J. Clarkson (eds.), The University of Texas Press.	Nielson-Gammon, J.W.	The Changing Climate of Texas	2011	Nielson-Gammon 2011	Chapter 2 In: The Impact of Global Warming on Texas: Second Edition. G. North, J. Schmandt and J. Clarkson (eds.), The University of Texas Press, (Pre-print)	Texas		33	Texas, climatology, climate change, global warming,	Climatology		2011_Nielson-Gammon_TexasClimate	
1228	1	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 2000. Monthly daily climatological data: National Weather Service, Southern Region Headquarters (SRH). URL: http://www.srh.noaa.gov/ewx/html/cli/monthdaily.htm .	NOAA	2000 Monthly Daily Climatological Data	2000	NOAA 2000	National Weather Service, Southern Region Headquarters (SRH). URL: http://www.srh.noaa.gov/ewx/html/cli/monthdaily.htm	Oklahoma City, OK		1	climatology, climate data,	Climatology		2000_NOAA_ClimatologicalData	Not sure if you want this location, but that is what the data say.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1229	1	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2007. State of the climate of [sic] National Overview Annual 2006. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/2006/perspectives.html. Accessed April 27, 2010.	NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2007. State of the climate National Overview Annual 2006. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Updated May 1, 2007. www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/2006/perspectives.html. Accessed April 27, 2010.	2007	NOAA 2007				18	climatology, climate change, global warming, United States,	Climatology		2007_NOAA_NationalClimate2006	
1230	1	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 2010. San Antonio climate narrative. http://www.srh.noaa.gov/images/eww/sat/satclisum	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	San Antonio Climate Summary	2010	NOAA 2010	http://www.srh.noaa.gov/images/eww/sat/satclisum	San Antonio		4	San Antonio, climate summary, climatology, climate change, global warming,	Climatology		2010_NASA_SanAntonioClimate	Download date not given.
1231	1	Odintz, M. 1999. Winter garden region. The handbook of Texas online. The Texas State Historical Association. Last updated February 15, 1999. http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/WW/ryw2.html. Accessed May 5, 2010.	Odintz, M.	Winter Garden Region	1999	Odintz 1999	In: The handbook of Texas online. The Texas State Historical Association. Last updated February 15, 1999. http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/WW/ryw2.html. Accessed May 5, 2010.	Texas, Winter Garden Region, South Texas Plains, Dimmit County, Zavala County, Frio County, LaSalle County		1	Texas, Winter Garden Region, South Texas Plains, Dimmit County, Zavala County, Frio County, LaSalle County, agriculture, history,	Miscellaneous, History		2012_Odintz_WinterGardenRegion	Actually accessed Feb 27, 2012.
1232	1	Ogden, A. E., R. A. Quick, and S. R., Rothermel. 1986. Hydrochemistry of the Comal, Hueco, and San Marcos Springs, Edwards Aquifer, Texas. Pp. 115-130 in P. L. Abbott and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. 1986. The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas. Geological Society of America.	Ogden, A. E., R. A. Quick, and S. R., Rothermel	Hydrochemistry of the Comal, Hueco, and San Marcos Springs, Edwards Aquifer, Texas	1986	Ogden, Quick, Rothermel, 1986	In: P. L. Abbott and C. M. Woodruff, Jr., eds. 1986. <i>The Balcones Escarpment: geology, hydrology, ecology and social development in central Texas</i> . Geological Society of America, pp 115-130.	Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, San Marcos Springs		15	Edwards Aquifer, Hydrochemistry, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, San Marcos Springs, hydrogeology, water chemistry, water quality,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Quality, Springs-Groundwater Discharge		1986_Ogden-et-al_SpringsHydrochemistry	
1233	1	Ogden, A.E., R.A. Quick, D.L. Lunsford, S.R. Rothermel. 1986. Hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigation of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Marcos area, Hays County, Texas: Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center Report, No. RI-86, 364 p.	Ogden, A.E., R.A. Quick, D.L. Lunsford, S.R. Rothermel	Hydrogeological and Hydrochemical Investigation of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Marcos Area, Hays County, Texas	1986	Ogden, Quick, Lunsford, Rothermel, 1986	Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center Report, No. RI-86, 364 p.	Hays County, San Marcos Springs	RI-86	20	Edwards Aquifer, Hays County, San Marcos Springs, hydrogeology, hydrochemistry, water chemistry, water quality, dye tracer tests, hydrology,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Quality, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship		1986_Ogden-et-al_HydrogeologicalHydrochemicalInvestigation pdf	
1234	1	Otero, C.L. 2007. Geologic, hydrologic, and geochemical identification of flow paths in the Edwards Aquifer, northeastern Bexar and southern Comal Counties, Texas. United States Geological Survey. Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5285.	Otero, C.L.	Geologic, Hydrologic, and Geochemical Identification of Flow Paths in the Edwards Aquifer, Northeastern Bexar and Southern Comal Counties, Texas	2007	Otero 2007	U.S. Geological Survey	Bexar County, Comal County, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs	Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5285	57	geology, hydrology, geochemistry, flow paths, Edwards Aquifer, Bexar County, Comal County, tritium abundance, Comal Springs, Hueco Springs, isotope tracer tests, discharges, sulfur hexafluoride, water chemistry, water quality, hydrology,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Groundwater Movement		2007_Otero_FlowPaths	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1235	1	Patton, P.C. and Baker, V.R. 1976. Morphometry and floods in small drainage basins subject to diverse hydrogeomorphic controls. <i>Water Resources Research</i> 12: 941-952.	Patton, P.C. and Baker, V.R.	Morphometry and Floods in Small Drainage Basins Subject to Diverse Hydrogeomorphic Controls	1976	Patton, Baker 1976	<i>Water Resources Research</i> 12(5): 941-952.	Austin, TX (Bee Creek Basin), Comal River, Central Texas, North Central Utah, Southern California San Dimas Experimental Forest, Indiana, Appalachian Plateau		12	Austin, TX (Bee Creek Basin), Comal River, Central Texas, North Central Utah, Southern California San Dimas Experimental Forest, Indiana, Appalachian Plateau, morphology, floods, small drainage basins, modeling.	Floods and Droughts, Geology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Modeling		1976_PattonBaker_5mallDrainageBasins		
1236	1	Pena, J.G. 1997. Texas crop enterprise budgets, Southwest Texas District. Uvalde (TX): Texas Agricultural Extension Service, Texas A&M University System.	Pena, J.G.	Texas Crop Enterprise Budgets, Southwest Texas District Projected for 1997	1997	Pena 1997 Part 1	Uvalde (TX): Texas Agricultural Extension Service, Texas A&M University System	Sutton County, Kimball County, Gillespie County, Blanco County, Travis County, Edwards County, Rea County, Kerr County, Bandera County, Kendall County, Comal County, Hays County, Guadalupe County, Caldwell County, Kinney County, Uvalde County, Medina County, Bexar County, Wilson County	B-1241(C10)	83	Sutton County, Kimball County, Gillespie County, Blanco County, Travis County, Edwards County, Rea County, Kerr County, Bandera County, Kendall County, Comal County, Hays County, Guadalupe County, Caldwell County, Kinney County, Uvalde County, Medina County, Bexar County, Wilson County, agriculture, crop enterprise budgets,	Miscellaneous		1997_Pena_CropEnterpriseBudgets		
1237	1	Poole, J. M. 1990. Conservation of the upper San Marcos River ecosystem. Performance report as required by Endangered Species Act, Section 6, Endangered and Threatened Species Conservation. Texas Project E-1-3, Job No. 2.5.	Poole, J. M.	Performance Report as Required by Endangered Species Act, Section 6, Texas Project E-1-2 Endangered and Threatened Species Conservation Job No. 2.5: Conservation of the Upper San Marcos River Ecosystem	1990	Poole, 1990	Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept	San Marcos River		72	San Marcos River, ecosystem, conservation, Endangered Species Act, performance report, Texas Wild-Rice, Zizania texana, Fountain Darter, Etheostoma fonticola, endangered species, threatened species, legal,	Legal, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola),	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola),	1990_Poole_UpperSanMarcosRiverConservation		
1238	1	Poole, J. M., and D. E. Bowles. 1999. Habitat characterization of Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana), an endangered aquatic macrophyte from the San Marcos River, Texas, USA. <i>Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems</i> 9: 291-302.	Poole, J. M., and D. E. Bowles	Habitat Characterization of Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), an Endangered Aquatic Macrophyte from the San Marcos River, Texas, USA	1999	Poole, Bowles 1999	<i>Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems</i> 9: 291-302	San Marcos River		13	San Marcos River, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana, habitat, ecology, biogeography,	Biology, Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana)	Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana)	1999_PooleBowles_TexasWild-Rice	Note part of journal name omitted in bib.	
1239	1	Potter, F. E., Jr., and S. S. Sweet. 1981. Generic boundaries in Texas cave salamanders and a redescription of <i>Typhlomolge robusta</i> (Amphibia, Plethodontidae). <i>Copeia</i> 1:64-75.	Potter, F. E., Jr., and S. S. Sweet	Generic Boundaries in Texas Cave Salamanders and a Redescription of <i>Typhlomolge robusta</i> (Amphibia, Plethodontidae)	1981	Potter, Sweet 1981	<i>Copeia</i> 1981(1):64-75	Edwards Plateau, Balcones Aquifer [sic], San Marcos Pool		13	Edwards Aquifer, cave-dwelling salamanders, Typhlomolge robusta, robust blind salamander, Blanco blind salamander, Eurycea, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Texas Blind Salamander, taxonomy, taxa, morphology,	Biology, Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Blanco blind salamander (Typhlomolge robusta)	Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	1981_PotterSweet_TexasCaveSalamanders		
1240	1	Power, P., 1996. Direct and indirect effects of floating vegetation mats on Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana): The Southwest Naturalist, 41(4): 462-464.	Power, P.	Direct and Indirect Effects of Floating Vegetation Mats on Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	1996	Power 1996	<i>The Southwest Naturalist</i> 41(4): 462-464	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs		4	San Marcos River, Spring Lake, San Marcos Springs, Texas Wild-Rice, Zizania texana, habitat, floating vegetation mats, encroachment,	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1996_Power_VegetationMats		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1241	1	Price, A.H., D.M. Hillis and P.T. Chippindale. 1999. Final Report as Required by The Endangered Species Program Texas Grant No. E-1-4 Endangered and Threatened Species Conservation Project No. 3.4: Status Report of Central Texas Salamanders (Genus: Eurycea).	Price, Hillis, Chippindale	Final Report as Required by The Endangered Species Program Texas Grant No. E-1-4 Endangered and Threatened Species Conservation Project No. 3.4: Status Report of Central Texas Salamanders (Genus: Eurycea)	1999	Price, Hillis, Chippindale 1999	Texas Parks and Wildlife	Central Texas, Travis County, Williamson County, Bell County	Project No. 3.4:	54	Central Texas, ecosystem, conservation, Endangered Species Act, final report, Central Texas salamanders, Eurycea, Typhlomolge, endangered species, threatened species, conservation, legal, classification, taxonomy, taxa, allozymes, Jollyville Plateau Salamander, Georgetown Salamander, Salado Springs Salamander, Eurycea neotenes, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea Nana, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Typhlomolge robusta, Eurycea sosorum, taxonomy, taxa, mitochondrial DNA, Eurycea latitans, Eurycea pterophila, distribution, phylogeny,	Legal, Biology, Jollyville Plateau Salamander, Georgetown Salamander, Salado Springs Salamander, Eurycea neotenes, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea Nana, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Typhlomolge robusta, Eurycea sosorum, taxonomy, taxa, mitochondrial DNA, Eurycea latitans, Eurycea pterophila	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	1999_Price-et al_CentralTXSalamanders	Contains two reports, Part 1 and 2, the same as Chippindale, Hillis and Price (1994). Is confusing because the title page on the final report (this reference here) has a different sequence of authors and title from the HCP reference.	
1242	1	Reddell, J.R. 1994. The cave fauna of Texas with special reference to the western Edwards Plateau. Pages 31-49 in W.R. Elliott and G. Veni, eds. The Caves and Karst of Texas. National Speleological Society, Huntsville, Alabama.	Reddell, J.R.	The Cave Fauna of Texas with Special Reference to the Western Edwards Plateau	1994	Reddell 1994	In: W.R. Elliott and G. Veni, eds. <i>The Caves and Karst of Texas</i> . Huntsville, AL: National Speleological Society, pp 31-49.	Texas, Western Edwards Plateau		14	cave fauna, troglolobites, cavernicole fauna, review, Troglolobis pattersoni, Satan eurystomus, Stygoparnus comalensis, Typhlomolge(=Eurycea) rathbuni, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea latitans, E. troglodytes, Typhlomolge robusta, E. neotenes,	Biology, Troglolobis pattersoni, Satan eurystomus, Stygoparnus comalensis, Typhlomolge(=Eurycea) rathbuni, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea latitans, E. troglodytes, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea latitans, E. troglodytes, Typhlomolge robusta, E. neotenes	Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	1994_Reddell_TexasCaveFauna	Too many species to list. Doc did not mention E. nana or Heterelmis comalensis.	
1243	1	Reddell, J.R., and J.C. Cokendolpher. 2004. The cave spiders of Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas. Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs 6:75-94.	Reddell, J.R., and J.C. Cokendolpher	The Cave Spiders (<i>Araneae</i>) of Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas	2004	Reddell and Cokendolpher 2004	<i>Texas Memorial Museum, Speleological Monographs</i> 6:75-94	Bexar County, Comal County		20	troglolobites, cave spiders, Cicurina baronia, C. brunsi, C. bullis, C. joya, C. loftini, C. madla, C. neovespera, C. platypus, C. puentecilla, C. reclusa, C. venii, C. vespera [Dictynidae]; Neoleptoneta bullis, N. coeca, N. microps [Leptonetidae]; Erigone n. sp. [Linyphidae]; Eidmannella rostrata [Nesticidae],	Biology NOT SURE WHAT TO DO WITH SPIDERS		2004_ReddellCokendolpher_CaveSpiders		
1244a	1	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	Research and Planning Consultants	Programmatic Assessment: Proposed Rules 31 TAC Chapters 701, 702, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711 - Part 1	2000	Research and Planning Consultants 2000	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	EAA Geographical Jurisdiction		55	programmatic assessments, proposed rules, Edwards Aquifer Authority, jurisdiction, fees, groundwater withdrawal permits, water needs, models, endangered species, water quality, springflow,	Legal, Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use, Modeling		2000_RPC-LWA_ProgrammaticAssessment1	Same as EAA 548a	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1244b	1	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	Research and Planning Consultants	Programmatic Assessment: Proposed Rules 31 TAC Chapters 701, 702, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711 -Part 2	2000	Research and Planning Consultants 2000	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	EAA Geographical Jurisdiction		54	programmatic assessments, proposed rules, Edwards Aquifer Authority, jurisdiction, fees, groundwater withdrawal permits, water needs, models, endangered species, water quality, springflow,	Legal, Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use, Modeling		2000_RPC-LWA_ProgrammaticAssessment2	Same as EAA 548b
1244c	1	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	Research and Planning Consultants	Programmatic Assessment: Proposed Rules 31 TAC Chapters 701, 702, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711 -Part 3	2000	Research and Planning Consultants 2000	Research and Planning Consultants, L.P. and Lee Wilson & Associates, Inc.	EAA Geographical Jurisdiction		54	programmatic assessments, proposed rules, Edwards Aquifer Authority, jurisdiction, fees, groundwater withdrawal permits, water needs, models, endangered species, water quality, springflow,	Legal, Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use, Modeling		2000_RPC-LWA_ProgrammaticAssessment3	Same as EAA 548c
1245	1	Richard, C.M., M.F. Antolin, A. Reilley, J. Poole, and C. Walters. 2007. Capturing genetic diversity of wild populations for ex situ conservation: Texas wild-rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) as a model. <i>Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution</i> 54(4): 837-48.	Richard, C.M., M.F. Antolin, A. Reilley, J. Poole, and C. Walters	Capturing Genetic Diversity of Wild Populations for <i>ex situ</i> Conservation: Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>) as a Model	2007	Richard, Antolin, Reilley, Poole, Walters 2007	<i>Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution</i> 54(4): 837-848	San Marcos River		12	San Marcos River, Texas Wild-Rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , conservation, genetic diversity,	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	2007_Richard-et-al_TexasWild-RiceDiversity	
1246	1	Riggio, R. F., G. W. Bomar, and T. J. Larkin. 1987. Texas drought: its recent history (1931-1935). LP-87-04. Texas Water Commission, Austin.	Riggio, R. F., G. W. Bomar, and T. J. Larkin	Texas Drought: Its Recent History (1931-1935)	1987	Riggio, Bomar, Larkin 1987	Austin, TX: Texas Water Commission LP-87-04	Texas		70	Texas, drought, history,	Floods and Droughts, History		1987_Riggio-et-al_TexasDrought	
1247	1	Riskind, D.H., and D.O. Diamond. 1988. An introduction to environments and vegetation. Pages 1-15 in B.B. Amos, and F.R. Gehlbach, eds. 1988. Edwards Plateau vegetation: plant ecological studies in central Texas.	Riskind, D.H., and D.O. Diamond	An Introduction to Environments and Vegetation	1988	Riskind, Diamond 1988	<i>In: B.B. Amos and F.R. Gehlbach (Eds). 1988. Edwards Plateau Vegetation: Plant Ecological Studies in Central Texas</i> , Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, pp 1-15.	Edwards Plateau		11	Edwards Plateau, vegetation, flora, habitats, ecology, biogeography, woody plants, forests, woodlands, fire, grasslands, Balcones Escarpment,	Biology		1988_RiskindDiamond_EnvironmentsVegetation	
1248	1	Rosen, D.E., and R.M. Bailey. 1963. The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. <i>Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i> V. 126. p. 1-176.	Rosen, D.E., and R.M. Bailey	The Poeciliid Fishes (<i>Cyprinodontiformes</i>), Their Structure, Zoogeography, and Systematics	1963	Rosen, Bailey 1963	<i>Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History</i> 126(1): 1-176	Southern U.S., Mexico, Central America, South America		179	zoology, fishes, morphology, systematics, classification, taxonomy, taxa, Poeciliidae, zoogeography, biogeography, Gambusia,	Biology		1963_RosenBailey_PoeciliidFishes	33.9 MB - not sure if it will upload.
1249	1	San Antonio Economic Development Foundation. 2010a and b. Major regional employers in San Antonio	San Antonio Economic Development Foundation (SAEDF)	Major Employers (Corporate Headquarters and Major Regional Employers)	2010	San Antonio Economic Development 2010a and b	San Antonio Economic Development Foundation	San Antonio	http://www.sanantonioedf.com/business-profile/major-employer . Accessed 3/28/2012	2	San Antonio, employers,	Miscellaneous		2012_SAEDF_MajorEmployers	Another file accessed later than the date in the bib.
1250	1	San Antonio Economic Development Foundation. 2010c. San Antonio industry clusters: manufacturing. www.sanantonioedf.com/index.php?module=xarpages&func=display&pid=7 . Accessed June 12, 2010.	San Antonio Economic Development Foundation (SAEDF)	San Antonio Industry Clusters: Manufacturing	2010	San Antonio Economic Development 2010c	San Antonio Economic Development Foundation	San Antonio	http://www.sanantonioedf.com/industry-tries-clusters/manufacturing.html Accessed 3/28/2012	2	San Antonio, manufacturing, manufacturers	Miscellaneous		2012_SAEDF_IndustryClusters	Another file accessed later than the date in the bib.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1251	1	San Antonio Express News. 2001. State considers cleanup of creek. Article by Roger Croteau, February 2, 2001, section 3B.	Roger Croteau	State considers cleanup of creek	2001	San Antonio Express News	San Antonio Express-News . February 2, 2001, section 3B	San Marcos		1	San Marcos, Willow Springs Creek, remediation, decontamination, tetrachloroethene, trichloroethene, trichloroethylene, 1,2-dichloroethene, 1,2-dichloroethylene, Superfund List,	Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_Croteau_CreekCleanup		
1252	1	Saunders, K. S., K. B. Mayes, T. A. Jurgensen, J. F. Trungale, L. J. Kleinsasser, K. Aziz, J. R. Fields, and R. E. Moss. 2001. An evaluation of spring flows to support the Upper San Marcos River Ecosystem, Hays County, Texas. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Resource Protection Division River Studies Report No. 16.	Saunders, K. S., K. B. Mayes, T. A. Jurgensen, J. F. Trungale, L. J. Kleinsasser, K. Aziz, J. R. Fields, and R. E. Moss	An Evaluation of Spring Flows to Support the Upper San Marcos River Ecosystem, Hays County, Texas	2001	Saunders, Mayes, Jurgensen et al 2001	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Resource Protection Division River Studies Report No. 16	San Marcos River	River Studies Report No. 16	109	San Marcos River, springflows, peak flows, water quality, modeling, temperature,	Water Quality, Floods and Droughts, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Modeling, Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_Saunders-et al_UpperSanMarcosSpringFlows		
1253	1	Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside. 1976. Distribution, habitat preference, and population size estimate of <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> . Copeia 76(4):697-703.	Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside	Distribution, Habitat Preference, and Population Size Estimate of <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>	1976	Schenck, Whiteside 1976	Copeia 76(4):697-703	San Marcos River, Comal River		8	San Marcos River, Comal River, Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , distribution, ecology, habitat, biogeology, population,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	1976_SchenckWhiteside_Etheostomafonticola		
1254	1	Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside. 1977a. Food habits and feeding behavior of the fountain darter <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> (Osteichthyes, Percidae). Southwestern Naturalist 21(4):487-492.	Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside	Food Habits and Feeding Behavior of the Fountain Darter <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> (Osteichthyes, Percidae)	1977	Schenck, Whiteside 1977b	The Southwestern Naturalist 21(4):487-492	San Marcos River		12	San Marcos River, Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , feeding, food habits,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	1977_SchenckWhiteside_FountainDarterFeeding		
1255	1	Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside. 1977b. Reproduction fecundity, sexual dimorphism, and sex ratio of <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> (Osteichthyes, Percidae). American Midland Naturalist 98(2):365-375.	Schenck, J. R., and B.G. Whiteside	Reproduction fecundity, sexual dimorphism, and sex ratio of <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> (Osteichthyes, Percidae)	1977	Schenck, Whiteside 1977a	The American Midland Naturalist 98(2):365-375	San Marcos River		7	San Marcos River, Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , reproduction, sex ratio, sexual dimorphism,	Biology, Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> ,	1977_SchenckWhiteside_FountainDarterReproduction		
1256	1	Schueler, T.R. 2000. The importance of imperviousness. Watershed Protection Techniques. 1(3): 100-111, in: The Practice of Watershed Protection, T.R. Schueler and H.K. Holland, eds. Center for Watershed Protection. Elliott City, Maryland.	Schueler, T.R.	The Importance of Imperviousness	2000	Schueler 2000	Reprinted from <i>Watershed Protection Techniques</i> 1(3): 100-111, in: T.R. Schueler and H.K. Holland (Eds). <i>The Practice of Watershed Protection</i> . Elliott City, Maryland: Center for Watershed Protection, pp 1-12.	General		12	land use planning, impervious cover, imperviosity, stormwater runoff, watershed management,	Land Use, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Water Resources Planning and Management		2000_Schueler_Imperviousness		
1257	1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2009. South Central Texas Regional Water Plan as amended 2009. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/RWPG/main-docs/documents/L-VolI-AmendedAugust2009 . Accessed May 12, 2010.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group (SCTRWPG)	2006 South Central Texas Regional Water Plan Amended 2009	2009	SCTRWPG 2009	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas		1088	South Central Texas, regional water plan,	Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use		2009_SCTRWPG_2006RegionalPlanVol1	Same as EAA 340	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1258	1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2010. 2011 Regional Water Plan. Volume I — Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan, South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/wrpi/rwp/3rdRound/2010_IPP/RegionL/Vol1me%20%20(separate)/TOC . Accessed May 13, 2010.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group (SCTRWPG)	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2010. 2011 Regional Water Plan. Volume I — Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan, South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area	2010	SCTRWPG 2010	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas		1024	South Central Texas, regional water plan,	Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use		2010_SCTRWPG_2011 RegionalPlanVol1		
1259	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2012. Summary of South-Central Texas (L) region in Water for Texas 2012 State Water Plan. Available http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/wrpi/swp/swp.asp .	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group (SCTRWPG)	Chapter 2: Regional Summaries	2011	SCTRWPG 2011	Texas Water Development Board	South-Central Texas		8	South Central Texas, regional water plan,	Water Resources Planning and Management, Water Use		2012_TWDB_RegionLS ummary	I'm guessing this is the reference you wanted here. I deleted the pages for the other regions and reduced the file from 98 to 8 pages.	
1260	1	Seager, R., M. Ting, I. Held, Y. Kushnir, J. Lu, G. Vecchi, H.-P. Huang, N. Harnik, A. Leetmaa, N.-C. Lau, C. Li, J. Velez, and N. Naik. 2007. Model projections of an imminent transition to a more arid climate in southwestern North America. <i>Science</i> , 316, 1181-1184	Seager, R., M. Ting, I. Held, Y. Kushnir, J. Lu, G. Vecchi, H.-P. Huang, N. Harnik, A. Leetmaa, N.-C. Lau, C. Li, J. Velez, and N. Naik	Model Projections of an Imminent Transition to a More Arid Climate in Southwestern North America	2007	Seager, Ting, Held, Kushnur, et al 2007	<i>Science</i> 316: 1181-1184	Southwestern U.S.		4	climatology, climate change, global warming, drought, modeling	Climatology, Droughts, Modeling		2007_Seager-et al_MoreAridClimate		
1261	1	Secretary of the Interior. 1994. Environmental justice policy memorandum. August 17, 1994 (attachment to memo by W.R. Taylor, 1995)	Taylor, W.R.	National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) / Responsibilities Under the Departmental Environmental Justice Policy. With Babbitt memo of August 17, 1994 attached.	1995	Secretary of the Interior, 1994	U.S. Department of the Interior	United States	Environmental Compliance Memorandum No. ECM95-3	4	National Environmental Policy Act, NEPA, environmental justice,	Legal		2005_Taylor_EnvironmentalJusticePolicy	Memo of May 30, 1995 with the August 17, 1994 memo as an attachment.	
1262	1	Sharp, J. M., Jr., and J. L. Banner. 1997. The Edwards Aquifer: A resource in conflict. <i>GSA Today</i> . 7(8): 2-9.	Sharp, J. M., Jr., and J. L. Banner	The Edwards Aquifer: A Resource in Conflict	1997	Sharp, Banner 1997	<i>GSA Today</i> 7(8): 2-9	Edwards Aquifer		32	Edwards Aquifer, geology, stratigraphy, hydrogeology, competing needs, Texas water law, endangered species, review, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparnus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana), Barton Springs salamander (Eurycea sosorum)	Geology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Planning and Management, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Legal, Biology, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparnus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Strygoparnus comalensis), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis), Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), San Marcos Gambusia (Gambusia georgei), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	1997_SharpBanner_EdwardsAquifer		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1263	1	Silveus, W. A. 1933. Texas grasses: classification and description of grasses. The Clegg Co, San Antonio, TX. Part 1	Silveus, W. A.	Texas Grasses: Classification and Description of Grasses - Part 1	1933	Silveus Part 1	San Antonio, TX: The Clegg Co.	Texas		114	Texas, grasses, compendium, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1933_Silveus_TexasGrasses1	48.2 MB - may not load	
1264	1	Silveus, W. A. 1933. Texas grasses: classification and description of grasses. The Clegg Co, San Antonio, TX. Part 2	Silveus, W. A.	Texas Grasses: Classification and Description of Grasses - Part 2	1933	Silveus Part 2	San Antonio, TX: The Clegg Co.	Texas		102	Texas, grasses, compendium, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1933_Silveus_TexasGrasses2		
1265	1	Silveus, W. A. 1933. Texas grasses: classification and description of grasses. The Clegg Co, San Antonio, TX. Part 3	Silveus, W. A.	Texas Grasses: Classification and Description of Grasses - Part 3	1933	Silveus Part 3	San Antonio, TX: The Clegg Co.	Texas		44	Texas, grasses, compendium, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1933_Silveus_TexasGrasses3		
1266	1	Silveus, W. A. 1933. Texas grasses: classification and description of grasses. The Clegg Co, San Antonio, TX. Part 4	Silveus, W. A.	Texas Grasses: Classification and Description of Grasses - Part 4	1933	Silveus Part 4	San Antonio, TX: The Clegg Co.	Texas		64	Texas, grasses, compendium, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana),	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	1933_Silveus_TexasGrasses4		
1267	1	Slack, R.D., W.E. Grant, S.E. Davis III, T.M. Swannack, J. Wozniak, D. Greer, and A. Snelgrove. 2009. Linking freshwater inflows and marsh community dynamics in San Antonio Bay to whooping cranes. Final Report. Texas A&M AgrILIFE. August 2009. Also known as the San Antonio-Guadalupe Estuarine System (SAGES) study. http://earip.tamu.edu/WhoopingCrane/Slack%20et%20al%202009%20(SAGES%20Final) . Accessed November 1, 2010.	Slack, R.D., W.E. Grant, S.E. Davis III, T.M. Swannack, J. Wozniak, D. Greer, and A. Snelgrove	Linking Freshwater Inflows and Marsh Community Dynamics in San Antonio Bay to Whooping Cranes. Final Report. Also known as the San Antonio-Guadalupe Estuarine System (SAGES) study.	2009	Slack, Grant, et al 2009	Texas A&M AgrILIFE. http://earip.tamu.edu/WhoopingCrane/Slack%20et%20al%202009%20(SAGES%20Final) . Accessed November 1, 2010.	San Antonio Guadalupe Estuarine System / San Antonio Bay, Aransas National Wildlife Refuge		8	San Antonio Guadalupe Estuarine System, San Antonio Bay, inflows, Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, SAGES Project, modeling, field studies, laboratory studies, ecology, habitats, blue crabs, blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, wolfberry fruit, Lycium carolinianum, Whooping crane, Ganus americana,	Water Resources Planning and Management, Whooping crane (Ganus americana)	Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2009_Slack-et-al_WhoopingCranes		
1268	1	Smith and Hunt. 2011. Interconnection of the Trinity (Glen Rose) and Edwards Aquifers along the Balcones fault zone and related topics: karst conservation initiative. Meeting of February 17, 2011 in Austin, Texas.	Smith BA and Hunt BB	Potential for Vertical Flow Between the Edwards and Trinity Aquifer, Barton Springs Segment of the Edwards Aquifer	2011	Smith and Hunt 2011	In: Gary MO, Gary RH and Hunt BB (Eds). Interconnection of the Trinity (Glen Rose) and Edwards Aquifers along the Balcones Fault Zone and Related Topics. Proceedings of the Karst Conservation Initiative February 17, 2011 Meeting. Austin, TX: The Karst Conservation Initiative, 2011.	Trinity Aquifer, Glen Rose, Edwards Aquifer		47	Trinity Aquifer, Glen Rose, Edwards Aquifer, communication, connection, inter-connection, groundwater flow,	Groundwater Movement		2011_SmithHunt_EdwardsTrinityVerticalFlow	File provided was the entire proceedings, which looks relevant, but reference was for this one paper. I kept the entire proceedings, but it should be referenced as such.	
1269	1	Stehn, T. 2001. Relationship between Inflows, Crabs, Salinities, and Whooping Cranes. Journey North: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service file document dated November 26, 2001. http://www.learner.org/jnorth/tm/crane/Stehn_CrabDocument.html . Accessed December 30, 2009.	Stehn, T.	Relationship between inflows, crabs, salinities, and whooping cranes	2001	Stehn 2001	Journey North: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service file document dated November 26, 2001. http://www.learner.org/jnorth/tm/crane/Stehn_CrabDocument.html . Accessed December 30, 2009.	Guadalupe River/Estuary, San Antonio River/Estuary		6				2001_Stehn_WhoopingCranes	Actually downloaded 4/18/2012.	

1270	1	Strawn, K. 1956. A method of breeding and raising three Texas darters, pt. 2. <i>Aquarium Journal</i> 27:11, 13-14, 17, 31-32.	Strawn, K.	A Method of Breeding and Raising Three Texas Darters, Part 2	1956	Strawn 1956	<i>Aquarium Journal</i> 27:11, 13-14, 17, 31-32.	Aquaria		10	greenthroat darters, Rio Grande darter, <i>Etheostoma grahami</i> , Fountain Darter, <i>Etheostoma fonticola</i> , breeding, aquarium,	Biology, greenthroat darters, Rio Grande darter, <i>Etheostoma grahami</i> , Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>)	1956_Strawn_BreedingDarters	Note incorrect year in EAHCP file name.
------	---	--	------------	--	------	-------------	--	---------	--	----	--	--	---	-----------------------------	---

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1271a	1	Sweet, S.S. 1978. The evolutionary development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 1	Sweet, S.S.	The Evolutionary Development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 1	1978	Sweet 1978	University of California, Berkeley, CA	Texas		116	Texas, <i>Eurycea</i> , evolution, metamorphosis, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> nana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge (= <i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	1978_Sweet_TexasEurycea1	May still be too big to upload if limit has not been increased to 50 MB.	
1271b	1	Sweet, S.S. 1978. The evolutionary development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 2	Sweet, S.S.	The Evolutionary Development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 2	1978	Sweet 1978	University of California, Berkeley, CA	Texas		117	Texas, <i>Eurycea</i> , evolution, metamorphosis, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> nana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge (= <i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	1978_Sweet_TexasEurycea2	May still be too big to upload if limit has not been increased to 50 MB.	
1271c	1	Sweet, S.S. 1978. The evolutionary development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 3	Sweet, S.S.	The Evolutionary Development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 3	1978	Sweet 1978	University of California, Berkeley, CA	Texas		117	Texas, <i>Eurycea</i> , evolution, metamorphosis, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> nana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge (= <i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	1978_Sweet_TexasEurycea3	May still be too big to upload if limit has not been increased to 50 MB.	
1271d	1	Sweet, S.S. 1978. The evolutionary development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 4	Sweet, S.S.	The Evolutionary Development of the Texas <i>Eurycea</i> (Amphibia: Plethodontidae) Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, CA. - Part 4	1978	Sweet 1978	University of California, Berkeley, CA	Texas		118	Texas, <i>Eurycea</i> , evolution, metamorphosis, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander, <i>Eurycea</i> nana, Texas Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge (= <i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> pterophila, San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i> nana), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea</i>) rathbuni	1978_Sweet_TexasEurycea4	May still be too big to upload if limit has not been increased to 50 MB.	
1272	1	Sweet, S.S. 1982. A distribution analysis of epigeal populations of <i>Eurycea neotenes</i> in central Texas, with comments on the origin of troglitic populations. <i>Herpetologica</i> 38(3):430-444.	Sweet, S.S.	A Distribution Analysis of Epigeal Populations of <i>Eurycea neotenes</i> in Central Texas, with Comments on the Origin of Troglitic Populations	1982	Sweet 1982	<i>Herpetologica</i> 38(3):430-444	Central Texas		16	Central Texas, troglitic, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, distribution, biogeography,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes		1982_Sweet_Euryceaneotenes		
1273	1	Sweet, S.S. 1984. Secondary contact and hybridization in the Texas cave salamanders <i>Eurycea neotenes</i> and <i>E. tridentifera</i> . <i>Copeia</i> 1984: 428-441.	Sweet, S.S.	Secondary contact and hybridization in the Texas cave salamanders <i>Eurycea neotenes</i> and <i>E. tridentifera</i>	1984	Sweet 1981		Edwards Plateau		15	Texas, troglitic, hybridization, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> tridentifera,	Biology, <i>Eurycea</i> neotenes, <i>Eurycea</i> tridentifera		1984_Sweet_TexasCaveSalamanders	Note incorrect date in name of EAHCP file.	
1274	1	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. 2010. Air monitoring site information. http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/cgi-bin/compliance/monops/site_info.pl . Accessed June 21, 2010.	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Air monitoring site information	2010	TCEQ 2010b	http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/cgi-bin/compliance/monops/site_info.pl . Accessed June 21, 2010.	Texas		14	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, air monitoring, sites,	Miscellaneous		2010_TCEQ_AirMonitoringSiteInformation	Again, actual download date is different from the date in the bib: 3/28/2012. This is important to note especially in this instance, because locations of air monitoring sites can change.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1275	1	Terrell, E. E., W. H. P. Emery, and H. E. Beaty. 1978. Observations on <i>Zizania texana</i> Texas wildrice, an endangered species. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 105(1):50-57.	Terrell, E. E., W. H. P. Emery, and H. E. Beaty	Observations on <i>Zizania texana</i> (Texas Wildrice), an Endangered Species	1978	Terrell, Emery, Beaty 1978	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 105(1):50-57	San Marcos River		9	San Marcos River, taxonomy, habitat, water chemistry, water quality, taxonomy, morphology, Texas wild-rice, <i>Zizania texana</i> , history, ecology, distribution, <i>Zizania aquatica</i> , <i>Zizania palustris</i> ,	Biology, <i>Zizania aquatica</i> , <i>Zizania palustris</i> , Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	1978_Terrell-et-al_TexasWildrice	
1276	1	Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts. 2010. State sales and use tax analysis quarterly report. http://www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/staxqtr/staxqtr_hist.html . Accessed August 24, 2010.	Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts	Historical State Sales Tax Rates for the State of Texas	2010	Texas Comptroller 2010		Texas		1	Texas, state sales tax, history, rates,	Miscellaneous		2010_TexasComptroller_SalesTaxRates	Actual download date 4/18/2012
1277	1	Texas Department of Economic Tourism and Dean Runyan Associates. 2011. The economic impact of travel on Texas 1990–2010. A report prepared for Texas Tourism, Office of the Governor, Texas Economic Development & Tourism.	Texas Department of Economic Tourism (TDET) and Dean Runyan Associates (DRA)	Visitor Spending by County, 1990-2010p [sic]	2011	The economic impact of travel on Texas 1990–2010. A report prepared for Texas Tourism, Office of the Governor, Texas Economic Development & Tourism, pp 71-129.	Texas Department of Economic Tourism (TDET) and Dean Runyan Associates (DRA)	Texas		60	Texas, economy, tourism, recreation	Recreation		2011_TDET-DRA_VisitorSpending	This is a sub-set of #1307, so I referenced them both to the same RIP-EIS citation. Not sure why this is needed, as 1307 is more comprehensive.
1278	1	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 1999 Texas threatened and endangered species – March 1999 (actual 2003). Apparently the same as: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 2003. Endangered and threatened animals of Texas.	Campbell, L.	Endangered and Threatened Animals of Texas Their Life History and Management	1999	Texas Parks and Wildlife 1999 (Actual 2003)	Texas Parks and Wildlife	Texas	PWD BK W7000-013	127	Texas, endangered species, threatened species, fauna, wildlife management, Golden-cheeked Warbler (<i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i>), Attwater's Prairie Chicken (<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>), Whooping Crane (<i>Grus americana</i>), Black-capped Vireo (<i>Vireo atricapillus</i>), San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni</i>), San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>), Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Bee Creek Cave Harvestman (<i>Texella reddellii</i>), Bone Cave Harvestman	Biology, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Fountain Darter (<i>Etheostoma fonticola</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>), San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>), San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>), Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	2002_Campbell_TXEndangeredThreatenedAnimals	The 1999 reference should have included plants as well as animals. Could not find it on-line.
1279	1	Texas State Data Center and Office of the State Demographer. 2004. Metropolitan statistical areas. http://txsdc.utsa.edu/maps/reference/txmsa04_ref.php .	Texas State Data Center (TSDC) and Office of the State Demographer	Metropolitan Statistical Areas	2004	Texas Data Center 2004	http://txsdc.utsa.edu/maps/reference	Texas		1				2004_TSDC_MetropolitanStatisticalAreas	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1280	1	Texas State Data Center and Office of the State Demographer. 2010. Table 1 race/ethnicity total population by migration scenario for 2000–2040 in 5 year increments.	Texas Data Center	Table 1 race/ethnicity total population by migration scenario for 2000–2040 in 5 year increments	2010	Texas Data Center 2010		Texas		81	Texas, demography, population change, predictions, race/ethnicity, migration,	Miscellaneous		2010_TSDC_Migration Estimates	Not sure what this is - just a bunch of numbers. Not on the EAHCP website.
1281	1	Texas State Data Center. 2010. Estimates of the total populations of counties and places in Texas for July 1, 2008 and January 1, 2009 - Table 1 race/ethnicity total population by migration scenario for 2000–2040 in 5 year increments. http://txsdc.utsa.edu/tpepp/2008projections/2008_txppprj_cntytotnum.php . Accessed June 5, 2010.	Texas State Data Center (TSDC)	Estimates of the total populations of counties and places in Texas for July 1, 2008 and January 1, 2009 -	2010	Texas Data Center 2010b	http://txsdc.utsa.edu/tpepp/2008projections/2008_txppprj_cntytotnum.php . Accessed June 5, 2010.	Texas		27	Texas, demography, total population, counties, places, race/ethnicity, migration,	Miscellaneous		2010_TSDC_Population Estimates	
1282	1	Texas State Historical Association. 2010b. Handbook of Texas Online, s.v. "Comal River". http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/mc11 . Accessed November 15, 2010.	Texas State Historical Association (TSHA)	Handbook of Texas Online, s.v. "Comal River"	2010	Texas Historical Association 21010	http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/mc11 . Accessed November 15, 2010.	Comal River		1	Comal River, history, topography, agriculture,	History, Water Use	Peck's Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus pecki)	2010_TSHA_ComalRiver	Actually accessed 3/28/2012
1283	1	Texas State Historical Association. 2010a. Handbook of Texas Online, s.v. "Guadalupe River". http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/GG/rng1.html . Accessed November 15, 2010.	Texas State Historical Association (TSHA)	Handbook of Texas Online, s.v. "Guadalupe River"	2010	Texas Historical Association 2010a	http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/GG/rng1.html . Accessed November 15, 2010.	Guadalupe River		3	Guadalupe River, history, topography, agriculture, recreation,	History, Water Use, Recreation	Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (Heterelmis comalensis)	2010_TSHA_GuadalupeRiver	Actually accessed 3/28/2013
1284	1	Texas State Historical Association. 2011. Handbook of Texas Online s.v. "San Marcos River" http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/ms10 . Accessed April 18, 2011.	Texas State Historical Association (TSHA)	Handbook of Texas Online s.v. "San Marcos River"	2010	Texas Historical Association 2010c	http://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/online/articles/ms10 . Accessed April 18, 2011.	San Marcos River		2	San Marcos River, history, topography, recreation,	History, Water Use, Recreation	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (Stygoparnus comalensis)	2011_TSHA_SanMarcosRiver	Actually accessed 3/30/2013
1285	1	Texas Water Commission. 1992. Edwards underground river, Chapter 298, 17 TexReg 2950 et. seq. 24 April.	Texas Water Commission (TWC)	Edwards Underground River	1992	Texas Water Commission 1992	Chapter 298, 17 TexReg 2913 et. seq. 24 April	Edwards Aquifer		136	Edwards Aquifer, Edwards Underground River, Legal,			1992_TWC_EdwardsRiver	Note incorrect page # in HCP/EIS reference and on cover of the Texas Register. Actual page # is 2913. I deleted extraneous material from the file to shorten it from 136 pages to 7.
1286	1	Therrell, M.D. 2000. The historic and paleoclimatic significance of log buildings in south-central Texas. <i>Historical Archaeology</i> 34(2):25–37.	Therrell, M.D.	The Historic and Paleoclimatic Significance of Log Buildings in South-Central Texas	2000	Therrell 2000	<i>Historical Archaeology</i> 34(2):25–37	South-Central Texas		15	South Central Texas, log buildings, history, paleoclimate, annual tree ring dating,	Archeology, Climatology, History		2000_Therrell_LogBuildings	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1287	1	Thomas, J.K., C.E. Adams, and J. Thigpen. 1990. Texas hunting leases: Statewide and regional summary. Texas A&M University. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station – Department of Rural Sociology Technical Report. 90-4. College Station, TX.	Thomas, J.K., C.E. Adams, and J. Thigpen	Texas Hunting Leases: Statewide and Regional Summary	1990	Tomas, Adams, Thigpen, 1990	Texas A&M University. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station – Department of Rural Sociology Technical Report. 90-4. College Station, TX.	Texas	90-4	7	Texas, hunting leases, regional,	Recreation		1990_Thomas-et al_HuntingLeases		
1288	1	Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission. 1998. State of Texas water quality inventory for planning basin groups B and C.	Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission	State of Texas 1996 303(d) List (04/09/97)	1996	TNRCC 1996	h:\everyone\303d\303dlist.wpd	Texas		20	Texas, Clean Water Act, 303(d), impaired waters, water quality, inventory, list, total maximum daily loads, TMDLs,	Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management, Legal		1996_TNRCC_303dList		
1289	1	Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission. 1996. The State of Texas water quality inventory. Vols. 3 and 4.	Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission	State of Texas 1998 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List and Schedule for Development of Total Maximum Daily Loads	1998	TNRCC 1998	SFR-58 June 26, 1998	Texas		130	Texas, Clean Water Act, 303(d), impaired waters, water quality, inventory, list, total maximum daily loads, TMDLs,	Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management, Legal		1998_TNRCC_303dListTMDLSchedule		
1290	1	Tu, Mandy. 2010. Description of <i>Cryptocoryne beckettii</i> Thwaites ex Trimen (water trumpet) http://wiki.bugwood.org/Cryptocoryne_beckettii	Tu, M.	Description of <i>Cryptocoryne beckettii</i> Thwaites ex Trimen (Water Trumpet)	2010	Tu, 2010	Global Invasive Species Team, The Nature Conservancy http://wiki.bugwood.org/Cryptocoryne_beckettii	San Marcos River		3	San Marcos River, invasive species, exotic species, Sri Lanka, <i>Cryptocoryne beckettii</i> , watertrumpet,	Biology, Watertrumpet (<i>Cryptocoryne beckettii</i>)		2010_Tu_WaterTrumpet		
1291	1	Tupa, D. D., and W. K. Davis. 1976. Population dynamics of the San Marcos salamander <i>Eurycea nana</i> . Texas Journal of Science 27(1):179-195.	Tupa, D. D., and W. K. Davis	Population Dynamics of the San Marcos Salamander <i>Eurycea nana</i> Bishop	1976	Tupa, Davis 1976	<i>Texas Journal of Science</i> 27(1):179-195	San Marcos River		11	San Marcos River, San Marcos Salamander, <i>Eurycea nana</i> , habitat, distribution, biogeography, ecology, demography, range, reproduction,	Biology, San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	San Marcos Salamander (<i>Eurycea nana</i>)	1976_TupaDavis_SalamanderPopulation		
1292	1	Texas Workforce Commission. 2009. Labor market information. 2011. http://www.twc.state.tx.us/Accessed January 19, 2011	Texas Workforce Commission (TWC)	First Quarter 2009 Texas Quarterly Census of Employment & Wages	2009	TWC 2009	Texas Workforce Commission	Texas		88	Texas Workforce Commission, labor market, wages, employment,	Miscellaneous		2009_TWC_FirstQuarter2009Census		
1293	1	Texas Workforce Commission. 2010. Labor market information. 2011. http://www.twc.state.tx.us/Accessed January 19, 2011	Texas Workforce Commission (TWC)	First Quarter 2010 Texas Quarterly Census of Employment & Wages	2010	TWC 2010	Texas Workforce Commission	Texas		88	Texas Workforce Commission, labor market, wages, employment,	Miscellaneous		2010_TWC_FirstQuarter2010Census		
1294	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2002. 2002 state water plan, population projections by county. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/data/popwaterdevelopment/countypopulation.htm . Accessed April 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	2002 State Water Plan Population Projections for 1990 - 2050 by County	2002	TWDB 2000a		Texas		5	Texas, state water plan, population projections, counties,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2002_TWDB_PopulationProjections	Actual download date 3/30/2012. Final plan was approved in 2002- not sure if date in EAHCP file name is correct. Bib date says 2002-am going with that.	
1295	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2006a. Major aquifers of Texas. A map. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/aqu_maj_8x11 . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Major Aquifers of Texas [Map]	2006	TWDB 2006a	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/aqu_maj_8x11 . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Texas		1	Texas, aquifers, major aquifers, map,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2006_TWDB_MajorAquifersMap	Actual download 2/9/2012.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1296	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2006b. Minor aquifers of Texas. A map. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/aqu_min_8x11 . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Minor Aquifers of Texas [Map]	2006	TWDB 2006b	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/aqu_min_8x11 . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Texas		1	Texas, aquifers, minor aquifers, map,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2006_TWDB_MinorAquifersMap	Actual download 2/9/2012.
1297	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010a. Carrizo-Wilcox aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/GroundWaterReports/GWRReports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Majors/carrizo . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer	2010	TWDB 2010a	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/GroundWaterReports/GWRReports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Majors/carrizo . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer		1	Texas, aquifers, Carrizo-Wilcox Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2010_TWDB_Carrizo-WilcoxAquifer	
1298	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010b. Gulf coast aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20Texas/Majors/gulf . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Gulf Coast Aquifer	2010	TWDB 2010b	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20Texas/Majors/gulf . Accessed May 4, 2010.	Gulf Coast Aquifer		7	Texas, aquifers, Gulf Coast Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2010_TWDB_GulfCoastAquifer	Actual download 3/31/2012
1299	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010c. Hickory aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/hickory . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Hickory Aquifer	2010	TWDB 2010c	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/hickory . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Hickory Aquifer		3	Texas, aquifers, Hickory Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2010_TWDB_HickoryAquifer	Actual download 3/31/2012
1300a	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010d. Ellenburger-San Saba aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/ellenbur . Accessed May 5, 2010.	LBG-Guyton Associates	Ellenburger-San Saba Aquifer	2013	TWDB 2010d		Ellenburger-San Saba Aquifer		4	Texas, aquifers, Ellenburger-San Saba Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2013_LBG-Guyton_Ellenburger-SanSabaAquifer	This was supposed to be a TWDB file, but is evidently excerpted from an LBG-Guyton report. Content of TWDB link has apparently been changed. I downloaded that link and added it as Doc #1300b.
1300b	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010d. Ellenburger-San Saba aquifer. Texas Water Development Board On-line Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/r345%20aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/ellenbur . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	3.2.14 Ellenburger-San Saba	2010?	TWDB 2010d	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/groundwater/aquifer/minors/ellenburger-san-saba.asp#content . Downloaded 09/05/2013.	Ellenburger-San Saba Aquifer		4	Texas, aquifers, Ellenburger-San Saba Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2013_TWDB_Ellenburger-SanSabaAquifer	Created this file from the current TWDB website.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1301	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010e. Queen City aquifer. Texas Water Development Board Online Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/GroundWaterReports/GWRReports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/queens/queen . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Queen City Aquifer	2010	TWDB 2010e	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/GroundWaterReports/GWRReports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/queens/queen . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Queen City Aquifer		6	Texas, aquifers, Queen City Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2010_TWDB_QueenCityAquifer	Actual download 3/31/2012
1302	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010f. Sparta aquifer. Texas Water Development Board Online Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/sparta . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Sparta Aquifer	2010	TWDB 2010f	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/sparta . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Sparta Aquifer		6	Texas, aquifers, Sparta Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2010_TWDB_SpartaAquifer	Actual download 3/31/2012
1303	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010g. Yegua Jackson aquifer. Texas Water Development Board Online Description. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/YeguaJackson . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Yegua-Jackson Aquifer	2010	TWDB 2010g	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/publications/reports/groundwaterreports/gwreports/R345%20Aquifers%20of%20Texas/Minors/YeguaJackson . Accessed May 5, 2010.	Yegua-Jackson Aquifer		2	Texas, aquifers, Yegua-Jackson Aquifer,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Water Resources Data		2010_TWDB_Yegua-JacksonAquifer	Actual download 3/31/2012
1304	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2010h. Population and water demand projections for regional water planning. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/wrpi/data/pop.asp . Accessed July 6, 2010.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Quick Facts / Population and Water Demand Projections	2010	TWDB 2010h	Chapter 3 of WATER FOR TEXAS 2012 STATE WATER PLAN http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/waterplanning/data/projections/index.aspx http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/wrpi/data/pop.asp http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/waterplanning/data/projections/2012/demandproj.asp	Texas		16	Texas, water demand projections, population projections,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2010_TWDB_PopulationWaterProjections	This is a chapter from the 2012 State Water Plan on population and water demand projections, but was not the file at the given website. Actual access date 2/9/2012. The link given was for population projections only. I downloaded the cover page for both population and water demand projections, and the individual pages with links to actual data, and appended it to the one given by EAHCP. Other pages downloaded 09/05/2013.
1305	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2011. Groundwater Conservation Districts confirmed and pending confirmation. Texas Water Development Board, updated September 2011. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/gcd_only_8x11 . Accessed September 2011.	Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)	Groundwater Conservation Districts [Map]	2011	TWDB 2011	http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/mapping/maps/pdf/gcd_only_8x11 . Accessed September 2011.	Texas		1	Texas, Groundwater Conservation Districts, Map	Water Resources Planning and Management		2011_TWDB_GroundwaterConservationDistricts	Actual download 2/9/2012.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1306	1	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. 2010. 2010 Texas Integrated Report - Texas 303(d) List (Category 5)	T+j338+J330exas Commission on Environmental Quality	2010 Texas Integrated Report - Texas 303(d) List (Category 5)	2010	Tx Commission on Env. Quality 2010	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Texas		116	Texas, Clean Water Act, 303(d), impaired waters, water quality, inventory, list, total maximum daily loads, TMDLs,	Water Quality, Water Resources Planning and Management, Legal		2010_TCEQ_303dList	This was provided by EAHCP but is not in the RIP or EIS bibliographies.	
1307	1	Texas Department of Economic Tourism and Dean Runyan Associates. 2011. The economic impact of travel on Texas 1990-2010. A report prepared for Texas Tourism, Office of the Governor, Texas Economic Development & Tourism.	Texas Department of Economic Tourism (TDET) and Dean Runyan Associates (DRA)	The Economic Impact of Travel on Texas 1990-2010. A Report Prepared for Texas Tourism, Office of the Governor, Texas Economic Development & Tourism	2011	Tx dept of Economic Dvpt 2001	Texas Department of Economic Tourism (TDET) and Dean Runyan Associates (DRA)	Texas		141	Texas, economy, tourism, recreation	Recreation		2011_TDET-DRA_TravelEconomicImpact	#1277 is a sub-set of this, so I referenced them both to the same RIP-EIS citation.	
1308			Texas State Historical Association	Handbook of Texas Online s.v. "San Marcos River"	2011	Tx Historical Association 2011		Texas		2					Duplicate of 1284. Downloaded 3/30/2012	
1309	1	TXP, Inc. 2007. The impact of tourism in Comal County. City of New Braunfels and the New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation. December 2007.	TXP, Inc	The Impact of Tourism in Comal County	2007	TXP, inc 2007	City of New Braunfels and the New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation	Comal County		28	Comal County, tourism, recreation,	Recreation		2007_TXP_ComalCountyTourism		
1310	1	U.S. Census Bureau [sic]. 2007. Census of agriculture. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/2002/Volume_1_Chapter_2_County_Level/Texas/index.asp Accessed April 29, 2010.	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Census of Agriculture. 2002 Census Publications. Volume 1 Chapter 2: County Level Data [Texas] [Home web page with list of tables]	2002	US Census 2007	US Department of Agriculture	United States		2	Texas, agriculture, agriculture census,	Miscellaneous, Water Use,		2002_USDA_2002CensusPublications	Note incorrect date and agency in bib reference. Should be US Dept of Agriculture, 2002. Accessed 4/18/2012.	
1311	1	Hobbs F and Stoop N. 2002. Demographic Trends in the 20th Century. Census 2000 Special Reports. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Census Bureau Report CENSR-4	Hobbs F and Stoop N	Demographic Trends in the 20th Century. Census 2000 Special Reports.	2010	US Census 2010a	US Census Bureau	United States	CENSR-4	222	United States, census, demography, trends, 20th century,	Miscellaneous		2002_HobbsStoop_DemographicTrends	Note incorrect date in EAHCP file.	
1312	1	U.S. Census Bureau. 2010b. Small area income and poverty estimates, 2006-2009. http://www.census.gov/population/www/metroareas/aboutmetro.html . Accessed August 24, 2010.	Bishaw A	Areas with Concentrated Poverty: 2006-2010	2011	US Census 2010b	US Census Bureau	United States	ACsBR/10-17	10	United States, census, poverty,	Miscellaneous		2011_Bishaw_ConcentratedPoverty	Does not correspond to reference in RIP-EIS bibliography. Website in bib re-directs to http://www.census.gov/population/metro/ , which does not contain the original reference. Google search did not yield the reference either. Census Bureau appears to have taken original reference down.	
1313a	1	Batte, C.D. 1984. Soil survey of Comal and Hays Counties, Texas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.	Batte C.D.	Soil Survey of Comal and Hays Counties, Texas - Part 1	1984	US Dept Agriculture, 1984	US Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service	Comal County, Hays County		74	Comal County, Hays County, soil survey,	Soils		1984_Batte_ComalHaysSoilSurvey1		
1313b	1	Batte, C.D. 1984. Soil survey of Comal and Hays Counties, Texas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.	Batte C.D.	Soil Survey of Comal and Hays Counties, Texas - Part 2	1984	US Dept Agriculture, 1984	US Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service	Comal County, Hays County		74	Comal County, Hays County, soil survey,	Soils		1984_Batte_ComalHaysSoilSurvey2		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1314	1	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1965. Survey report on Edwards underground reservoir, Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces Rivers and tributaries, Texas. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District and San Antonio, Texas, Edwards Underground Water District, 2 Vols.	US Army Corps of Engineers and Edwards Underground Water District	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 1 Main Report	1965	USACE 1965 Part 1	US Army Corps of Engineers	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, Nueces River		152	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, Nueces River, US Army Corps of Engineers, survey, reservoirs,	Geology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, History, Water Resources Planning and Management		1965_USACO&EUWD_GuadalupeSanAntonioNuecesSurvey-Vol1	Same as EAA 151. Used better EAA file. I added files for the other 2 volumes as #1352 and 1353.
1315	1	U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1992. Census of Agriculture Texas State and County highlights. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/1992/State_and_County_Highlights/Texas/in dex.asp . Accessed December 7, 2011.	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	1992 Census of Agriculture Highlights of Agriculture: 1992 and 1987 Texas	1992	USDA 1992	http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/1992/State_and_County_Highlights/Texas/in dex.asp . Accessed December 7, 2011.	Texas		3	Texas, agriculture, agriculture census,	Miscellaneous, Water Use		1992_USDA_AgricultureCensus	Downloaded 11/9/2012
1316	1	U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1997. Census of Agriculture Texas State and County data, National Agricultural Statistics Service. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/1997/Vol_1_National_State_and_County_Tables/Texas/index.asp . Accessed December 7, 2011.	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	1997 Census of Agriculture Highlights of Agriculture: 1997 and 1992 Texas	1997	USDA 1997	http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/1997/Vol_1_National_State_and_County_Tables/Texas/index.asp . Accessed December 7, 2011.	Texas		3	Texas, agriculture, agriculture census,	Miscellaneous, Water Use		1997_USDA_AgricultureCensus	Downloaded 11/9/2012
1317	1	U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2007. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/2007/Full_Report/Volume_1,_Chapter_2_County_Level/Texas/index.asp . [?]	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Table 1. County Summary Highlights: 2007	2007	USDA 2007 INFO	2007 Census of Agriculture - County Data	Texas		48	Texas, agriculture, agriculture census,	Miscellaneous, Water Use		2007_USDA_AgricultureCensusTable1	This file and #1318 appear to relate to the same reference, as there was only one USDA (2007) reference in the bibliographies.
1318	1	U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2007. http://www.agcensus.usda.gov/Publications/2007/Full_Report/Volume_1,_Chapter_2_County_Level/Texas/index.asp . [?]	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Census of Agriculture. 2007 Census Publications. Volume 1 Chapter 2: County Level Data [Texas] [Home web page with list of tables]	2007	USDA 2007	2007 Census of Agriculture - 2007 Census Volume 1, Chapter 2: County Level Data Texas	Texas		3	Texas, agriculture, agriculture census,	Miscellaneous, Water Use		2007_USDA_CensusPublications	Downloaded 11/9/2012. This file and #1317 appear to relate to the same reference, as there was only one USDA (2007) reference in the bibliographies.
1319	1	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 2007. Census of Agriculture. 2007 Index.	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Census of Agriculture. 2007 Index	2007	USDA 2010 Part 2	US Department of Agriculture	United States		41	United States, agriculture, agriculture census, index, land, crops, livestock, economics, demographics, practices,	Miscellaneous, Water Use		2007_USDA_CensusIndex	Downloaded 7/22/2013. Note incorrect year in EAHCP file name. There is no USDA (2010) reference in the RIP-EIS bibliographies.
1320	1	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2011. Bandera road groundwater plume. Bexar County, Leon Valley, Texas. http://www.epa.gov/region6/gst/pdffiles/0606565	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 6	Bandera road groundwater plume. Bexar County, Leon Valley, Texas.	2011	USEPA 2007	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	Bexar County Leon Valley, TX	EPA ID# TXN000606565 Site ID: 0606565 EPA Publication Date: November 22, 2011	4	Water Quality, urban development, Edwards Aquifer, Superfund site, tetrachloroethene, trichloroethylene, trichloroethene, tetrachloroethylene,	Water Quality, Legal		2011_USEPA_BanderaRdPlume	Note incorrect date in EAHCP file.

1321	1	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1994. Presidential Executive Order 12898, environmental justice. http://www.epa.gov/fedrgstr/eo/eo12898.htm . Accessed August 24, 2010.	William J Clinton, President of the United States	Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations: Executive Order 12898	1994	USEPA 2010 (cited wrong)	Executive Order 12898_1994	United States		4	United States, Executive Order, Environmental Justice,	Legal		1994_Clinton_ExecutiveOrder12898	Note incorrect author and date in EAHCP file.
------	---	--	---	--	------	--------------------------	----------------------------	---------------	--	---	--	-------	--	----------------------------------	---

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1322	1	U.S. Geological Survey. 1987. Hydrogeologic data from a study of the freshwater zone/saline water zone interface in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas. Open File Report 87-389.	Pavlicek D., Small T.A. and Rettman P.L.	Hydrogeologic data from a study of the freshwater zone/saline water zone interface in the Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio Region, Texas	1987	USGS 1987	U.S. Geological Survey	Edwards Aquifer Fresh Water/Saline Interface ["Bad Water Line"]	Open-File Report 87-389	107	Edwards Aquifer, hydrology, hydrogeology, freshwater-saline interface, bad water line,	Hydrogeology, Water Quality		1987_Pavlicek-et-al_FreshwaterSalineWaterInterface	Same as EAA 278. Used EAA version, which is a cleaner file.
1323	1	U.S. Geological Survey. 1995. Geology and hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas. Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4186. U.S. Department of the Interior, Austin.	Maclay R.W.	Geology and Hydrology of the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas	1995	USGS 1995	U.S. Geological Survey	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Area	Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4186	72	Edwards Aquifer, San Antonio area, geology, hydrology,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology		1995_USGS_EdwardsGeologyHydrology	
1324	1	U.S. Geological Survey. 1999. Recharge to and discharge from the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio area, Texas, 1998. http://tx.usgs.gov/reports/dist/dist-1999-01/ . Accessed April 27, 2010.	Slattery R.N. and Brown D.S.	Recharge to and Discharge from the Edwards Aquifer in the San Antonio Area, Texas, 1998	1999	USGS 1999	U.S. Geological Survey and Edwards Aquifer Authority	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone San Antonio Area	http://tx.usgs.gov/reports/dist/dist-1999-01	4	Edwards Aquifer, recharge, discharge, historical data,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Recharge/Recharge Zone, Springs-Groundwater Discharge, Water Resources Data, History		1999_SlatteryBrown_RechargeDischarge1998	Same as EAA 423
1325	1	U.S. Geological Survey. 1999b. Floods in the Guadalupe and San Antonio river basins, in Texas, October 1998. USGS Fact Sheet FS-147-99. http://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/F5-147-99/pdf/fs-147-99 .	Slade, R.M. Jr. and Persky K.	Floods in the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins, in Texas, October 1998	1999	USGS 1999b	U.S. Geological Survey	Guadalupe River Basin, San Antonio River Basin	USGS Fact Sheet FS-147-99	4	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, floods,	Floods and Droughts, History		1999_SladePersky_GuadalupeSanAntonioFloods1998	
1326	1	U.S. Geological Survey. 2010. Groundwater Atlas of the United States / Oklahoma, Texas. HA 730-E / http://pubs.usgs.gov/ha/ha730/ch_e/E-text8.html	U.S. Geological Survey	Groundwater Atlas of the United States / Oklahoma, Texas	2010	USGS 2010b	U.S. Geological Survey	Oklahoma, Texas	HA 730-E / http://pubs.usgs.gov/ha/ha730/ch_e/E-text8.html	11	Texas, Oklahoma, groundwater atlas, maps,	Water Resources Data		2010_USGS_GroundwaterAtlas	Accessed 4/18/2012
1327	1	Vaughan 1986 Population and autoecological assessment of <i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock (Poaceae) in the San Marcos River.	Vaughan J.E. Jr	Population and Autoecological Assessment of <i>Zizania texana</i> Hitchcock (Poaceae) in the San Marcos River [MS Thesis]	1986	Vaughan 1986	Southwest Texas State University	San Marcos River		58	San Marcos River, Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>), population, ecology, reproduction, habitats, stresses,	Biology, Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>),	Texas Wild-Rice (<i>Zizania texana</i>)	1986_Vaughan_Zizania texana	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1328	1	Veni, G., J.R. Reddell, and J.C. Cokendolpher. 1999. Management plan for the conservation of rare and endangered karst species, Camp Bullis, Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas. Report for Garrison Public Works, Environmental Division, Fort Sam Houston, TX.	Veni G., Reddell J.R. And Cokendolpher J.C.	Management Plan for the Conservation of Rare and Endangered Karst Species, Camp Bullis, Bexar and Comal Counties, Texas	1999	Veni 1999	Report for Garrison Public Works, Environmental Division, Fort Sam Houston, TX	Comal County, Bexar County, Camp Bullis		160	Comal County, Bexar County, Camp Bullis, rare species, endangered species, threatened species, karst species, conservation plan, recovery plan, Batrisodes (Excavodes) veniyivi, Neoleptoneta microps, Cicurina (Cicurella) baronia, Rhadine exilis, Cicurina (Cicurella) madia, Rhadine infernalis, Cicurina (Cicurella) venii, Texella cokendolpheri, Cicurina (Cicurella) vespera, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea sp., Texella spp., Speodesmus spp., Mixojapyx sp., Neoleptoneta n. sp.,	Biology, Batrisodes (Excavodes) veniyivi, Neoleptoneta microps, Cicurina (Cicurella) baronia, Rhadine exilis, Cicurina (Cicurella) madia, Rhadine infernalis, Cicurina (Cicurella) venii, Texella cokendolpheri, Cicurina (Cicurella) vespera, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea sp., Texella spp., Speodesmus spp., Mixojapyx sp., Neoleptoneta n. sp.		1999_Veni-et al_KarstSpeciesConservation		
1329	1	Veni, George and Lynn Heizler. 2009. Hypogenic origin of Robber Baron Cave: implications on the evolution and management of the Edwards Aquifer, central Texas, USA. In NCKRI Symposium 1, Advances in Hypogene Karst Studies, Kevin W. Stafford, Lewis Land, George Veni, eds., 85-98.	Veni G. and Heizler L.	Hypogenic Origin of Robber Baron Cave: Implications on the Evolution and Management of the Edwards Aquifer, Central Texas, USA	2009	Veni, Heizler 2009	In: Stafford K.W., Land L. and Veni B. (Eds.) NCKRI Symposium 1, Advances in Hypogene Karst Studies pp 85-98.	Bexar County, Upper Cretaceous Austin Chalk, Edwards Aquifer Upper Confining Unit		18	Edwards Aquifer, Robber Baron Cave, origin, geology,	Geology, Geomorphology and Caves, Water Resources Planning and Management		2009_VeniHeizler_RobberBaronCave		
1330	1	Victoria Economic Development Corporation. 2010. Community profile: major employers. http://www.victoriaedc.com/community-profile/major-employers/ . Accessed June 10, 2010.	Victoria Economic Development Corporation	Community Profile: Major Employers	2010	Victoria Economic Dvmp 2010	http://www.victoriaedc.com/community-profile/major-employers/ . Accessed June 10, 2010.	Victoria, Texas		2	Texas, Victoria, economic development, employers,	Miscellaneous		2010_VictoriaEDC_MajorEmployers	Actually accessed 3/28/2012.	
1331	1	Votteler, T.H. 2002. Raiders of the lost aquifer? Or the beginning of the end to fifty years of conflict over the Texas Edwards Aquifer. <i>Tulane Environmental Law Journal</i> 15(2):257- 334.	Votteler, T.H.	Raiders of the Lost Aquifer? Or the Beginning of the End to Fifty Years of Conflict Over the Texas Edwards Aquifer	2004	Votteler 2002	<i>Tulane Environmental Law Journal</i> 15(2):257- 334. Revised August 1, 2004.	Edwards Aquifer		79	Edwards Aquifer, conflicts, water use, water law,	Legal, History		2004_Votteler_EdwardsConflict	Revised August 1, 2004 - hence the new date.	
1332	1	Wake, D. 1966. Comparative osteology and evolution of the lungless salamanders, family Plethodontidae. <i>Mem. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i> 4:1-111.	Wake, D.	Comparative Osteology and Evolution of the Lungless Salamanders, Family Plethodontidae	1966	Wake, 1966	<i>Memoirs of the Southern California Academy of Science</i> 4:1-111	North America, Europe, South America		117	North America, Europe, South America, lungless salamanders, Plethodontidae, Eurycea nana, San Marcos Salamander, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Texas Blind Salamander	Biology, San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	1966_Wake_LunglessSalamanders		

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1333	1	Wang, L., J. Lyons, P. Kanehl, R.T. Bannerman. 2001. Impacts of urbanization on stream habitat and fish across multiple scales. <i>Environmental Management</i> 28(2):255-266.	Wang, L., Lyons J., Kanehl P., and Bannerman R.T.	Impacts of Urbanization on Stream Habitat and Fish Across Multiple Scales	2001	Wang, Lyons, Kanehl et al 2001	<i>Environmental Management</i> 28(2):255-266	Wisconsin		13	urbanization, urban streams, water quality, impervious surfacings, imperviosity, fish, stream quality impairment, modeling,	Biology, Land Use, Modeling		2001_Wang-et al_UrbanizationFish Habitat	The Wang reference provided is not this one. This is the one in the The Wang reference EAHCP provided is #1354. Which one(s) do you want?
1334	1	Whiteside, B. G. 1976. <i>Gambusia georgei</i> Hubbs and Peden, 1969: San Marcos gambusia. Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Division.	Whiteside B. G.	<i>Gambusia georgei</i> Hubbs and Peden, 1969: San Marcos Gambusia.	1976	Whiteside 1976	Report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Division, Albuquerque, NM. Contract No. 14-16-0002-3685	San Marcos River		18	San Marcos River, endangered species, San Marcos gambusia, <i>Gambusia georgei</i> ,	Biology, San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>)	San Marcos Gambusia (<i>Gambusia georgei</i>)	1976_Whiteside_San MarcosGambusia	
1335	1	Woodhouse, C.A. and J.T. Overpeck. 1998. 2000 years of drought variability in the central United States. <i>Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society</i> 79: 2693-2714.	Woodhouse, C.A. and Overpeck J.T.	2000 Years of Drought Variability in the Central United States	1998	Woodhouse, Overpeck 1998	<i>Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society</i> 79: 2693-2714	Central United States		22	Central US, droughts, history,	Floods and Droughts, History		1998_WoodhouseOverpeck_DroughtVariability	
1336	1	WORD Water Oriented Recreation District of Comal County. 2010a. About WORD: organization and mission. Website at http://www.wordcc.com/aboutus.htm . Accessed August 24, 2010.	WORD Water Oriented Recreation District of Comal County	About WORD: Organization and Mission	2010	Word 2010a	http://www.wordcc.com/aboutus.htm . Accessed August 24, 2010.	Comal County		1	Comal County, recreation,	Recreation		2010_WORD_AboutWORD	Actually accessed 4/18/2012.
1337	1	WORD Water Oriented Recreation District of Comal County. 2010b. Tax receipt summary statistics for 2008 and 2009. Data provided by Mike Dussere, Director on August 23, 2010.	WORD Water Oriented Recreation District of Comal County	Tax Receipt Summary Statistics for 2008 and 2009	2010	Word 2010b	Data provided by Mike Dussere, Director on August 23, 2010.	Comal County		2	Comal County, sales tax receipts, history,	Recreation, Legal		2010_WORD_TaxReceipts20082009	
1338	1	Young, F. N., and G. Longley. 1975. A new subterranean aquatic beetle from Texas (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae-Hydroporinae). <i>Annals of the Entomological Society of America</i> 69(5):787-792.	Young, F. N. and Longley G.	A New Subterranean Aquatic Beetle from Texas (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae-Hydroporinae)	1975	Young, Longley 1975	<i>Annals of the Entomological Society of America</i> 69(5):787-792	San Marcos, TX: Southwest Texas State University Aquatic Station		6	entomology, Texas, aquatic beetle, morphology, taxonomy, taxa, Haldeoporus texanus sp. Nov., Morimotoa, Siettita, San Marcos, artesian well, Edwards Aquifer, troglolites, Texas Blind Salamander, Eurycea (=Typhlomolge) rathbuni	Biology, Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	Texas Blind Salamander (<i>Eurycea rathbuni</i>)	1975_YoungLongley_NewBeetle	
1339	1	Zara Environmental LLC. 2003. Aquatic invertebrate fauna survey at Hueco Springs Creek, Comal County, Texas. Report Prepared for: Paul Price Associates, Inc. 23 pp.	Krejca J. and Sprouse P. (Zara Environmental LLC)	Aquatic Invertebrate Fauna Survey at Hueco Springs Creek, Comal County, Texas	2003	Zara 2003	Zara Environmental LLC Report Prepared for: Paul Price Associates, Inc. 23 pp.	Comal County, Hueco Springs Creek		23	Comal County, Hueco Springs, aquatic invertebrates, survey, distribution, ecology, biogeology, <i>Stygobromus pecki</i> , Peck's Cave Amphipod, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle, <i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i> , and Comal Springs Riffle Beetle, <i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>	Biology, Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>)	Comal Springs Dryopid Beetle (<i>Stygoparnus comalensis</i>), Comal Springs Riffle Beetle (<i>Heterelmis comalensis</i>), Peck's Cave Amphipod (<i>Stygobromus pecki</i>)	2003_Zara_HuecoSpringsCreek	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1340	1	Zara Environmental LLC. 2010. Aquifer Species for Evaluation. For the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. April 15, 2010.	Zara Environmental LLC	Aquifer Species for Evaluation	2010	Zara 2010	Zara Environmental LLC Report Prepared for RECON Environmental, Inc. (Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program) April 15, 2010.	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs		10	Comal Springs, San Marcos Springs, endangered species, evaluation, Sphalloplana mohri, Phreatodrobia conica, Phreatodrobia imitata, Phreatodrobia micra, Phreatodrobia nugax, Phreatodrobia plana, Phreatodrobia punctata, Phreatodrobia rotunda, Mooreobdella n.sp., Tethysbaena texana, Artesia subterranea, Parabogidiella americana, Stygobromus flagellatus, Allotexiweckelia hirsuta, Holsingerius samacos, Mexiweckelia hardeni, Texiweckelia texensis, Texiweckelopsis insolita, Ingolfiella n.sp., Seborgia relictta, Lirceolus pilus, Lirceolus smithii, Palaemonetes antrorum, Calathaemon holthuisi, Comaldessus stygius, Haideoporus texanus, Eurycea pterophila,	Biology, Sphalloplana mohri, Phreatodrobia conica, Phreatodrobia imitata, Phreatodrobia micra, Phreatodrobia nugax, Phreatodrobia plana, Phreatodrobia punctata, Phreatodrobia rotunda, Mooreobdella n.sp., Tethysbaena texana, Artesia subterranea, Parabogidiella americana, Stygobromus flagellatus, Allotexiweckelia hirsuta, Holsingerius samacos, Mexiweckelia		2010_Zara_AquiferSpecies		
1341	1	Mitchell, E., and Dutton, A.R., 2005, Storage constant values for the Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault zone as determined from seismic efficiency, from Geological Society of America, 2005 Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, United States, Oct. 16-19, 2005, in Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, vol. 37, no. 7, p. 216.	Mitchell E. and Dutton A.R.	Storage Constant Values for the Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone as Determined from Seismic Efficiency	2005		In: Geological Society of America, 2005 Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, United States, Oct. 16-19, 2005, in Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 37(7): 216	Edwards Aquifer Balcones Fault Zone		3	Edwards Aquifer, Balcones Fault Zone, storage constants, geology, hydrogeology, hydrology, storativity values, historical data, abstract,	Hydrology and Hydrogeology, History,		2005_MitchellDutton_StorageConstantValues	Not supplied. Downloaded from EAHCP website.	
1342	1	Mitchell, R. W., and J. R. Reddell. 1965. Eurycea tridentifera, a new species of troglobitic salamander from Texas and a reclassification of Typhlomolge rathbuni. Texas Journal of Science 17(1):12-27.	Mitchell R. W., and Reddell J. R.	Eurycea tridentifera, a New Species of Troglobitic Salamander from Texas and a Reclassification of Typhlomolge rathbuni	1965	Texas Journal of Science 17(1):12-27		Comal County, TX - Honey Creek Cave		18	Comal County, Honey Creek Cave, troglobites, taxonomy, taxa, classification, Eurycea tridentifera, Comal Blind Salamander, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni,	Biology, Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	1965_MitchellReddell_Eurycea-tridentifera	Not supplied. Downloaded from EAHCP website.	
1343	1	National Climatic Data Center. 2010. Texas climate summary - May 2010. U.S. Department of Commerce National Environmental Climatic Data Center. http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/cag3/tx.html . Accessed June 14, 2010.	National Aeronautics and Space Administration National Environmental Climatic Data Center. http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/cag3/tx.html . Accessed June 14, 2010.	Climate at a Glance / Texas Climate Summary - May 2010	2010	http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/cag3/tx.html . Accessed September 2, 2013.		Texas		1	Texas, climatology, climate, summary,	Climatology		2010_NCDC_TexasClimateSummary2010	Not provided. Doesn't print. Re-constructed by piecing screen shots together in Photoshop and saving as pdf.	
1344	1	Poole, J.M. 1992. Historical distribution of Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana) from 1989 to 2001: Section 6 Final Report: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico.	Poole, J.M. 1992.	Historical Distribution of Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana) from 1989 to 2001: Section 6 Final Report (check actual title).	2002	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/business/grants/wildlife/section_6/projects/plants/e1_wer62_final_report	Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept	San Marcos Springs, San Marcos River		581	San Marcos Springs, San Marcos River, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana, distribution, history, habitat, biogeography,	Biology, History, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana	Texas wild-rice (Zizania texana)	1992_Poole_TexasWild-Rice	Not provided and not on EAHCP website. Found title on-line. Actual publication date 2002.	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1345	1	Poole, J.M., W.R. Carr, D.M. Price, and J.R. Singhurst. 2007. Rare Plants of Texas, Texas A&M University Press, College Station, Texas.	Poole, J.M., W.R. Carr, D.M. Price, and J.R. Singhurst	Rare Plants of Texas - College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press, 2008	2008		Texas A&M University Press & the Texas Book Consortium	Texas			Texas, rare plants, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana, field guide,	Biology, Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana	Texas wild-rice, Zizania texana	2008_Poole-et-al_TexasRarePlants	Not provided and not on EAHCP website. Appears to be a whole book. Actual publication date 2008.
1346		HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR). 2002. Relationship between wintering whooping crane populations and inflows into Guadalupe Estuary. In Slack, R.D. presentation given January 31, 2003 for study contracted for the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority.	HDR Engineering, Inc (HDR)	Relationship between wintering whooping crane populations and inflows into Guadalupe Estuary											EAHCP file is for the Slack et al (2009) reference. This reference may not exist. Can't find it on the web.
1347	1	Chippindale, P.T., D.M. Hillis, and A.H. Price. 1994. Relationships, status, and distribution of central Texas hemidactylid plethodontid salamanders (Eurycea and Typhlomolge). Section 6 Final Report. [Parts 1 and 2]	Chippindale, P.T., D.M. Hillis, and A.H. Price.	Relationships, status, and distribution of central Texas hemidactylid plethodontid salamanders (Eurycea and Typhlomolge). Section 6 Final Report. [Parts 1 and 2]			Texas Parks and Wildlife	Central Texas, Travis County, Williamson County, Bell County		55	Central Texas, ecosystem, conservation, Endangered Species Act, final report, Central Texas salamanders, Eurycea, Typhlomolge, endangered species, threatened species, conservation, legal, classification, taxonomy, taxa, allozymes, Jollyville Plateau Salamander, Georgetown Salamander, Salado Springs Salamander, Eurycea neotenes, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea Nana, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Typhlomolge robusta, Eurycea sosorum, taxonomy, taxa, mitochondrial DNA, Eurycea latitans, Eurycea pterophila, phylogeny,	Legal, Biology, Jollyville Plateau Salamander, Georgetown Salamander, Salado Springs Salamander, Eurycea neotenes, Eurycea tridentifera, Eurycea Nana, Typhlomolge (=Eurycea) rathbuni, Typhlomolge robusta, Eurycea sosorum, taxonomy, taxa, mitochondrial DNA, Eurycea latitans, Eurycea pterophila	San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nano), Texas Blind Salamander (Eurycea rathbuni)	1994_Chippindale-et-al_EuryceaTyphlomolgeSec6FinalRpt	Reconstructed from Price, Hillis and Chippindale (1999). Consists of Parts 1 and 2. This is the reference in the final HCP. Note that HCP reference should read Texas Parks and Wildlife, not U.S. Parks and Wildlife. This is the same as Price, Hillis and Chippindale (1999), the file given to me, with a new title page. I set them up as two different files with the two different titles, in case someone requests one title or the other.
1349		VACANT													
1350	1	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 2 Appendices I, II, IV, VI	US Army Corps of Engineers and Edwards Underground Water District	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 2 Appendices I, II, IV, VI	1965		US Army Corps of Engineers	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, Nueces River		465	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, Nueces River, US Army Corps of Engineers, survey, reservoirs,	Geology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, History, Water Resources Planning and Management		1965_USACOE&EUWD_GuadalupeSanAntonioNuecesSurvey-Vol2	Same as EAA 152
1351	1	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 3 Appendix III Geology Appendix V Economic Base Study Appendix VI Recreation and Wildlife	US Army Corps of Engineers and Edwards Underground Water District	Survey Report on Edwards Underground Reservoir Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and Tributaries, Texas. Volume 3 Appendix III Geology Appendix V Economic Base Study Appendix VI Recreation and Wildlife	1965		US Army Corps of Engineers	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, Nueces River		337	Guadalupe River, San Antonio River, Nueces River, US Army Corps of Engineers, survey, reservoirs,	Geology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, History, Water Resources Planning and Management		1965_USACOE&EUWD_GuadalupeSanAntonioNuecesSurvey-Vol3	Same as EAA 153

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1352	1	Wang B., Liu D., Liu S., Zhang Y., Lu D. and Wang L. 2012. Impacts of urbanization on stream habitats and macroinvertebrate communities in the tributaries of Qiangtang River, China. <i>Hydrobiologia</i> 680:39-51.	Wang B, Liu D, Liu S, Zhang Y, Lu D and Wang L	Impacts of urbanization on stream habitats and macroinvertebrate communities in the tributaries of Qiangtang River, China	2012	Wang, Lyons, Kanehl et al 2001	Hydrobiologia 680:39-51	China, Qiangtang River tributaries			urbanization, streams, habitats, macroinvertebrates, impervious area, imperviosity,	Biology, Water Resources Planning and Management		2012_Wang-et-al_StreamUrbanization	Note: This was the wrong document for Wang, Lyons, Kanehl et al 2001. I provided the correct document as # 1333 and kept this one in case you want it.
1353	1	BIO-WEST, Inc. 2007b, Variable Flow Study: seven years of monitoring and applied research.: Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority, August 2007, 70 p. http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/pdfs/Reports/AS%20Reports/Other%20Completed%20Biologic%20Assessment%20Projects/Summary%20of%20Monitoring%20and%20Research%20for%202000-2007 .	Arsuffi T et al (BIO-WEST, Inc)	Variable Flow Study - Seven Years of Monitoring and Applied Research	2007		Edwards Aquifer Authority	Comal River, Comal Springs, San Marcos River, San Marcos Springs		70	critical period monitoring, San Marcos Springs, Comal Springs, Variable Flow Study, biota, Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Biology, Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	Fountain Darter (Etheostoma fonticola), San Marcos Salamander (Eurycea nana), Texas Wild-Rice (Zizania texana)	2007_Arsuffi-et-al_VariableFlowStudySevenYears	Same as EAA 47
1354	1	Green, R.T. 2011 Water source programs and the Trinity and Edwards Aquifers. Presentation to the San Antonio Post, Society of American Military Engineers.	Green RT	Field Assessment and Analytical Assessment of the Hydraulic Relationship between the Trinity and Edwards Aquifers	2011	Presentation to the San Antonio Post, Society of American Military Engineers May 10, 2011		Trinity Aquifer, Edwards Aquifer		18	Trinity Aquifer, Edwards Aquifer, water sources, hydraulic relationship, groundwater flow, groundwater movement,	Groundwater Movement		2011_Green_WaterSourcePrograms	Downloaded from EAHCP website. Note incorrect title in EAHCP reference.
1355		BIO-WEST 2005 Edwards Aquifer Authority Bibliographic Database 2004: Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority under the Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal springs/ river aquatic ecosystem.	BIO-WEST Inc	Edwards Aquifer Authority Bibliographic Database 2004	2005			Edwards Aquifer							Listed on EAHCP website but link is to another BIO WEST document.
1356		BIO-WEST 2008 Edwards Aquifer Authority Bibliographic Database 2007: Prepared for Edwards Aquifer Authority under the Comprehensive and critical period monitoring program to evaluate the effects of variable flow on biological resources in the Comal springs/river aquatic ecosystem.	BIO-WEST Inc	Edwards Aquifer Authority Bibliographic Database 2007	2008			Edwards Aquifer							Listed on EAHCP website but link is to another BIO WEST document.
1357		Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program. 2011. Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program Habitat Conservation Plan and Appendices. December 2011.													In another part of the website.

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT															
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments
1358	1	Hovorka, S.D., R. E. Mace, and E. W. Collins. 1998. Permeability structure of the Edwards Aquifer, South Texas: Implications for aquifer management. Bureau of Economic Geology, Report of Investigations, 250.	Hovorka SD, Mace RE and Collins EW	Permeability structure of the Edwards Aquifer, South Texas: Implications for aquifer management	1998		University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology	Edwards Aquifer	RI0250		Edwards Aquifer, permeability, geology, hydrogeology,	Geology, Hydrology and Hydrogeology, Groundwater Movement, Water Resources Planning and Management		1998_Hovorka-etal_PermeabilityStructure	For sale \$8.00 from BEG on-line store. Not reproduced for EAHCP website because of copyright issues.
1359	1	Slade, Chow, 2011 Statistical relations of precipitation and stream runoff for El Niño and La Niña periods, Texas Hill Country	Slade RM Jr and Chow TE	Statistical Relations of Precipitation and Stream Runoff for El Niño and La Niña Periods, Texas Hill Country	2011	Texas Water Journal 2(1): 1-22	Texas Water Resources Institute	Texas Hill Country, Central Texas		22	Texas, Hill Country, climatology, modeling, precipitation, rain, El Niño, La Niña, stream runoff,	Climatology, Modeling, Groundwater Recharge/Recharge Zone, Floods and Droughts, Surface Water/Groundwater Relationship		2011_SladeChow_ElNiñoLaNiña	Downloaded from EAHCP website.
1360	1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2000. South Central Texas Region Water Management Plan, Initially Prepared Plan, August 2000.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area Regional Water Plan Volume I Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan-Part 1	2001		South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority	South Central Texas		429	South Central Texas, water management plan, planning,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_SCTRWPGEtal_SCentralTXRegionalWaterPlanVol1Part1	Same as EAA 273a
1361	1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2000. South Central Texas Region Water Management Plan, Initially Prepared Plan, August 2000.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area Regional Water Plan Volume I Executive Summary and Regional Water Plan - Part 2	2001		South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group / San Antonio River Authority	South Central Texas		522	South Central Texas, water management plan, planning,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_SCTRWPGEtal_SCentralTXRegionalWaterPlanVol1Part2	Same as EAA 273b
1362	1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2000. South Central Texas Region Water Management Plan, Initially Prepared Plan, August 2000.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area Regional Water Plan Volume II Technical Evaluations of Alternative Regional Water Plans	2001		South Central Texas Regional Water P	South Central Texas		292	South Central Texas, water management plan, planning,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_SCTRWPGEtal_SCentralTXRegionalWaterPlanII	Same as EAA 274
1363	1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2000. South Central Texas Region Water Management Plan, Initially Prepared Plan, August 2000.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area Regional Water Plan Volume III Technical Evaluations of Water Supply Options - Part 1	2001		South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas		601	South Central Texas, water management plan, planning,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2001_SCTRWPGEtal_SCentralTXRegionalWaterPlanIII_Part1	Same as EAA 275a
1364	1	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group. 2000. South Central Texas Region Water Management Plan, Initially Prepared Plan, August 2000.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Area Regional Water Plan Volume III Technical Evaluations of Water Supply Options - Appendices	2001		South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group	South Central Texas		518	South Central Texas, water management plan, planning,	Water Resources Planning and Management		SCTRWPGEtal_SCentralTXRegionalWaterPlanIII_Part2	Same as EAA 275b
1365	1	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 2012. Texas Conservation Action Plan. http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/landwater/land/tcap/ .	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD)	Texas Conservation Action Plan: TCAP Handbooks	2012		Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	Texas	Original site goes to: http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/landwater/land/tcap/handbooks.phtml Accessed 09/10/2013	1	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, conservation, handbook, action plan,	Biology, Water Resources Planning and Management		2012_TPWD_TXConservationActionPlan	

APPENDIX E: DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE EAHCP PROJECT																
Doc #	Total Documents Count	HCP/EIS Reference	Authors	Title	Year	Citation Name (Did not always correspond)	Publisher / Citation	Location	Publisher's Report #	# Pages	Keywords	Sub-Categories	EAHCP Species	New File Name	Comments	
1366	1	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 2012. Texas Conservation Action Plan 2012 - 2016: Overview. Editor, Wendy Connally, Texas Conservation Action Plan Coordinator. Austin, Texas.	Connally W (Ed)	Texas Conservation Action Plan 2012 - 2016: Overview	2012		Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	Texas	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/landwater/land/tcap/document/tcap_overview_2012 Accessed 09/10/2013	66	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, conservation, handbook, action plan,	Biology, Water Resources Planning and Management		2012_Connally_TXConservationPlanOverview		
1367	1	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 2012. Texas Conservation Action Plan 2012 - 2016: Edwards Plateau Handbook. Editor, Wendy Connally, Texas Conservation Action Plan Coordinator. Austin, Texas.	Connally W (Ed)	Texas Conservation Action Plan 2012 - 2016: Edwards Plateau Handbook	2012		Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	Texas	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/landwater/land/tcap/document/edpt_tcap_2012 Accessed 09/10/2103	38	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, conservation, handbook, action plan, Edwards Plateau, habitats, ecoregions,	Biology, Water Resources Planning and Management		2012_Connally_TXConservationPlanEdwardsPlateau	Note: RIP species not mentioned by name.	
1368	1	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 2012. Texas Conservation Action Plan 2012 - 2016: Statewide/Multi-region Handbook. Editor, Wendy Connally, Texas Conservation Action Plan Coordinator. Austin, Texas.	Connally W (Ed)	Texas Conservation Action Plan 2012 - 2016: Edwards Plateau Handbook Statewide/Multi-Region Handbook	2012		Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	Texas	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/landwater/land/tcap/document/tcap_statewide_multiregion_handbook Accessed 09/10/2013	78	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, conservation, handbook, action plan, Texas, regions, habitats, ecoregions,	Biology, Water Resources Planning and Management		2012_Connally_TXConservationPlanStatewideMulti-Region		
1369	1	Texas Register. 2010. Adopted Rules, Title 31, Part 2, Chapter 65, Subchapter G, threatened and endangered nongame species (31 TAC §65.175). Volume 35, No.2: 249-252. http://texinfo.library.unt.edu/texasregister/2010.htm .	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD)	Adopted Rules, Title 31, Part 2, Chapter 65, Subchapter G, Threatened and Endangered Nongame Species (31 TAC §65.175)	2010	Texas Register Volume 35, No.2: 249-252		Texas	http://texinfo.library.unt.edu/texasregister/pdf/2010/0108is Accessed 09/10/2013	6	Texas, threatened species, endangered species, non-game species, freshwater mussels, Golden orb (Quadrula aurea), Smooth pimpleback (Quadrula houstonensis), Texas fawnsfoot (Quadrula houstonensis), Texas fawnsfoot (Truncilla macrodon), Texas fatmucket (Lampsilis bracteata), False spike (Quadrula mitchelli),	Biology, Golden orb (Quadrula aurea), Smooth pimpleback (Quadrula houstonensis), Texas fawnsfoot (Truncilla macrodon), Texas fatmucket (Lampsilis bracteata), False spike (Quadrula mitchelli)		2010_TPWD_ThreatenedEndangeredNongameSpecies		
1370	1	Texas Water Development Board. 2003. Revised population and water demand projections for development of 2006 regional water plans. http://www.twdb.state.tx.us/data/popwaterdemand/2003Projections/DemandProjections.htm . Accessed April 2010.	South Central Texas Regional Water Planning Group (SCTRWPG)	2006 South Central Texas Regional Water Plan as amended 2009, Section 2: Population and Water Demand Projections	2009			South Central Texas		56	South Central Texas, water management plan, planning, projections, population, water demand,	Water Resources Planning and Management		2009_SCTWRPG_2006RegionalPlanVol1Sec2	Original link has been taken down. Revised population and water demand projections are Section 2 of the 2006 South Central Texas Regional Water Plan, doc # 1257.	

